



Department of
Parks, Recreation & Tourism

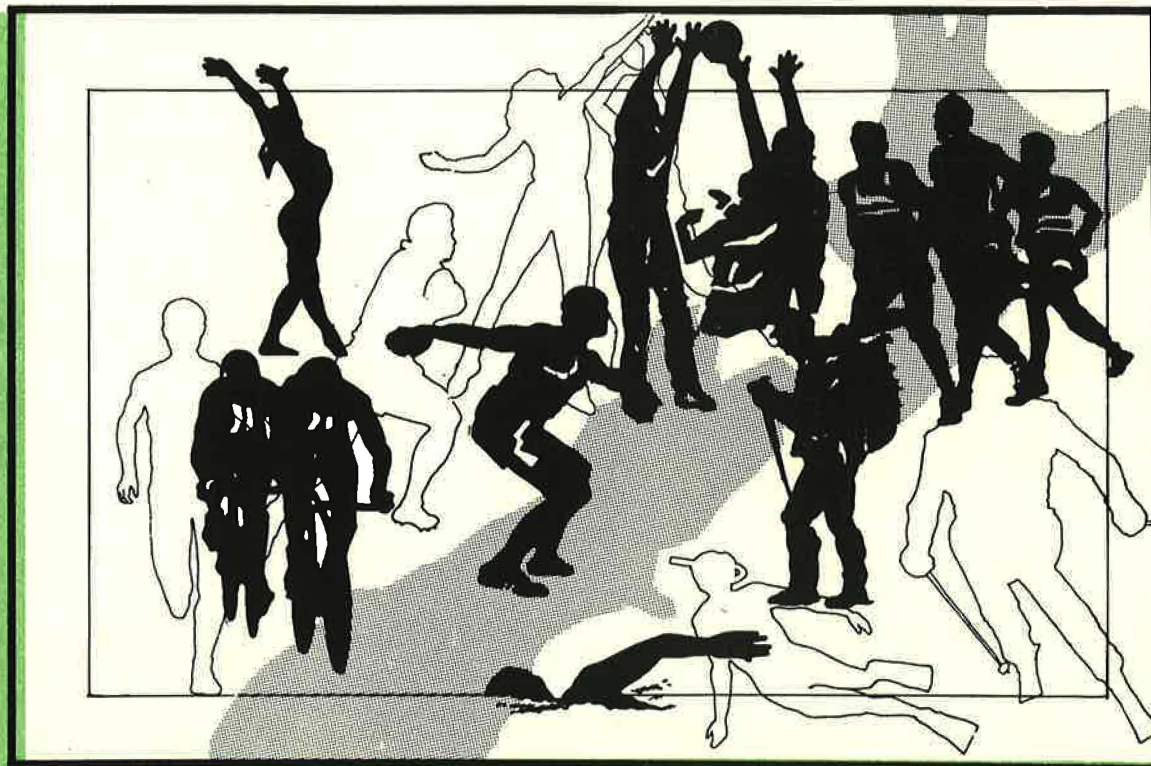
Lincoln University
Canterbury
New Zealand

Leisure and Recreation in New Zealand:

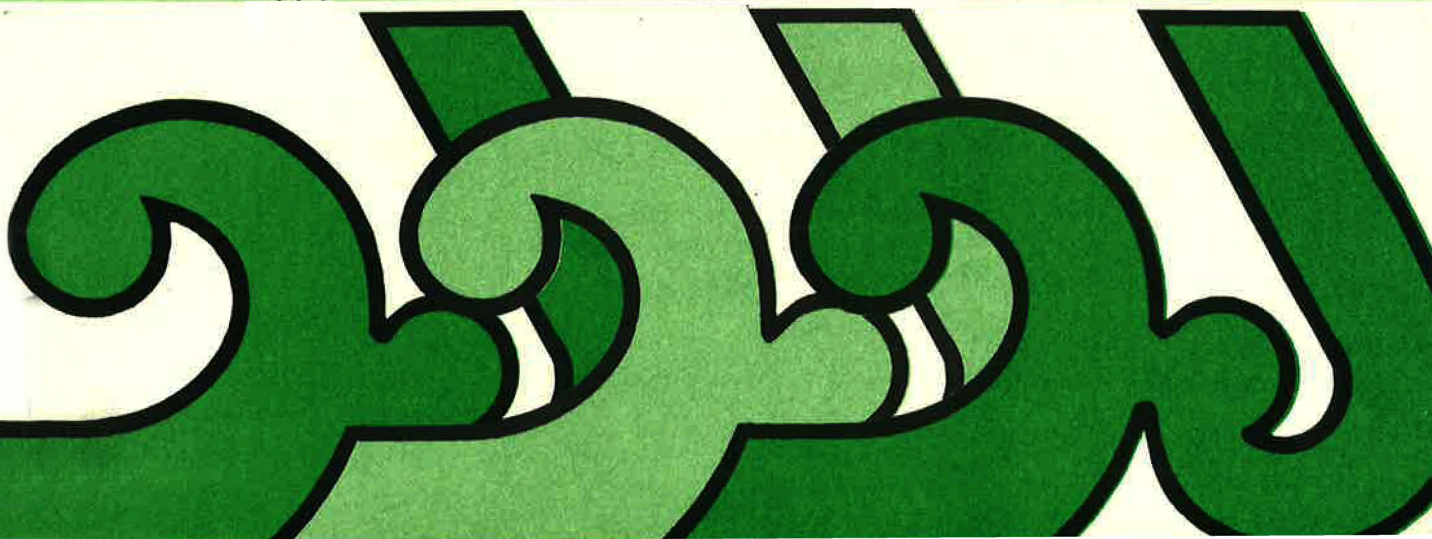
a research register 1974-1991

Bronwyn Rickerby and Jeanette King

in association with Grant Cushman and Clare Simpson



O C C A S I O N A L P A P E R N O . 7



**LEISURE AND RECREATION
IN
NEW ZEALAND**

**A RESEARCH REGISTER
(1974 - 1991)**

Bronwyn Rickerby and Jeanette King

in association with

Grant Cushman and Clare Simpson

September 1992

**Occasional Paper / Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism,
Lincoln University; no. 7.
ISSN 1171-8374**

CONTENTS

	Page
Acknowledgements	ii
Introduction	iii
How to Use the Register	iv
List of Major Subject Divisions	vii
Research Register	1
Author Index	123
Subject Descriptor Index	133
Researcher / Practitioner Listing	153
Appendices	
Forms for future updating	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Completed Research - Research in Progress - Researcher/Practitioner listing

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism at Lincoln University has the mission of developing and disseminating knowledge and understanding of leisure, parks, recreation and tourism through the promotion of excellence in education, research, information and extension. The present project is consistent with the mission of making research information widely available nationally and internationally.

In March 1990 the Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism at Lincoln University was commissioned and funded, in part, by the Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport (now Sport, Fitness and Leisure) to compile a comprehensive register of research into leisure and recreation in New Zealand. The financial support of the Hillary Commission and Lincoln University must be recognised. Their vision and foresight in commissioning this work must be commended, and has laid the foundation for better documentation of New Zealand research in this field.

Much of the impetus for the register was provided by Grant Cushman, Professor and Head, Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University. While living in Melbourne Grant Cushman was involved in the production of "Leisure and Recreation in Australia: 1976-83", a recreation research register produced by the Leisure Information Centre, Phillip Institute of Technology. The idea of having a New Zealand register and the general approach taken in this volume are derived from its Australian counterpart. This sharing of information is consistent with the aim of the recently formed Australian and New Zealand Association for Leisure Studies (ANZALS), providing opportunities for cross-cultural exchange between our two countries in the field of leisure studies.

We express appreciation and thanks to Robin White, Librarian for the Hillary Commission, who provided supportive liaison for the duration of the project and to Margaret Quince and Imogen de la Bere, Centre for Computing and Biometrics at Lincoln University, for assistance in setting up the database on the computer network using the INMAGIC software package. The Library staff on our campus were most co-operative in providing access to relevant material and the Interloans Department are given special acknowledgement for processing the mass of requests directed through the interloans system. We express our gratitude to Kristine Potter, a Lincoln University Bachelor of Parks and Recreation Management graduate, for her assistance in searching of references and with editing.

Most importantly, our thanks and appreciation go to the many individual contributors to the register. An extensive mail survey was carried out to which many researchers and practitioners responded, some going to considerable effort to provide additional sources of reference for inclusion in the register. The success of this project lies largely with them.

INTRODUCTION

A register of research on leisure and recreation is important to researchers, practitioners and students as well as to the general public. The value of such a register is enhanced when it is assembled in concise format for easy reference and when it is an extension of similar projects from previous years. This register builds usefully on, and complements the earlier bibliographies of Jorgensen (1974), Neave (1977) and Middleton (1981), all of which are referenced in the present publication.

The major aim of this project is to make available to researchers, and others interested in research, a listing of much of the research which has been conducted on this topic since 1974. The volume will assist researchers to locate reports or papers of interest and for their work. It provides a reasonably comprehensive picture of recreation research activity in New Zealand.

Leisure and recreation research in New Zealand has been undertaken by a wide range of individuals and organisations, with much of this research not being readily accessible. Access to this information was gained by researchers and practitioners drawing our attention to people and organisations involved in relevant research which otherwise might have been neglected. In addition the papers and reports held by libraries, unpublished material and research in progress is included in this volume.

It is envisaged that the register, and in particular the researcher/practitioner listing, will have the useful outcome of putting researchers in touch with each other. Experience suggests that direct discourse between researchers is often as valuable as reading formal research reports.

Leisure and recreation has been defined in the broadest terms, embracing recreational tourism and travel, sport and physical education, arts and cultural activities, outdoor recreation, home-based leisure, non-formal learning, and including those activities and experiences not always recognised as recreational, such as drinking, gambling and vandalism. Similarly, the settings and situations are many and varied, including leisure centres, sports fields, libraries, urban sub-divisions, rivers, ski-fields, national parks, beaches, hotels, restaurants, botanical gardens, zoos and shopping centres to name but a few. The disciplinary focus includes research relating to the social, natural and medical sciences, as well as the practical application of these. The nature of research has been interpreted widely, and includes not only empirical research, but also work which is conceptual and has a policy focus.

It is inevitable that the listing of research in this register is incomplete and thus we invite you to send us any relevant information for inclusion in an updated edition. (see forms at end of this publication).

Bronwyn Rickerby
Jeanette King
Grant Cushman
Clare Simpson

Department of Parks, Recreation & Tourism
Lincoln University
P.O. Box 84
Canterbury, New Zealand
Telephone: (03) 3252-811
Fax: (03) 3252-944

HOW TO USE THE REGISTER

Two categories of information are provided:

- (i) Research Register: listing research either published, unpublished or in progress
- (ii) Researcher/Practitioner Listing: a listing of people who provided details of their name, address and interests for inclusion.

The following notes explain the use of these listings:

RESEARCH REGISTER

MAJOR SUBJECT DIVISIONS: For ease of access we have arranged items under broad subject headings. These headings are as defined in the **SPORT THESAURUS** of terminology used in the Sport Database, Canada. The list of major subject divisions appears on page vii.

AUTHORS: All items are arranged alphabetically according to the first author's name. We have given names in as much detail as was available to us. Multiple authorship is included as published. To locate second or subsequent authors, one must consult the Author Index towards the back of the volume.

SOURCES: Published works appear with normal citations. In all other cases we have attempted to give the details of the organisation or person from whom further details are available.

SUBJECT DESCRIPTORS: The subject descriptors in each record are as defined in the **SPORT THESAURUS** of terminology used in the Sport Database, Canada. Consequently, American spellings have been used. Documents dealing with a time period of more than four years in a decade or more than four decades in a century are indexed using the particular decade or century in question. As such, 1980D is used instead of 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984 and 1985; and 1900H is used instead of 1940, 1950, 1960, and 1980.

AVAILABILITY: Library sources are provided where known and enquiries should be directed through normal inter-library loan procedures. Where no publication is listed or sought, then enquiries should be directed to the researcher or institution indicated.

HOW TO INTERPRET AN ENTRY

Monograph Entry

Sequential Number	156.
Author(s) and Date	McClintock, Avril (1980)
Title	Young people and leisure in the eighties: a survey of 200 Christchurch secondary school pupils: conclusions and recommendations.
Publication Details	Christchurch: Young Women's Christian Association

Pagination
Subject Descriptors

183 p.
adolescent, recreation, leisure, sport, entertainment, survey, Christchurch, N.Z., secondary school, attitude, participation, interests, obstacle, self-determination, needs
Young Women's Christian Association
Held: Lincoln University Library

Organisation(s) Involved
Availability

Research In Progress Entry

Sequential Number
Author(s)
Proposed Title

68.
Abbott, Jean (ed) (In progress)
History of New Zealand Spinning, Weaving and Woolcrafts Society.
New Zealand Spinning, Weaving and Woolcrafts Society Incorporated, history, record, arts and crafts, fibre
New Zealand Spinning, Weaving and Woolcrafts Society Incorporated
Mrs Jean Abbott, 45 Crownhill Street, New Plymouth

Subject Descriptors

Organisation(s) Involved

Contact Address

Thesis Entry

Sequential Number
Author(s) and Date
Title

172.
Sikking, Miranda (1992)
Subcultures and outdoor pursuits : an interpretive study of therapeutic outdoor recreation programmes for youth-at-risk.
Thesis (M.Appl.Sc.) - Lincoln University
150 p.
adolescent, socially disadvantaged, juvenile delinquency, recreation, therapy, outdoor recreation, wilderness
Lincoln University
Held: Lincoln University Library

Thesis Level and Institution
Pagination
Subject Descriptors

Organisation(s) involved
Availability

Journal Entry

Sequential Number
Author(s) and Date
Title
Journal Details

85.
Simpson, Clare S. (1987)
The YWCA: values commodified.
World leisure and recreation 28(3), Fall 1987: 22-25
4 p.
Young Women's Christian Association, woman, leisure, recreation, values, social factor, philosophy, community, program

Pagination
Subject Descriptors

Availability

Held: Department of Parks, Recreation and
Tourism, Lincoln University

RESEARCHER/PRACTITIONER LISTING

HOW TO INTERPRET AN ENTRY

Author
Present Position
Employer
Employer Address
Home Address
Phone and/or Fax numbers
Major Areas of Interest

Kerr, Geoffrey Neville
Lecturer in Resource Economics
Centre for Resource Management
P.O. Box 84, Lincoln University, Canterbury
25 Saint Martins Road, Christchurch 2
Phone: (03)325-2811 Fax: (03)325-2944
*valuation of publicly provided recreation
resources; congestion management, especially
with regard to backcountry recreation resources;
integration of economics and psychology to
understand behavioural changes in resource use*

LIST OF MAJOR SUBJECT DIVISIONS

	Page		Page
Administration	1	Injuries and Accidents	54
Aeronautical Sports	1	Kinesiology	55
Aged	2	Law and Legislation	55
Anthropology	3	Literature	55
Aquatic Sports	3	Martial Arts	56
Arts and Performing Arts	4	Mass Media	56
Associations	8	Medicine	58
Bicycling and Cycling	10	Outdoor Education	58
Biography and Autobiography	10	Outdoor Recreation	62
Biomechanics	11	Outdoor Sports and Activities	69
Boating Sports	11	✓ Parks and Forests	70
Bowling Sports and Golf	12	✓ Participation	<u>87</u>
Careers	12	Philosophy	87
Children and Adolescents	14	Physical Education	88
Clubs	20	Physical Fitness	88
Coaching	21	Physiology - Energy Metabolism	89
Combat Sports	21	Physiology - Exercise	89
Community and Municipal Recreation	21	Play	90
Correctional Recreation	29	Politics and Government	90
Disabled	29	Psychology	91
Drugs	34	Racquet Sports	92
Ecology and Environment	35	Reference Works	93
Economics and Finance	39	Religion	94
Employee Recreation	40	Research and Research Methods	94
Equipment	40	Roller Skating and Skateboarding	95
Facilities	40	Safety	95
Family Recreation	44	School and University Recreation	96
Fishing and Angling	44	School Sport	98
Gambling	49	Social Psychology	98
General and Collected Works	49	Sociology	99
Gymnastics and Dance	50	Team Sports	101
Handicapped	51	Therapeutic Recreation	103
Health and Hygiene	51	Track and Field	104
History	51	Trails	105
Holidays and Vacations	52	Travel and Tourism	107
Horseback Riding and Horsemanship	53	Volunteerism	114
Horticulture and Gardens	53	Water-based Recreation	114
Hostelling	53	Winter Sports	118
Hunting and Bowhunting	53	— Women	<u>119</u>

ADMINISTRATION

1.

Brooks, Elizabeth Mary (1990)

Participation in public recreation decision-making.
Thesis (M.A. Applied) - Victoria University of Wellington

ca.124 p.

recreation, leisure, government, state, community, decision-making, policy, participation, public opinion, case study

Victoria University of Wellington

Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library

2.

Cushman, J. G. (1989)

Managing the New Zealand leisure and tourism boom : implications for recreation management education.

Loisir et societe / Society and leisure 12(1), 1989: 247-257

11 p.

leisure, tourism, administration, skill, education, New Zealand

3.

Edle, Evelyn R. (1981)

A study of regional and national executive positions in incorporated societies.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

51 p.

association, incorporation, administration, organization, manager, job analysis, responsibility, interview, survey, trend analysis

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

4.

Harris, Robert Arnold (1990)

The means by which organisational change has occurred in the Christchurch City Council Parks and Recreation Department.

Thesis (M.Appl.Sc.) - Lincoln University

109 p.

park, recreation, administration, Christchurch, N.Z., organizational change, social environment, social factor, history, politics, humanism, decision-making, finance, legislation, ideology, trend analysis

University of Canterbury; Lincoln University

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

5.

McDougall, John Craig (1984)

Multiple criteria decision making in resource management : an examination of some methods for the analysis of decision problems in the context of some resource management issues.

Thesis (M.Sc.) - University of Canterbury

172 p.

natural resources, administration, planning, decision-making, method, multivariate analysis, computer simulation, case study, river, South Island, N.Z.

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

6.

Norman, Mike J. (1978)

Publicity.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

75 p.

publicity, recreation, association, club, organization, administration, communication, dissemination of information, mass media, technique, journalism, sponsorship, advertising, public speaking, public relations

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

7.

Priest, Alexander Y. (1976)

Management and administration.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

34 p.

recreation, facility, manager, administration, standard, public relations, personnel management, finance

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

8.

Turley, Alan V. (1976)

Planning and design for recreation.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

24 p. plus appendices

recreation, planning, research design, urban planning, open space, park, playground, national park, forest, facility

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

AERONAUTICAL SPORTS

9.

Taylor, P. C. (1981)

Hang gliding : a recreational study of the historical, social and physical elements, with specific reference to the sport in New Zealand.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury

89 p.

hang gliding, history, New Zealand, equipment, environment, survey, participation, motivation, demography, club, rating scale, trend analysis

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

AGED

10.

Battersby, David (1985)

Continuing education for the elderly in New Zealand : a survey of the opportunities.

Wellington: National Council of Adult Education
Working paper / Ageing and Education Working Party;
no.4
23 p.

aged, continuing education, New Zealand, demography, survey, supply and demand, participation, trend analysis

National Council of Adult Education
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

11.

Blair, Williamina M. (1980)

Project elderly : a description of a project starting an elderly citizens' club in a suburb.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
12 p.

aged, club, Dunedin, N.Z., planning, facility, membership, transportation, finance, program, evaluation

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

12.

Darby, Jennifer Starr (1979)

What to do now : a booklet on recreation for older people.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
20 p.

aged, recreation, retirement, planning

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

13.

Deverick, Joanne (1983)

Rest home activity programmes.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
54 p.

aged, nursing home, recreation, program, volunteer, leadership, training, motivation, goals, planning

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

14.

Dickie, Dale (1982)

Activities to put music in the lives of the elderly.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

48 p.

aged, music, program, participation, movement, puzzle, entertainment, game, rehabilitation

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

15.

Fitzpatrick, Nigel (1990)

A pre-trial in a home for the elderly of questionnaires about perceived control over recreation.

Thesis (M.A. Applied) Recreation Administration - Victoria University of Wellington
148 p.

aged, nursing home, pilot project, recreation, control, perception, environment, case study, questionnaire
Victoria University of Wellington

Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library; Lincoln University Library; Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

16.

Fountain, Joanna (In progress)

The needs of the elderly in Selwyn.

aged, Canterbury, N.Z., needs, housing, health care, transportation, recreation

Selwyn District Council

Held: Joanna Fountain, c/- Selwyn District Council

17.

Koh, Kenneth (1982)

Recreation and the elderly.

9 p.

aged, recreation, New Zealand, participation, survey, statistics, trend analysis, sex factor

New Zealand. Department of Internal Affairs. Research Unit

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

18.

Moore, Vicki (In progress)

Recreation for the elderly.

aged, recreation, needs, program, trend analysis, manual

Held: V. A. Moore, Wellington C.C.S., 14-16 Frankmore Avenue, Johnsonville

19.

Rush, Rachel (1983)

120 recreational ideas.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

82 p.

aged, recreation, manual, arts and crafts, quiz, competition

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

aged, recreation, community, child, attitude, school, program

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

20.

Sandrey, R. A.; Simmons, D. G.; Devlin, P. J. (1986)

Outdoor recreation and the "Third Age" in New Zealand.

World leisure and recreation 29(2), 1986: 32-34
3 p.

aged, outdoor recreation, New Zealand, trend analysis, participation, attitude
Lincoln College

21.

Simpson, Heather Annette (1989)

Retirement: "It's like a new adventure." : an investigation of the retirement experiences of a group of primary school teachers.

Thesis (M.Ed.) - University of Waikato
ca.220 p.

aged, primary school, teacher, retirement, survey, motivation, attitude, expectation, planning, finance, self-concept, satisfaction, spouse, theory
University of Waikato

Held: University of Waikato Library

22.

Thevenard, Elizabeth Ann (1981)

Retirement and its effect on leisure activities and life style.

Thesis (M.A. Applied) Recreation Administration - Victoria University of Wellington
95 p. plus appendices

aged, retirement, leisure, recreation, lifestyle, satisfaction, social interaction, socioeconomic factor, survey, trend analysis

Victoria University of Wellington

Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library;
Lincoln University Library

23.

Thompson, Geordie (1985)

Institution based recreation for the elderly.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
26 p.

aged, nursing home, recreation, program, trend analysis, case study, Christchurch, N.Z.

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

24.

Wason, Lois (1984)

Fulfilling a need : the young and old together.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

34 p.

ANTHROPOLOGY

25.

Holmes, Connie (1980)

Maori culture : a resource kit for use in youth groups or schools.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

37 p.

Maori, culture, school, club, program, language, myth, canoe, history, heritage, protocol, tradition, skill

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

26.

Shennan, Jennifer (1977)

Waiata-a-ringā : a movement study of action songs, the dance genre developed in the twentieth century by the Maori people of New Zealand.

Thesis (M.A.) - University of Auckland
ca.215 p.

Maori, New Zealand, action, song, dance, history, 1900H, movement, evaluation

University of Auckland

Held: University of Auckland Library

AQUATIC SPORTS

27.

Curry, Ian John (1985)

Adolescent dropout in swimming.

Thesis (M.A. Applied) Recreation Administration - Victoria University of Wellington

225 p.

swimming, competition, adolescent, participation, drop-out, sex factor, demography, attitude, self-evaluation, coaching, attrition, socioeconomic factor, survey

Victoria University of Wellington

Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library

28.

Jillings, Brian (1977)

Swimming : sequential teaching steps for a wide range of pupil ability.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

38 p., 9 p.

swimming, teaching, skill, technique, confidence, relaxation

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

29.

Sporle, Judith L. (1982)

Swimming with pre-schoolers and infants.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

24 p.

swimming, infant, teaching, manual, water safety, confidence, technique

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

30.

Wright, Margaret A. (1982)

Swimming : principles and methods used to overcome fear of water in non-swimming adults and achieve some degree of confidence and methods appropriate in gaining water confidence in babies, pre-school children and five and six year-old non-swimmers.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

38, [37] p.

swimming, teaching, adult, child, infant, program, confidence, technique

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

ARTS AND PERFORMING ARTS

31.

Annabell, Angela Ruth (1975)

New Zealand's cultural and economic development reflected in song : aspects of the New Zealand folk song ethos.

Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Auckland

ca.470 p.

song, New Zealand, folklore, sociocultural factor, socioeconomic factor, colonial history

University of Auckland

Held: University of Auckland Library

32.

Association of New Zealand Embroiderers' Guilds Inc. (1990)

1990 survey of Guild organisation and activities.

2 p.

sewing, survey, organization, Association of New Zealand Embroiderers' Guilds Inc., arts and crafts

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

33.

Balcombe, F. Ann (1979)

Craftsmanship : a socio-economic study of material culture in New Zealand.

Thesis (M.A. Applied) Recreation Administration - Victoria University of Wellington
ca.175 p.

arts and crafts, New Zealand, history, review, tradition, culture, classification, aesthetics, socioeconomic factor, motivation, sociocultural factor, Maori

Victoria University of Wellington

Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library

34.

Barton, Christina (1987)

Post-object art in New Zealand 1969-1979 : experiments in art and life.

Thesis (M.A.) - University of Auckland

2 v.

art, New Zealand, 1969, 1970D, ideology, trend analysis

University of Auckland

Held: University of Auckland Library

35.

Bolton, John B. (1985)

Mime can be fun : a handbook for adults.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

34 p.

mime, teaching, manual, child, group instruction, program

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

36.

Carr, David (1985)

Artists, potters and writers : a survey.

Research series / Research Unit, Department of Internal Affairs; no.3

127 p.

arts and crafts, writing, professional, New Zealand, survey, work environment, employment, income, statistics, evaluation

New Zealand. Department of Internal Affairs. Research Unit; Queen Elizabeth II Arts Council of New Zealand

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

University

37.

Cockburn, Robyn L. (1989)

An evaluation of the Silver Miracle Exhibition.

58 p.

museum, exposition, evaluation, trend analysis, marketing, demography, feedback, Silver Miracle Exhibition, attendance, motivation, expectation, National Museum of New Zealand

Victoria University of Wellington; National Museum of New Zealand

Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library

38.

Cockburn, Robyn L. (1990)

An evaluation of the Treasures and Landmarks Exhibition, Nga Taonga Me Nga Tohuwhenua. 61 p.

museum, Treasures and Landmarks Exhibition, Nga Taonga Me Nga Tohuwhenua, evaluation, demography, trend analysis, attendance, motivation, expectation, feedback, marketing, exposition, nonformal education, National Museum of New Zealand
 Victoria University of Wellington; National Museum of New Zealand
 Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library

39.

Crawford, Barbara M. (1984)

Contributions to the search for recreationist types : a study of the Dunedin population and Dunedin theatre-goers.

Thesis (M.A.) - University of Otago
 ca.175 p.

social psychology, recreation, participation, behaviour, classification, survey, Dunedin, N.Z., theatre, attendance, socioeconomic factor, demography
 University of Otago
 Held: University of Otago Library

40.

De Silva, Lynn (1978)

Culture and government.
 Wellington: Department of Internal Affairs
 113 p.

culture, art, New Zealand, history, government, organization, administration, legislation, policy, responsibility, role
 Department of Internal Affairs
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

41.

Edge, Michelle Aynsley (1987)

Clowning : the place and functions of clowning in society, culture and art.

Thesis (M.A. Applied) Recreation Administration - Victoria University of Wellington
 131 p.

performing arts, clown, significance, history, review, role concept, entertainment, sociocultural factor
 Victoria University of Wellington
 Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library;
 Lincoln University Library

42.

Elliott, Nerida Jeanie (1989)

Anzac, Hollywood and home : cinemas and film-going in Auckland 1909 - 1939.

Thesis (M.A.) History - University of Auckland
 189 p.

cinema, motion picture, Auckland, N.Z., theatre, industry, technology, architecture, social interaction, leisure, history

University of Auckland
 Held: University of Auckland Library

43.

Given, Jocelyn M. (1978)

The motivation orientations of craftmarket stallholders. Thesis (M.A. Applied) Recreation Administration - Victoria University of Wellington
arts and crafts, marketing, motivation, woman, needs, recreation, quality of life, mental health, psychology, social interaction

Victoria University of Wellington
 Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library

44.

Goldblatt, Virginia; Mulgan, Roderick; Stockley, Andrew (In progress)

Guidelines for debating in New Zealand.
public speaking, speech, New Zealand, policy, participation, behaviour, control, officiating
 New Zealand Debating Council Inc.

Held: Virginia Goldblatt, English Department, Massey University, Palmerston North

45.

Grelg, Tania (1988)

New job creation and the arts : Hawkes Bay needs assessment. Working papers.
 Wellington: Queen Elizabeth II Arts Council of New Zealand
 58 p.

Hawkes Bay, N.Z., art, employment, work, needs, evaluation, survey, arts and crafts
 Queen Elizabeth II Arts Council of New Zealand
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

46.

Harding, Mike (In progress)

When the Pakeha sings of home : a source guide to the folk and popular songs of New Zealand.
song, popular culture, folklore, English language, New Zealand, bibliography

Held: M. Harding, P.O. Box 227, New Plymouth

47.

Hawkes Bay Cultural Trust (1990)

Hawkes Bay Regional Council proposed cultural policy: discussion paper.
 9 p.

culture, policy, Hawkes Bay, N.Z., prospective study, design
 Hawkes Bay Regional Council; Hawkes Bay Cultural Trust
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University; Hawkes Bay Regional Council, 102 Vautier Street, Napier

- 48.**
Jenkin, Gareth H. (1987)
 The security management of rock concerts.
 Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
 67 p.
popular culture, music, festival, security, safety, planning, administration, emergency, case study
 University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
 Held: Lincoln University Library
- 49.**
Kaye, Tim (1983)
 A youth leader's drama handbook.
 Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 103 p.
drama, child, adolescent, manual, game, mime, speech, social learning, costume, equipment
 New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University
- 50.**
Leslie, Sue (1987)
 Disturbances on the set : making feminist feature films in New Zealand.
 Thesis (M.A.) - University of Auckland
 ca.181 p.
film making, feminism, New Zealand, public opinion, criticism, case study
 University of Auckland
 Held: University of Auckland Library
- 51.**
Liggett, Wallace (In progress)
 History of accordion in New Zealand.
music, equipment, history, New Zealand
 New Zealand Accordion Association
 Held: W. Liggett, 2/38 Park Avenue, Papatoetoe, Auckland
- 52.**
Lowe, T. (1987)
 Star struck : the difficulty of surviving as a performance artist in New Zealand.
 Television programme (Dip.Br.C.) - University of Auckland
performing arts, New Zealand, lifestyle, survival
 University of Auckland
 Held: Audio Visual Centre, University of Auckland
- 53.**
Massey University Market Research Centre (1985)
 Survey of musical interest : prepared for the Music Federation and the New Zealand Symphony Orchestra.
 117 p.
music, New Zealand, trend analysis, survey, participation, interests, attitude, user demand
 Music Federation of New Zealand; New Zealand Symphony Orchestra
- Held: Marketing Manager, Music Federation of New Zealand
- 54.**
McCarthy, Connal (1986)
 Who takes art history? : a study of secondary school art history students in Christchurch.
 Student papers series / Research Unit, Department of Internal Affairs; no.2
 49 p.
art, history, secondary school, student, survey, Christchurch, N.Z., statistical distribution, participation, motivation, sex factor, socioeconomic factor, interests, experience, factor analysis
 New Zealand. Department of Internal Affairs. Research Unit
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University
- 55.**
McLean, Mervyn (In progress)
 An annotated bibliography of Oceanic music and dance.
music, dance, Pacific Ocean, bibliography
 Held: M. McLean, Anthropology Department, University of Auckland, Private Bag, Auckland
- 56.**
McLeay, Collin Ross (1991)
 The unforgettable fire : towards a geographic analysis of U2's political pop.
 Thesis (M.Soc.Sc.) - University of Waikato
 ca.185 p.
music, popular culture, geography, politics, U2, impact, survey
 University of Waikato
 Held: University of Waikato Library
- 57.**
Neave, Diana S. (1978)
 A survey of municipal authority cultural spending.
 Wellington: Queen Elizabeth II Arts Council of New Zealand; Department of Internal Affairs
 Research studies / Queen Elizabeth II Arts Council of New Zealand; no.1
 48 p.
culture, expenditure, municipal, government, survey, participation, history, statistics, trend analysis
 New Zealand. Department of Internal Affairs; Queen Elizabeth II Arts Council of New Zealand
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University
- 58.**
Neich, Roger (1977)
 Historical change in Rotorua Ngati Tarawhai woodcarving art.
 Thesis (M.A.) - Victoria University of Wellington
 259 p.

arts and crafts, wood, sculpture, Maori, culture, New Zealand, history, art, theory, style, consciousness, social factor, sponsorship, Ngati Tarawhai, Rotorua, N.Z., biography

Victoria University of Wellington

Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library

59.

Nilsen, Kay (1989)

Music preferences of people born before 1930.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport

71 p.

music, aged, preference, trend analysis, New Zealand, heritage, culture, technology, survey, Palmerston North, N.Z., interview, observation, demography, sociocultural factor, religion

Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

60.

Reid, Jan (1975)

Movement : an approach to drama.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

27 p.

drama, movement education, movement awareness, back, locomotion, respiration, space utilization, perception, creativity, mime, improvisation

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

61.

Scotts, Neil Willam; Holden, Lewis; Neale, Jenny (1987)

Art Facts : a statistical profile on the arts in New Zealand.

Wellington: Department of Internal Affairs
Monograph series / New Zealand. Department of Internal Affairs. Research Unit; no.9

140 p.

arts and crafts, performing arts, New Zealand, statistics, trend analysis, broadcasting, dance, drama, film, literature, music

New Zealand. Department of Internal Affairs

Held: Lincoln University Library; Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

62.

Sherry, Karen Annette (1987)

Theatre in Colonial Auckland, 1870-71.

Thesis (M.A.) - University of Auckland
ca.135 p.

theatre, Auckland, N.Z., colonial history, 1870, 1871, performing arts, drama, New Zealand

University of Auckland

Held: University of Auckland

63.

Smyth, Bernard W.; Howorth, Hilary (1978)

Books and pamphlets relating to culture and the arts in New Zealand : a bibliography including works published to the end of the year 1977.

Christchurch: Department of Extension Studies, University of Canterbury

103 p.

culture, art, arts and crafts, performing arts, New Zealand, literature, bibliography

Held: Lincoln University Library; Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

64.

Synergy Applied Research Ltd (1990)

Arts and culture in Palmerston North: a study of the role and requirements.

77 p.

arts and crafts, performing arts, culture, survey, Palmerston North, N.Z., role, values, economics, participation, organization, needs, trend analysis
Palmerston North City Council

65.

Tait, David (1983)

New Zealand and the arts: results from a survey of attendance and interest patterns in the performing and visual arts.

[Wellington, N.Z.]: Queen Elizabeth II Arts Council: Department of Internal Affairs; Research studies (Queen Elizabeth II Arts Council of New Zealand); no.3

64 p.

performing arts, art, culture, New Zealand, survey, attendance, interests, trend analysis

Queen Elizabeth II Arts Council of New Zealand; New Zealand Department of Internal Affairs

Held: Lincoln University Library

66.

Velvin, Janet (1985)

Art criticism in New Zealand in the 1930's and 40's.

Thesis (M.A.) - University of Auckland

ca.95 p.

art, criticism, journalism, New Zealand, 1930D, 1940D, newspaper, periodical, C. Perkins, A.R.D. Fairburn

University of Auckland

Held: University of Auckland

67.

Volkerling, Michael; McKay, Penny; Greig, Tania (1988)

New job creation and the arts : Hawkes Bay needs assessment. Part 1: Background and strategy paper. Part 2: Summary report.

Wellington: Queen Elizabeth II Arts Council of New Zealand

6 p.; 16 p.

Hawkes Bay, N.Z., art, employment, work, evaluation, survey, needs, arts and crafts
 Queen Elizabeth II Arts Council of New Zealand
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

ASSOCIATIONS

68.

Abbott, Jean (ed) (In progress)

History of New Zealand Spinning, Weaving and Woolcrafts Society.
New Zealand Spinning, Weaving and Woolcrafts Society Incorporated, history, record, arts and crafts, fibre
 New Zealand Spinning, Weaving and Woolcrafts Society Incorporated
 Held: Mrs Jean Abbott, 45 Crownhill Street, New Plymouth

69.

Davidson, Grant (1988)

New Zealand Outdoor Instructors Association : a case study in forming a professional association - a personal view.
 Final project (Dip.R.S.) - Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport
 85 p.
outdoor education, teacher, professional, association, formation, organization, New Zealand Outdoor Instructors Association
 Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

70.

Gough, Maurice Peter (In progress)

New Zealand W.E.A. history project.
documentation, oral history, New Zealand Workers' Educational Associations, history, working class, education, evaluation
 New Zealand Workers' Educational Associations
 Held: Mr M. P. Gough, P.O. Box 1905, Christchurch

71.

Grainer, Dora (1980)

Leadership styles and the patrol system.
 Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 15 p. plus kit
girl guides, leadership, training, administration, communication, manual
 New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

72.

Hamilton-Jenkins, T. (1979)

Guide for new leaders (Venturer Section).

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 36 p. plus kit
Scout Association of New Zealand, scouting, leadership, training, program, skill, administration, policy, organization, award, outdoor recreation, planning, first aid, knot
 New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

73.

Heatley, Jocelyn (1978)

The trainer within the guide movement.
 Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 13 p. plus appendices
girl guides, trainer, questionnaire, demography, employment, leisure, group process, factor analysis
 New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

74.

Houston, Lois (1978)

Dunedin community associations, community councils, resident associations, improvement and amenities societies, inaugurated or revived between 1976 and August 1978.
 Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 90 p.
community, association, index, Dunedin, N.Z., 1976, 1977, 1978, goals, facility, organization, policy, achievement
 New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

75.

Lawrence, Susan (1976)

Research into administrators in the Girl Guide Association of New Zealand.
 Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 9 p. plus appendices
Girl Guides Association of New Zealand, survey, administration, commissioner, demography, training, experience, recruiting, self-evaluation, job satisfaction, frustration
 New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

76.

Mansell, Rick; Hindson, Anne (1989)

Girl Guide Association social audit.
 Lincoln, Canterbury: Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism
 113 p.

Girl Guides Association of New Zealand, evaluation study, social factor, administration, membership, program, training, communication, public relations, finance

Girl Guides Association of New Zealand
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

77.

May, Ann (1978)

A pilot study of Women's Keep Fit.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
63 p. plus appendices
New Zealand Women's Keep Fit Association, woman, physical fitness, program, history, exercise, pilot project, motivation, participation, demography, factor analysis
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

78.

McElwain, Denise (1984)

Say it with games : a handbook of games and activities to help make test work for Brownie Guides stimulating.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
75 p.
girl guides, New Zealand, junior, award, program, manual, child development, game
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

79.

Murison, Barbara (1982)

A guide to pack holidays in New Zealand.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
[Kit]
girl guides, New Zealand, holiday, summer camp, program, site, directory, planning, equipment, cost analysis, first aid, food
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport; Girl Guides Association of New Zealand
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

80.

Nelson, Shona (1988)

New Zealand Spinning, Weaving and Woolcrafts Society survey.
17 p.
arts and crafts, survey, fibre, New Zealand Spinning, Weaving and Woolcrafts Society Inc., membership, attitude
New Zealand Spinning, Weaving and Woolcrafts Society Inc.

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

81.

North, Kay (1983)

The working process of Community Workshop.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
[65] p. plus appendices
Community Workshop, Auckland, N.Z., woman, group process, organizational development, goals, community, school, recreation, leisure, education, program, volunteer, administration, congress, evaluation
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

82.

Simpson, C. S. (1983)

The one hundred year history of the Christchurch Young Women's Christian Association.
Christchurch: Young Women's Christian Association
Young Women's Christian Association, Christchurch, N.Z., social history, woman

83.

Simpson, C. S. (1984)

The social history of the Christchurch Young Women's Christian Association, 1883 - 1930.
Thesis (M.A.) - University of Canterbury
347 p.
Young Women's Christian Association, Christchurch, N.Z., woman, social history
University of Canterbury
Held: University of Canterbury Library

84.

Simpson, Clare (1988)

Standard dives and stale bread : the virtues of the New Zealand citizen.
In, Women's studies conference papers 1987, Auckland, Women's Studies Association, 1988, p.133-151 (published under title: The Girl Citizen's movement)
19 p.
Girl Citizen's Movement, New Zealand, girl, adolescent, philosophy, goals, values, ideology, social history, Christianity, education, family, employment, interpersonal relation
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

85.

Simpson, Clare S. (1987)

The YWCA : values commodified.
World leisure and recreation 28(3), Fall 1987: 22-25
4 p.

Young Women's Christian Association, woman, leisure, recreation, values, social factor, philosophy, community, program
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

86.

Thomson, John F. (1980)

The Wellington Boys' Institute and S.A. Rhodes Home for Boys (Inc.).

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

20 p.

Wellington Boys' Institute, S.A. Rhodes Home for Boys (Inc.), Wellington, N.Z., organizational development, philosophy, facility, program, recreation, sport
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

BICYCLING AND CYCLING

87.

Ashdowne, Michael Leslie Charles (1985)

Cycling and the urban landscape : the view from the bike.

Dissertation (Dip.L.A.) - University of Canterbury
169 p.

cycling, environment, landscaping, perception, bikeway, route, design, safety, urban planning, case study, Christchurch, N.Z.

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

88.

Busby, Judy (1981)

How to set up a bike moto cross club and track.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

20 p. plus appendices

bicycle moto-cross, club, organizational development, planning, site, safety, competition, standard, track, planning, design, construction, finance

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

89.

Chalmers, Stuart (1989)

Mountain biking : an examination of present issues, responses to these issues and potential for future use.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
54 p. plus appendices

mountain bicycle, cross-country cycling, Department of Conservation, N.Z., policy, conservation, park, reserve, land use, conflict, site, motivation, facility, tourism, marketing, planning

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

90.

Gaastra, Ross D. (1986)

A preliminary investigation of the potential for all terrain cycling in New Zealand.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
44 p.

cross-country cycling, user demand, environment, outdoor recreation, conflict, wilderness, policy

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

91.

Ussher, Rick (1981)

A course for young cyclists.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

40 p. [kit]

child, bicycling, program, pilot project, skill, first aid, bicycle, maintenance

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

BIOGRAPHY AND AUTOBIOGRAPHY

92.

Bates, J. (1987)

Keeping pace : a profile of Angela Purdon, a nineteen year old female trotting jockey.

Television programme (Dip.Br.C.) - University of Auckland

biography, Angela Purdon, jockey, woman, horse racing

University of Auckland

Held: Audio Visual Centre, University of Auckland

93.

Henley, M. (1987)

Up to the heavens : a profile of dancer and choreographer, Paul Jenden.

Television programme (Dip.Br.C.) - University of Auckland

biography, Paul Jenden, dance, choreography

University of Auckland

Held: Audio Visual Centre, University of Auckland

94.

Stothart, R. A. (1972)

A 'who's who' in New Zealand physical education and recreation.

Wellington: New Zealand Association of Health, Physical Education and Recreation

96 p.

biography, reference material, physical education, recreation, history

Wellington Branch, New Zealand Association of Health, Physical Education and Recreation

95.

Tipples, Rupert (1989)

Colonial landscape gardener : Alfred Buxton of
Christchurch, New Zealand 1872-1950.
Lincoln, N.Z.; Dept of Horticulture and Landscape,
Lincoln College
192 p.
*biography, gardening, landscaping, labour relations,
colonial history, oral history, Alfred Buxton*
Dept of Horticulture and Landscape, Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

BIOMECHANICS

96.

Brown, Geoffrey John (1988)

Exercise quantification.
Thesis (M.Sc.) - University of Waikato
ca.225 p.
*biomechanics, equipment, measurement, evaluation,
muscle contraction, force, microcomputer, feedback,
rehabilitation, physical fitness, training*
University of Waikato
Held: University of Waikato Library

97.

Graham, Susan (1979)

Labanotation : in review.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for
Recreation and Sport
67 p. plus kit
*labanotation, movement, record, Rudolf van Laban,
biography, history, technique, teaching, use study,
recreation, game, experimentation*
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln
University

BOATING SPORTS

98.

Gray, Brian R. (1982)

The implications of land yachting for part Greenpark
Sands.
Dissertation (Dip.Nat.Res.) - University of Canterbury
49 p.
*land yachting, case study, Christchurch, N.Z., land use,
natural resources, wildlife, conservation, environment,
conflict management, public opinion, legislation*
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

99.

Harker, Phillippa Rosalind (1986)

Windsurfing : a beginner's guide.
Dissertation (Dip.P.& R.M.) - University of Canterbury
38 p.

*boardsailing, manual, history, equipment, safety,
theory, technique*

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

100.

Johnson, Peter (1981)

Rowing : an objective approach.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for
Recreation and Sport
63 p.
*rowing, training, program, planning, physical fitness,
measurement, equipment, technique*
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln
University

101.

Leydon, John (1981)

Board sailing on a budget.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for
Recreation and Sport
52 p.
*boardsailing, history, learning, technique, safety,
sailboard, design, construction, tool, centreboard, mast*
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln
University

102.

Prime, Glennys (1986)

A new boat owners guide to family cruising.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for
Recreation and Sport
16 p. plus appendices
*boating, family, safety, manual, policy, education,
planning, equipment, clothing, navigation, weather,
maintenance, emergency, radio*
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln
University

103.

Taylor, Britta (1983)

An approach to learning to sail.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for
Recreation and Sport
25 p. plus slides
*yachting, teaching, program, university, Otago, N.Z.,
equipment, safety, technique*
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln
University

104.

Wearing, G.C.H.; Hunt, Frank W. (1982)

Safety in small craft : including fishing vessels.
Wellington: New Zealand Government Printer
236 p.

boating, safety, manual, equipment, technique, engine, stability, emergency, navigation, weather, signaling, survival, fishing, policy

New Zealand Small Boat Safety Committee
Held: Lincoln University Library

BOWLING SPORTS AND GOLF

105.

Eddy, Kevin W. (1988)

Survey of Indoor Bowlers.

41 p.

indoor bowling, survey, trend analysis, participation, New Zealand

New Zealand Indoor Bowls Federation

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

106.

Flett, J.N.S. (1981)

Lawn bowls : its history and development.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

30 p. plus appendices

lawn bowling, history, organizational development, New Zealand, publicity, finance, woman, handicapped, vision disorder, bowl, manufacturing

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

107.

Glasson, Christopher Raymond (1979)

Golf course design.

Dissertation (Dip.L.A.) - University of Canterbury

253 p. plus 9 sheets

golf course, championship, design, site, planning, facility, case study, Christchurch, N.Z.

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

108.

Judson, G. R. (1981)

How to improve your lawn bowls - winter style.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

48 p.

lawn bowling, off-season, winter, training, program, goals, technique, rule, team position, physical fitness, competition, strategy, equipment

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

109.

Robson, M. (1984)

Guidelines for ladies nine hole golf club : fostered by a parent golf club.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

33 p.

golf, short course, woman, manual, administration, publicity, design, equipment, etiquette, rule, handicapping, competition, program

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

CAREERS

110.

Adams, Jeffery Brian (1985)

Recreation : a new profession? A study of recreation's professional status.

Thesis (M.A. Applied) Recreation Administration - Victoria University of Wellington

139 p.

recreation, profession, professionalism, discipline, knowledge level, service industry, association, vocational education, training, personnel, survey

Victoria University of Wellington

Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library; Lincoln University Library

111.

Bell, Dennis R. (1977)

The role of the recreation officer within a local authority.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

55 p.

community, recreation, leadership, municipal, Takapuna, N.Z., job analysis, role

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

112.

Boag, Peter (1990)

Report on education and training needs in the recreation and sport sector.

51 p.

recreation, sport, education, training, trend analysis, needs, user demand, coordination, institute, employment, graduate, government, policy

Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport

Held: Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport; Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

113.

Clark, P. D. (1977)

Motivation and morale of the environmental forestry work force.

Dissertation (B.For.Sc.) - University of Canterbury
ca.40 p.

forest, national park, environment, conservation, outdoor recreation, employee, survey, motivation, morale, work environment, satisfaction, leadership, evaluation, management system
University of Canterbury
Held: Engineering Library, University of Canterbury

114.**Cockburn, Robyn L. (1987)**

The development of strategies for enhancing the work satisfaction of recreation administrators.
Thesis (M.A. Applied) Recreation Administration - Victoria University of Wellington
109 p.
leisure, satisfaction, job satisfaction, organizational development, work environment, recreation, manager, Wellington, N.Z., factor analysis
Victoria University of Wellington
Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library

115.**Feeney, Barbara (1986)**

Training tracks : a directory of development and training opportunities for adult educators and voluntary agency personnel throughout New Zealand.
Wellington: National Council of Adult Education; Voluntary Welfare Agency Training Board
181 p.
continuing education, adult, teacher training, volunteer, New Zealand, directory
National Council of Adult Education; Voluntary Welfare Agency Training Board
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

116.**Hindson, Anne C. (In progress)**

Training and development and its relation to change and adaptation in the recreation field.
recreation, leisure, New Zealand, organizational change, socioeconomic factor, politics, vocational education, adaptation, negotiation
Held: Anne Hindson, Parks, Recreation and Tourism, P.O. Box 84, Lincoln University, Canterbury

117.**Mansell, Rick; Nogradi, George (In progress)**

Motivation and performance of recreation workers in New Zealand.
recreation, professional, New Zealand, motivation, productivity, psychology, factor analysis
Held: Rick Mansell, Parks, Recreation and Tourism, P.O. Box 84, Lincoln University, Canterbury

118.**McClellan, Velma (1985)**

Local authority recreation officers 1984.
Study series / Research Unit, Department of Internal Affairs; no.7
34 p.

recreation, personnel, New Zealand, survey, experience, salary, academic achievement, job analysis, cost analysis

New Zealand. Department of Internal Affairs. Research Unit; New Zealand. Ministry of Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

119.**Parker, Joan (1980)**

Communication : weekend seminar "communication skills" for leaders in recreation.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
72 p.
recreation, leadership, communication, skill, congress, planning, goals, program
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

120.**Perkins, Harvey C.; Hindson, Anne C. (1991)**

The 1990 recreation personnel study : recreation personnel employed in the central and local government, voluntary and tertiary education sectors in New Zealand.
Occasional paper / Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University; no.6
24 p.
recreation, personnel, government, volunteer, education, New Zealand, survey, work environment, vocational education, needs
Recreation Association of New Zealand; Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

121.**Sherborne, Brian K. (1979)**

An analysis of the Diploma of the New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport.
Thesis (M.A. Applied) Recreation Administration - Victoria University of Wellington
109 p.
certification, adult, continuing education, recreation, sport, New Zealand, motivation, participation, administration, organization, role, history, evaluation
Victoria University of Wellington
Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library; Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

122.**Sinteur, Corey (1986)**

Youth leadership skills : a case study of a Christian weekend experience.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
101 p.

child, adolescent, leadership, skill, training, manual, case study, Christianity, program, goals, planning, administration, evaluation

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

123.

Smith, Christine; Stothart, Bob (1983)

A growing profession.

New Zealand journal of health, physical education and recreation 16(1), 1983: 7-9

3 p.

recreation, employee, community, municipal, policy, survey, profession, career

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

124.

Stothart, Robert Athol (1977)

The education of New Zealand recreation workers.
Thesis (M.A.) - Victoria University of Wellington
142 p.

recreation, education, New Zealand Physical Education Society, School of Physical Education, University of Otago, Young Men's Christian Association, history, government, legislation, comparative study, England, Canada, Australia

Victoria University of Wellington

Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library

125.

Taylor, A. R. (In progress)

Local government and commercial tendering
...consultancy services.

recreation, consultant, employment, prospective study, contract, government, commercialism, survey

Lincoln University

Held: Alan Taylor, Parks, Recreation and Tourism,
P.O. Box 84, Lincoln University, Canterbury

126.

Thompson, Shona (1981)

Physical education practical 'essentials' in New Zealand secondary schools.

New Zealand journal of health physical education and recreation 14(2) 1981: 54-58

5 p.

secondary school, New Zealand, survey, physical education, teacher training, program, design, ranking, selection, experience

School of Physical Education, University of Otago

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

127.

Working Party on Training of Continuing Educators (1977)

Working Party on Training of Continuing Educators :
report to National Council of Adult Education.

85 p.

continuing education, teacher training, program, planning, New Zealand, supply and demand, trend analysis, career development

National Council of Adult Education; Working Party
on Training of Continuing Educators

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

CHILDREN AND ADOLESCENTS

128.

Bailey, John Frederick (1978)

The out of school activities of one hundred and sixty, nine, ten and eleven year old boys and girls in a major state housing area.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

55 p.

child, recreation, community, primary school, Otara, N.Z., cross-cultural study, survey, interests, participation, trend analysis, program

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

129.

Baker, Toni Lynette (1985)

The Christchurch Youth Centre.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
30 p.

adolescent, recreation, community, facility,

Christchurch Youth Centre, N.Z., history, goals,

organization, funding, survey, public opinion, attitude

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

130.

Bettesworth, Cathy (1979)

Campus Life : a program for highschoolers.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

36 p.

adolescent, Youth for Christ, New Zealand, recreation, program, religion, lifestyle, moral development, history, evaluation

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

131.

Broadhead, Jean (1984)

A commitment : learning for children with special abilities.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

22, [31] p. plus overhead projector sheets

gifted child, creativity, personality, individual development, teaching, program, case study

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln
University

132.

Bryant, Julla (In progress)

The use of outdoor recreation as a tool for working with
youth 'at risk'.

Thesis (Ph.D.) - Massey University
adolescent, child, outdoor recreation, risk
Massey University

133.

Burgess, Len (1981)

The establishing of a youth centre, drop in style.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for
Recreation and Sport

12, [73] p.
*adolescent, child, community, recreation, facility,
planning, policy, organizational development, pilot
project, Invercargill, N.Z.*

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln
University

134.

Casswell, Sally; Brasch, Pat; Gilmore, Lynette; Silva, Phil (1985)

Children's attitudes to alcohol and awareness of
alcohol-related problems.

British journal of addiction 80, 1985: 191-194
4 p.

*child, alcohol, attitude, use study, social environment,
longitudinal study*

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln
University

135.

Chadwick, Michael (1978)

Kilbirnie School standard three and four recreational
activities outside school hours.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for
Recreation and Sport

27 p. plus appendices
*child, recreation, interests, participation, community,
facility, survey, primary school, Wellington, N.Z.*

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln
University

136.

Dale, Colin B. (1978)

Youth work and social needs in the City of Manukau.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for
Recreation and Sport

89 p. plus appendices
*adolescent, community, recreation, social environment,
antisocial behaviour, Manukau City, N.Z., personnel,
planning, policy, finance, goals, administration*
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln
University

137.

Donnelly, Felix C. (1977)

The planning and evaluation of a community residential
youth centre.

Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Auckland
ca.265 p.

*child, adolescent, socially disadvantaged, emotional
disorder, institute, planning, method, theoretical model,
systems analysis, evaluation, measurement, goals,
needs, individual development, case study*

University of Auckland

Held: Philson Library, School of Medicine, University
of Auckland

138.

Earp, Ria; Cooper, Martin; Kruger, Tamati; MacGibbon, Lesley (1990)

He taanga manawa : an evaluation of the Detached
Youth Worker Funding Scheme.

Wellington: Department of Internal Affairs; Research
series / Research Unit, Department of Internal Affairs;
no.7

122 p.

*adolescent, socially disadvantaged, government,
program, evaluation, organizational change, policy,
work environment, training, coordination,
socioeconomic factor*

Detached Youth Worker Funding Scheme Evaluation
Working Party; New Zealand. Department of Internal
Affairs. Research Unit

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln
University

139.

Freeman, John Gould (1972)

The out-of-school reading attitudes, habits and tastes of
Form II children at Christchurch intermediate schools.

Thesis (M.A.) - University of Canterbury
ca.200 p.

*child, recreation, reading, attitude, habit, preference,
trend analysis, survey, Christchurch, N.Z., impact,
television*

University of Canterbury

Held: University of Canterbury Library

140.

Grant, Ian Keith (1985)

Recreation provision for youth : a case-study of
Heretaunga Riding.

Thesis (MA Applied) Recreation Administration -
Victoria University of Wellington

66 p.

*recreation, adolescent, Upper Hutt, N.Z., participation,
survey, municipal, community, service industry, facility,
accessibility, finance, time, transportation,
dissemination of information*

Victoria University of Wellington

Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library;
Lincoln University Library

141.

Gray, Alison (1988)

Having fun.

In, Gray, A., Teenangels: being a New Zealand
Teenager, Wellington, Allen & Unwin/Port Nicholson
Press, p. 65-79

15 p.

*adolescent, recreation, leisure, social interaction,
exercise, culture, music, clothing, peer acceptance,
trend analysis, New Zealand, attitude*

Held: Lincoln University Library

142.

Gray, Allison (1988)

Teenagers and leisure - to enforce, enable and enjoy :
presented at AHPER Conference, Palmerston North,
May 1988.

New Zealand journal of health physical education and
recreation 21(3), 1988: 2-5

4 p.

*survey, adolescent, sport, recreation, participation,
pleasure, school, facility, administration, sex factor,
attitude, motivation, leisure*

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln
University

143.

Hemingway, Wayne Geoffrey (1985)

Evaluating the efficacy of the safe playing programme
across a range of accident risk areas within a New
Zealand city.

Thesis (M.Soc.Sc.) - University of Waikato
ca.130 p.

*child, play, road, safety, program, evaluation,
observation, Hamilton, N.Z.*

University of Waikato

Held: University of Waikato Library

144.

Hendry, Rex (1986)

Hoods in the woods : outdoor education for alienated
youth.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for
Recreation and Sport

94 p.

*adolescent, socially disadvantaged, juvenile
delinquency, Maori, outdoor education, therapy,
wilderness, experience, adventure education, self-
concept*

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln
University

145.

Hill, T. K. (1975)

Recreation as an aid to development of young people.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for
Recreation and Sport

21 p. plus appendices

*recreation, program, child, adolescent, Boystown, N.Z.,
Auckland, N.Z., goals, use study, participation,
motivation, attitude, individual development*

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln
University

146.

Hoare, Michael E. (1979)

'Our comrades beyond the seas' : colonial youth
movements 1880-1920.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for
Recreation and Sport; Turnbull Library record 12(2),
Oct 1979: 73-94

22 p.

*child, adolescent, New Zealand, recreation, leisure,
association, organizational development, colonial
history, social history, 1880D, 1890D, 1900D, 1910D*

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln
University

147.

Hodge, Ken (In progress)

Teenage participation in sport.

*adolescent, sport, recruiting, participation,
commitment, retention*

Faculty of Physical Education, University of Otago

148.

Hyde, Thomas F. (1978)

Early adolescent male participation in organized leisure
activity in New Zealand : sociological research and
theory.

Thesis (M.A.) - Victoria University of Wellington
*adolescent, boy, New Zealand, recreation, leisure,
organization, social environment, sociology, theory,
trend analysis, participation, age factor*

Victoria University of Wellington

Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library

149.

Kouwenhoven, Dick (1976)

"Drop in" centre : Otago Youth Base Centre.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for
Recreation and Sport

18 p. plus appendices

*child, adolescent, community, recreation, facility,
Otago, N.Z., organizational development,
administration, finance, policy, leadership, conflict,
public relations*

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln
University

150.

Kroger, Jane E. (1975)

Socioeconomic status as related to children's use of leisure.

New Zealand journal of educational studies 10(2), 1975: 128-134

7 p.

child, primary school, survey, leisure, use study, socioeconomic factor, social status, correlation

151.

Ling, Peter A. (1975)

T.V. violence and aggressive behaviour among Maori and European children.

Thesis (M.Phil.) - University of Waikato

child, cross-cultural study, television, violence, aggression, behaviour, social psychology

University of Waikato

Held: University of Waikato Library

152.

Lockton, Derek (1983)

Guidelines for a boys' adventure camp : it's a fun way of life that is fun.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

90 p.

child, adventure education, camping, values, goals, leadership, organization, planning, program, indoor, outdoor recreation

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

153.

MacKay, Glen A. (1974)

Attitudes of Auckland secondary school pupils towards sport, physical education and recreation.

Research Report (Dip.Ed.) - University of Auckland ca.35 p.

adolescent, secondary school, survey, Auckland, N.Z., attitude, physical education, sport, recreation, trend analysis

University of Auckland

Held: University of Auckland Library

154.

Marsden, R. Barrie (1982)

Assessment and developmental recreation for deprived children.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

73 p.

child development, deprivation, emotion, behaviour, motor skill, testing, evaluation, rehabilitation, recreation, program

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

155.

Martin, Carey (1982)

A psychometric analysis of an instrument for assessing children's attitudes toward physical activity.

Thesis (M.Ph.Ed.) - University of Otago

children's attitude toward physical activity inventory, measurement, psychometrics, evaluation, case study

University of Otago

Held: University of Otago Library

156.

McClintock, Avril (1980)

Young people and leisure in the eighties : a survey of 200 Christchurch secondary school pupils: conclusions and recommendations.

Christchurch: Young Women's Christian Association 183 p.

adolescent, recreation, leisure, sport, entertainment, survey, Christchurch, N.Z., secondary school, attitude, participation, interests, obstacle, self-determination, needs

Young Women's Christian Association

Held: Lincoln University Library

157.

McKenzie, Graeme (1978)

Pre-school child/parent indoor recreation development programme.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

20 p.

child, infant, growth, individual development, needs, recreation, indoor, program, equipment, play, movement, parent-child relation

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

158.

McLean, Aidan Kevin (1978)

Recreational programmes in New Zealand Department of Social Welfare children's institutions.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

20 p.

child, adolescent, socially disadvantaged, Department of Social Welfare, N.Z., institute, recreation, program, facility, goals, personnel, sociocultural factor, community

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

159.

O'Keefe, P. (1978)

Formation of a youth club : the Kendal experience.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

31 p.

child, community, recreation, club, pilot project, Christchurch, N.Z., planning, organization, demography, socioeconomic factor, administration, finance, goals
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

160.**O'Rourke, Pegeen Michaela (1980)**

Recreation and youth in Christchurch.
Christchurch: Young Women's Christian Association
54 p.
recreation, adolescent, program, organization, Christchurch, N.Z., survey
Young Women's Christian Association
Held: Lincoln University Library

161.**Paine, Shirley (1977)**

The Burgin Course : a course in group leadership.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
[kit]
adolescent, leadership, girl guides, individual development, social interaction, group process, communication, administration, skill, self-evaluation
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

162.**Perrin, Alison (1979)**

Recreational activities for teenagers in Rotorua.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
20 p.
adolescent, recreation, Rotorua, N.Z., sociocultural factor, socioeconomic factor, questionnaire, trend analysis
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

163.**Peters, Karen (1977)**

The youth programmes of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
29 p.
child, adolescent, young adult, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, program, leadership, administration, teacher training, philosophy, evaluation
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

164.**Phillips, Gwenneth (1986)**

Storyreading to preschool children in their home environment : a descriptive analysis.
Thesis (M.A.) - University of Auckland
ca.150 p.
infant, reading, story, child development, evaluation
University of Auckland
Held: University of Auckland Library

165.**Pottinger, Mary Jeanine (1984)**

Outdoor education and the rehabilitation of at-risk adolescents.
Thesis (M.A.) - University of Canterbury
ca.130 p.
adolescent, girl, socially disadvantaged, outdoor education, program, comparative study, behaviour, self-concept, social development, rehabilitation
University of Canterbury
Held: University of Canterbury Library

166.**Proctor, Dianne (1975)**

A brief study of current trends and future possibilities in the after school care of young children.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
9 p.
child, primary school, day care, club, program, trend analysis, Young Women's Christian Association, Christchurch, N.Z.
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

167.**Reeder, A. I.; Langley, J. D.; Chalmers, D. J. (1990)**

Motorcycle usage in early adolescence : a report on the attitudes and behaviours of a sample of adolescents.
Resource Document / Injury Prevention Research Unit
adolescent, motorcycling, attitude, behaviour, trend analysis
Injury Prevention Research Unit, University of Otago; Accident Compensation Corporation
Held: Injury Prevention Research Unit, c/- Department of Preventive and Social Medicine, Medical School, University of Otago, P.O. Box 913, Dunedin

168.**Reeder, Anthony I.; Stanton, Warren R.; Chalmers, David J.; Langley, John D. (1991)**

Adolescents' sporting and leisure time physical activities during their 15th year.
Canadian journal of sport sciences 16(4), 1991: 308-315
8 p.
adolescent, physical fitness, exercise, epidemiology, questionnaire

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

169.

Roberts, Barry (1986)

Te Kuiti primary school children : their fitness and classroom performance.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

[15] p.

primary school, child, physical fitness, testing, academic achievement, behaviour, attitude, concentration, attendance, case study, Te Kuiti, N.Z., Harvard Step Test, ranking, correlation, evaluation

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

170.

Seager, Rhonwen (1974)

Leisure and young people : a study of leisure behaviour patterns of working class youth.

Thesis (M.A.) - University of Canterbury

152 p.

adolescent, working class, leisure, Christchurch, N.Z., club, participation, behaviour, pattern, trend analysis, sociology

University of Canterbury

Held: University of Canterbury Library

171.

Shakespeare, Noel (1982)

Programme concepts for Boys' Brigade company sections.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

40 p. plus appendices

Boys' Brigade, program, history, planning, Christianity, leadership, award, education, community, group cohesion, social interaction, recreation, retention

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

172.

Sikking, Miranda (1992)

Subcultures and outdoor pursuits : an interpretive study of therapeutic outdoor recreation programmes for youth-at-risk.

Thesis (M.Appl.Sc.) - Lincoln University

150 p.

adolescent, socially disadvantaged, juvenile delinquency, recreation, therapy, outdoor recreation, wilderness

Held: Lincoln University Library

173.

Thomson, Anne (1983)

"Drop in" : the inception and development of a children's activity centre at Central Normal School,

Palmerston North.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

25 p. plus appendices

child, community, recreation, program, Palmerston North, N.Z., school, joint use, facility, adventure playground, administration, organizational development, evaluation

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

174.

Thomson, Rex W.; Beavis, Noelle (1985)

Talent identification in sport.

Wellington: New Zealand Sports Foundation and New Zealand Dept of Internal Affairs

196 p.

child, adolescent, sport, aptitude, evaluation, selection, feasibility study

New Zealand Sports Foundation; New Zealand Department of Internal Affairs

175.

Van Rooyen-McLeay, Karen Jeannette (1985)

Adolescent video-game playing.

Thesis (MA Applied) Recreation Administration - Victoria University of Wellington

70 p.

video game, adolescent, sociology, leisure, work, culture, subculture, popular culture, values, problem solving, motivation, self-control, trend analysis

Victoria University of Wellington

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

176.

Voyle, Judith Anne (1990)

Adolescent participation in the development of a leisure facility.

Thesis (M.Soc.Sc.) - University of Waikato
ca.280 p.

adolescent, community, recreation, leisure, facility, social interaction, decision-making, planning, organization, committee, participation, self-determination

University of Waikato

Held: University of Waikato Library

177.

Weir, Anne E. (1979)

How to convene a mixed youth gathering.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

47 p. plus appendices

child, adolescent, association, congress, goals, planning, community, participation, case study

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

178.

Westwood, John; McKenzie, Alastair (1991)

What do young people watch? : a survey of video viewing among secondary school students.
Wellington: N.Z. Department of Internal Affairs; Research series / Research Unit, Department of Internal Affairs; no.10

66 p.

adolescent, videotape, use study, survey, secondary school, trend analysis

New Zealand. Department of Internal Affairs. Research Unit

Held: Lincoln University Library; Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

179.

Wilkins, Miriam (1991)

The children's museum : a place to play?
Thesis (M.A. Applied) Recreation Administration - Victoria University of Wellington

ca.45 p.

child, play, theory, perception, museum, participation, communication, sampling study

Victoria University of Wellington

Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library

180.

Wilkinson, Betty (1983)

An out-of-school play group for six year olds : a pre-Brownie group for girls aged 6-7 years.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

52 p.

child, community, recreation, program, child development, goals, planning, organizational development, leadership, evaluation

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

181.

Williams, Marjorie (1978)

Music and movement with pre-school children.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

8 p. plus kitset and video

infant, music, movement, education, recreation, therapy, program

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

182.

Winter, Elizabeth (1984)

Guide line : a manual to run a training course in home care and life skills for unemployed young people.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

29 p. plus appendices

adolescent, young adult, unemployment, lifestyle, skill, program, teaching, manual

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

183.

Young, Phillippa A. (1986)

The reading and other leisure interests of Banks Peninsula children : a rural perspective.
Research Report (M.Ed.) - University of Canterbury

10 p.

child, rural population, leisure, reading, television, survey, Banks Peninsula, N.Z., comparative study, trend analysis, sex factor

University of Canterbury

Held: University of Canterbury Library

CLUBS

184.

Burke, Vincent (1982)

Where to start : a guide to the establishment and administration of community groups and clubs.
Wellington: New Zealand Department of Internal Affairs; Occasional paper on community development; no.2

60 p.

New Zealand, community, club, organization, administration, manual, law, leadership, conflict management, public relations, finance

Held: Lincoln University Library

185.

Burrell, Raymond Wilton (1983)

Fifty years of Mountain Federation, 1931 - 1981.
Wellington: Federated Mountain Clubs of New Zealand (Inc.)

182 p.

club, history, mountain, outdoor recreation, outdoor education, organizational development, Federated Mountain Clubs of New Zealand (Inc.)

Federated Mountain Clubs of New Zealand (Inc.)

Held: National Library of New Zealand

186.

Paul, Thomas Francis (1989)

How to form and run a club.

Wellington: G.P. Books

79 p.

club, formation, organization, administration, manual

Held: Lincoln University Library

187.

Pidd, Angela Jean (1981)

Clubs in confusion : procedures and law applicable to community and recreational organisations.

Wellington: Department of Internal Affairs

96 p.

New Zealand, community, club, association, law, manual, incorporation, alcohol, license, fund raising, natural resources, advertising, tort, contract, tax
New Zealand. Department of Internal Affairs.
Community Services Section
Held: Lincoln University Library

188.

Sutherland, Alan M. (1985)

The formation of a classic motorcycle club : with specific reference to the first two years of the Waikato Classic Motorcycle Club.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
14 p. plus appendices
motorcycle, club, Waikato, N.Z., formation, organizational development, policy, finance, committee
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

COACHING

189.

Community coach : how to be a great Kiwi coach. (1990)

Wellington: Coaching Association of New Zealand
17 p.
coaching, New Zealand, motivation, safety, communication, skill, testing, technique, feedback, program, planning
Coaching Association of New Zealand; Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport
Held: Lincoln University Library

190.

Bergantino, Peter Anthony (1989)

A coaching paradigm : a blueprint for sports coaches.
Thesis (M.A. Applied) Recreation Administration - Victoria University of Wellington
128 p.
coaching, theoretical model, sport, administration, planning, control, New Zealand, evaluation, job analysis, elite athlete, continuing education, certification
Victoria University of Wellington
Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library; Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

191.

Romanos, Joseph (1987)

Makers of champions : great New Zealand coaches.
Lower Hutt: Mills Publications
234 p.
coach, New Zealand, biography, J. Adshead, F. Allen, Dardir, J. Hart, G. Lowe, A. Lydiard, L. Muir, R. Robertson, G. Turner, M. Wallace, C. Walter, A. Wylie
Held: Lincoln University Library

192.

Truman, Barrie J. (1981)

Sport coaching development in New Zealand.
Thesis (M.A. Applied) Recreation Administration - Victoria University of Wellington
51 p.
sport, coaching, New Zealand, England, Canada, Australia, organizational development, comparative study, evaluation
Victoria University of Wellington
Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library; Lincoln University Library

COMBAT SPORTS

193.

McLaughlan, Kevan J. (1984)

New Zealand Olympic Wrestling Union (Inc.) "Incentives Award Scheme".
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
44 p.
wrestling, amateur, award, program, goals, grading, organization, skill, testing
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

COMMUNITY AND MUNICIPAL RECREATION

194.

Recreation in South Auckland : the report of the South Auckland Recreation Planning Committee, in conjunction with the Auckland Regional Authority. (1981)

Auckland: Auckland Regional Authority
36 p.
recreation, Auckland, N.Z., long-range planning, goals, zoning, survey, facility, user demand, trend analysis, policy
Auckland Regional Authority; South Auckland Recreation Planning Committee
Held: Lincoln University Library; Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

195.

Whakatane District active sports trends and ground requirements. rev. ed. (1990)

Whakatane: Whakatane District Council
52 p.
sport, recreation, outdoor, facility, survey, Whakatane, N.Z., trend analysis, supply and demand, planning, site, relocation
D. J. Shaw and Associates; Whakatane District Council. Parks and Reserves Section
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

196.

Recreation land study, Palmerston North : for the review of the Palmerston North City District Scheme, 1975.

(1975)

89 p.

Palmerston North, N.Z., urban planning, recreation, land use, open space, facility, park, inventory
Palmerston North City Corporation. Forward Planning Section

197.

Annan, C. J.; Simmons, D. G.; Taylor, A. R. (1980)

Continuing education patterns 1980 : Westport, Reefton, Greymouth, Hokitika.
Department of Horticulture, Landscape and Parks, Lincoln College
46 p.

continuing education, trend analysis, pattern, West Coast, N.Z., user demand, socioeconomic factor, needs, evaluation

Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

198.

Auckland City Council (1979)

Recreation - the need for a plan.

Auckland, N.Z., recreation, urban planning, municipal
Auckland City Council

Held: Auckland City Municipal Reference Library

199.

Bailey, Dianne J. (1984)

The role of the licensed lottery promoter in community fundraising.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
62 p.

community, recreation, fund raising, lottery, promoter, administration, legislation, survey, club, participation, case study, Timaru, N.Z.

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

200.

Bayly, L. J. (1975)

Planning considerations for a recreation complex for school/ community use.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
31 p.

recreation, sport, school, community, multipurpose facility, joint use, design, architecture, planning, administration, legislation

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

201.

Benjamin, Maree (1983)

A study of recreational clubs in Waiouru.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

76 p.

Waiouru, N.Z., community, recreation, sport, club, association, facility, historic site

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

202.

Benson, Richard (1986)

Kelvin Grove survey.

11 p.

survey, use study, facility, community, participation, recreation, Palmerston North, N.Z.

Parks and Recreation Department, Palmerston North City Corporation

203.

Bilton, Peter (1979)

Local authority park and recreation services in Auckland, 1978 : a survey of the organisation of recreation and park and recreation services within local authorities of metropolitan Auckland excluding the Auckland Regional Authority.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
62 p.

Auckland, N.Z., municipal, government, recreation, survey, administration, finance, personnel management, program, planning, public relations

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

204.

Birkinshaw, R. G.; Wilcox, A. E. (1981)

Whakatane District Council reserves and recreation survey. Phase I : active sports.

Whakatane: Whakatane District Council

36, 9 p.

sport, recreation, outdoor, facility, survey, Whakatane, N.Z., trend analysis, supply and demand, planning, park, reserve

Whakatane District Council; Gabites Porter and Partners

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

205.

Blomfield, Bruce (1990)

Franklin sport and its association with the local authority.

69 p.

sport, Franklin, N.Z., participation, municipal, facility, administration, policy, funding, finance, survey

Kellogg Rural Leadership Course, 1990

Held: Bruce Blomfield, R.D.5, Tuakau; Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

206.

Brown, Anthony (1981)

Management planning for a city's parks and recreation system : planning the parks and recreation system to benefit the urban community.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
64 p.

park, recreation, municipal, management system, urban planning, goals, administration, organization, open space, standard, facility, policy, case study, Christchurch, N.Z.

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

207.

Burley, Peter (1988)

The demand for indoor recreation and sport in Wellington City.

Thesis (M.A. Applied) Recreation Administration -
Victoria University of Wellington
90 p.

recreation, sport, indoor, Wellington, N.Z., municipal, sampling study, user demand, facility, supply and demand, participation, finance

Victoria University of Wellington

Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library;
Lincoln University Library

208.

Business Review Team, Manukau City Council (1991)

Business Review : recreation centres and swimming pools.

Manukau City: The Council
55 p.

recreation, facility, swimming pool, cost benefit analysis, Manukau City, N.Z., evaluation, social factor, economics, administration, planning, prospective study, municipal

Manukau City Council

Held: Manukau Libraries

209.

Calvert, Janice M. (1979)

The Student Community Service Programme 1977-1979 : a study of unemployment relief policy in its socio-economic context.

Thesis (M.A. Applied) Recreation Administration -
Victoria University of Wellington
71 p.

unemployment, Student Community Service Programme, community, social service, student, recreation, socioeconomic factor, sociocultural factor, manager, volunteer, social environment, government, policy, administration

Victoria University of Wellington

Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library;
Lincoln University Library

210.

Carr, David; de Joux, Margaret; Adams, Jeffery; de Joux, Meg (1985)

Local Recreation and Community Development Scheme : an analysis of the distribution of funds made by local authorities - 1982/83 and 1983/84.

Departmental series / Research Unit, Department of Internal Affairs; no.4

69 p.

recreation, sport, municipal, government, community, funding, program, evaluation, administration, 1982, 1983, 1984, statistical distribution

New Zealand. Department of Internal Affairs. Research Unit

211.

Christchurch. Town Planning Division (1974)

City of Christchurch open space and recreation report.

Christchurch: Christchurch City Council
104 p.

Christchurch, N.Z., municipal, open space, park, reserve, recreation, facility, standard, policy, use study, demography, trend analysis, urban planning

Christchurch. Town Planning Division

Held: Lincoln University Library

212.

Church, Alison (1990)

Community development : a history of the involvement of the Department of Internal Affairs in community development.

Wellington: Department of Internal Affairs;

Monograph series / Research Unit, Department of Internal Affairs; no.13

62 p.

government, participation, community, social development, program, legislation, history, urbanization, organizational change

New Zealand. Department of Internal Affairs. Research Unit

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

213.

Clapham, Margaret (1977)

Kelston Community Centre.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

22 p. plus appendices

community, recreation, facility, planning, policy, Auckland, N.Z., construction, administration, use study

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

214.

Clutterbuck, David Frederick (1978)

Victoria Square : a study of central city open space.

Dissertation (Dip.L.A.) - University of Canterbury
103 p. plus 8 plans

inner city, open space, urban planning, Christchurch, N.Z., case study, Victoria Square, N.Z., social factor, use study, visual stimulation, symbolism, design, landscaping, renovation

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

215.**Colmar Brunton Research Ltd (1990)**

Report on review of the Local Recreation and Sport Scheme.

20 p.

community, administration, funding, recreation, sport, Local Recreation and Sport Scheme, evaluation

Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport

Held: Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport;
Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

216.**Corr, Jeanette (1979)**

The concept of 'community houses' : the advent and development of these facilities in West Auckland.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

105 p.

community, Auckland, N.Z., history, demography, politics, facility, philosophy, case study, organizational development, membership, program, trend analysis

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

217.**Cosgrove, Rex (1975)**

The integration of the recreational and educational facilities of Sheldon Park and Belfast School : a recreation development project based on the park-school concept.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

15 p. plus appendices

recreation, education, facility, park, school, joint use, integration, community, government, case study, Christchurch, N.Z.

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

218.**Coup, Owen; Shannon, Kim; de Joux, Margaret (1984)**

The Maraenui project.

Study series / Research Unit, Department of Internal Affairs; no.6

162 p.

primary school, Napier, N.Z., pilot project, longitudinal study, sociocultural factor, socioeconomic factor, community, joint use, program, evaluation, attitude, skill, facility, participation, education

New Zealand. Department of Internal Affairs. Research Unit

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

219.**Coup, Owen; de Joux, Margaret; Higgs, Graeme (1990)**

"We are doing well - aren't we?" : a guide to planning, monitoring and evaluating community projects.

Wellington: Department of Internal Affairs;

Monograph series / Research Unit, Department of Internal Affairs; no.14

195 p.

community, program, manual, planning, goals, organization, control, evaluation, feedback, modification

New Zealand. Department of Internal Affairs. Research Unit

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University; Lincoln University Library

220.**Davey, J. (1983)**

A social and recreational assessment of Auckland City. Auckland, N.Z., municipal, recreation, social

environment, evaluation

Davey Consultants

Held: Auckland City Municipal Reference Library

221.**Dawson, Murray Clifton (1981)**

The continuing educational and recreational needs of the Hibiscus Coast community.

Research Report (Dip.Ed.) - Massey University ca.38 p.

recreation, continuing education, Hibiscus Coast, N.Z., community, survey, participation, transportation, needs, social factor

Massey University

Held: Massey University Library

222.**De Jong, Piet; Naylor, Shani; Duckworth, Ellen (1987)**

Local Recreation and Community Development Scheme : an analysis of the distribution of funds made by local authorities, 1984/85, 1985/86 and 1986/87.

Wellington: Department of Internal Affairs;

Departmental series / Research Unit, Department of Internal Affairs; no.6

99 p.

recreation, sport, municipal, government, community, funding, program, evaluation, administration, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, statistical distribution

New Zealand. Department of Internal Affairs. Research Unit

Held: Lincoln University Library; Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

223.**Deppe, T. R.; Taylor, J. O. (1977)**

Guidelines for park and recreation administration in New Zealand.

Bulletin / Department of Horticulture, Landscape and Parks, Lincoln College; no.22
29 p.
park, recreation, organization, administration, policy, goals, finance, public relations, facility, planning, personnel, education, community, program, evaluation
New Zealand Institute of Park and Recreation Administration (Inc); Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

224.

Devlin, Patrick John (1980)

Riversdale : a comprehensive development proposal.
Lincoln: Department of Horticulture, Landscape and Parks, Lincoln College Bulletin / Department of Horticulture, Landscape and Parks, Lincoln College; no.32
34 p.
prospective study, community, urban planning, Blenheim, N.Z., primary school, park, multipurpose facility, open space, survey, social factor, travel, recreation, interests, attitude, demography
Lincoln College. Department of Horticulture, Landscape and Parks
Held: Lincoln University Library; Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

225.

Dobbie, Allison Muriel (1988)

The forgotten half million : a comparison of the right of free access to public library service in Norway and New Zealand.
Thesis (M.A.) - Victoria University of Wellington
277 p. plus separate appendix 55 p.
library, dissemination of information, New Zealand, comparative study, Norway, accessibility, government, legislation, organizational development
Victoria University of Wellington
Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library

226.

Dyson, C. P. (1976)

A community recreation centre.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
2 vols
community, recreation, education, facility, Wellington, N.Z., prospective study, architecture, legislation, survey, public opinion, design, construction, equipment, organization, administration, policy
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

227.

Eames, Penny (1991)

Patterns of non-formal learning in New Zealand prior to 1842.
Unpublished research project (Education 527) /
Victoria University of Wellington

13 p.

history, New Zealand, nonformal education, community, learning, culture, Maori, colonial history, immigrant, adult, continuing education
Held: P. Eames, 259 Tinakori Road, Thorndon, Wellington

228.

Esler, Lloyd (1982)

Otago Museum as a community leisure resource.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
75 p.
museum, Otago, N.Z., history, education, entertainment, program, child, handicapped, mass media, survey, school, use study, trend analysis
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

229.

Flynn, Jacqui (1983)

"Summer rec-centricity" : a pilot scheme for a holiday recreation programme.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
89 p.
community, school, holiday, recreation, pilot project, Wellington, N.Z., planning, organization, goals, program, administration, coaching, volunteer, evaluation
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

230.

Frost, B. (1981)

Directory of information on Warkworth and the surrounding district : leisure and recreational services and facilities, lists of clubs and organisations, places of interest, accomodation, churches and emergency numbers.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport; Warkworth: Public Relations Office
36 p.
community, directory, Warkworth, N.Z., association, club, leisure, recreation, sport, outdoor recreation, lodging, church, food, school, day care, library, emergency
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport; Public Relations Office, Warkworth
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

231.

Gabites, Allington and Edmondson (1977)

Kapiti Borough recreation requirements.
Kapiti : Kapiti Borough Council
17 p.

recreation, facility, Kapiti, N.Z., use study, long-range planning
 Gabites, Alington and Edmondson; Kapiti Borough Council
 Held: National Library of New Zealand

232.

Garrett, Trevor; Spedding, Alan (1977?)

Guidelines for community recreation planning.
 Wellington: Ministry of Recreation and Sport
 Occasional paper on recreation and sport; no.2
 39 p.
community, recreation, planning, manual, data collection, goals, policy, finance, decision-making, evaluation
 New Zealand Ministry of Recreation and Sport
 Held: Lincoln University Library; Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

233.

Gatley, Barbara (1978)

A primary school holiday program in Rotorua.
 Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 20 p.
primary school, holiday, program, community, Rotorua, N.Z., organization, finance, equipment, evaluation
 New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

234.

Goodacre, M. A. (1981)

"So you want to organise a holiday program do you?" : a service delivery approach.
 Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 23 p.
community, holiday, program, planning, facility, personnel, equipment, finance, time management, publicity, first aid, administration, evaluation
 New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

235.

Hendry, Rex (1991)

Wanganui district - urban recreation plan 1991-94.
 2 v. (84 p., ca.300 p.)
community, recreation, municipal, Wanganui, N.Z., survey, demography, user demand, statistics, evaluation, planning, policy
 Wanganui District Council
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

236.

Hickman, Diana (1979)

Northcote community survey.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 35, 7 p.
community, survey, Auckland, N.Z., recreation, facility, user demand, trend analysis, club, association
 New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

237.

Hubber, Leslie R. A. (1980)

Leisure activities.
 Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 36 p.
recreation, club, association, directory, Nelson, N.Z.
 New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

238.

Jeffares, Ron (1982)

Radio publicity programme for the Hawkes Bay Community College.
 Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 20 p. plus tape
continuing education, community college, Hawkes Bay, N.Z., radio, publicity, budgeting, writing, evaluation
 New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

239.

Knighton, Sandra (1979)

A guide to library activity programmes.
 Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 28 p.
community, library, holiday, program, literature, story, drama, performing arts, planning, publicity
 New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

240.

Legg, Sue (1986)

Recreation on a shoestring.
 Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 [18] p.
directory, recreation, Wellington, N.Z., information centre, entertainment, sport, culture, natural resources, historic site, education, family
 New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

241.

Lim, Peng Joo (1978)

District planning in recreation facilities and amenities of Auckland and Christchurch.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
57 p. plus appendices

urban planning, recreation, facility, zoning, park, reserve, Christchurch, N.Z., Auckland, N.Z., legislation, conservation

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

242.

McDermott Miller Group Ltd (1991)

Tauranga district community survey.

70 p.

Tauranga, N.Z., sampling study, municipal, recreation, facility, delivery system, use study, user demand, evaluation

Tauranga District Council

Held: Community Services Department, Tauranga

District Council; Tauranga Library

243.

McFadyen, K. A. (1983)

Pioneer Sports Stadium.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
57 p.

community, recreation, facility, Pioneer Sports Stadium, N.Z., Christchurch, N.Z., goals, administration, finance, program, publicity, use study, survey

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

244.

McLay, Lex (1980)

Floating along! : basic steps in building a float for use in a community procession.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

34 p.

community, festival, float, history, planning, design, construction, technique

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln

University

245.

Meechang, Margaret (1982)

Recreation and sports clubs of Gore.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

70 p.

recreation, sport, club, Gore, N.Z., directory

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln

University

246.

Middleton, Lesley (1981)

Local authorities and sports organisations.

Study series / Research Unit, Department of Internal Affairs; no.2

87 p.

recreation, sport, community, government, municipal, participation, policy, facility, fee, finance, survey

New Zealand. Department of Internal Affairs. Research Unit; New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln

University

247.

Mitchell, J. Mark (1978)

User image of public leisure services : Wellington Central Library, National Museum, Wellington Zoo.

Thesis (M.A. Applied) Recreation Administration - Victoria University of Wellington

107 p.

leisure, service industry, library, museum, zoo,

Wellington, N.Z., use study, perception, measurement, multiple regression analysis

Victoria University of Wellington

Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library;

Lincoln University Library

248.

Nicely, Ned (In progress)

Recreational facilities use in the Horowhenua 1981-1990.

recreation, facility, use study, cost benefit analysis, Horowhenua, N.Z., municipal, planning, statistics

Operations Division, Horowhenua District Council

Held: Levin Library; Shannon Library; Foxton

Library

249.

Nicholson, David (1978)

Holiday programmes in New Zealand.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

9 p. plus appendices; tape

community, holiday, recreation, program, professional, volunteer, administration, equipment, personnel,

transport, age factor, finance

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln

University

250.

Oakley, June (1976)

Recreation in Kapiti Borough.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

50 p.

recreation, sport, Kapiti Borough, N.Z., municipal, government, goals, policy, urban planning, park, facility, club

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

251.

Rands, M.; Gard'ner, R.A. (1983)

Framework for recreation planning on Auckland Isthmus.

Auckland Isthmus, recreation, planning

Held: Auckland City Municipal Reference Library

252.

Recreation Plan Working Party (In progress)

Recreation plan.

recreation, Palmerston North, N.Z., goals, needs, planning, policy, administration, community

Recreation, Leisure and Cultural Committee, Palmerston North City Council

Held: Gillian Wilson, Community Services Policy Manager, Palmerston North City Council, Private Bag, The Square, Palmerston North

253.

Rodney County Council (1984)

Study of recreation in the Kumeu Riding.

17 p.

Rodney County, N.Z., municipal, recreation, user demand, use study, survey, facility

Rodney County Council

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

254.

Roy, Ian R. (1981)

Development of beach community recreational facilities : Himitangi.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

58 p. plus appendices

beach, community, recreation, facility, Palmerston North, N.Z., volunteer, association, planning, design, finance, construction, maintenance, evaluation, holiday, program, carnival

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

255.

Scully, John; Mitchell, Peter (1988)

To identify the need for a multi-purpose arts/cultural community facility.

37 p.

Queenstown, N.Z., art, culture, community,

multipurpose facility, cost analysis, user demand

Queenstown-Lakes District Council

Held: Queenstown-Lakes District Council

256.

Shannon, Kim (1984)

Community facilities at schools scheme.

Study series / Research Unit, Department of Internal Affairs; no.1

53 p.

community, recreation, school, facility, joint use, government, program, evaluation, survey, eligibility, user demand, funding, administration, use study

New Zealand. Department of Internal Affairs. Research Unit

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

257.

Simister, Aileen; Jackson, Ann (1981)

Hibiscus Coast community survey.

District scheme review report / Rodney County Council; no.3.

33 p. plus appendices

Rodney County, N.Z., municipal, recreation, use study, user demand, community, facility, survey

Rodney County Council

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

258.

Smith, Shirley (1988)

Recreation, sport and community services in the Inangahua County : a directory.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport

43 p.

recreation, sport, association, club, facility, community, West Coast, N.Z., directory

Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

259.

Snater, V. (1976)

Preliminary proposal to establishing Johnsonville Community Centre.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

54 p.

community, recreation, facility, Johnsonville, N.Z., prospective study, survey, interests, user demand, public opinion

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

260.

Trim, Peter (1976)

Freyberg Memorial Community School community program.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

41 p.

school, Auckland, N.Z., community, program, survey, finance, participation, statistics, administration

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

261.

Vaughan-Dawkes, R. C. (1979)

A critical look at the development of a small community recreation centre : Pahiatua.
Final Project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
61 p.
community, recreation, facility, Pahiatua, N.Z., user demand, survey, planning, fund raising, finance, evaluation
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

262.

Vause, Kathryn (1984)

A directory of indoor recreation facilities in Auckland : venues for club meetings, social activities or overnight stay.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
77 p.
directory, community, indoor, recreation, facility, Auckland, N.Z., fee, lodging
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

263.

Wilson, G.R. (1989)

Delivery of community development and recreation services to the new Auckland City.
43 p.
community, municipal, Auckland, N.Z., urban planning, facility, needs, recreation, personnel management, delivery system, service industry
Auckland Transitional Committee
Held: Auckland City Municipal Reference Library

264.

Woodhead, Graham (1989)

Recreation needs survey - a report.
35 p.
East Coast Bays, N.Z., recreation, user demand, trend analysis, evaluation, needs, survey, municipal
Department of Sociology, University of Auckland;
East Coast Bays City Council, North Shore, Auckland
Held: East Coast Bays Library, Browns Bay, Auckland;
G. Woodhead, 58 Awaruku Road, Torbay, Auckland 10

CORRECTIONAL RECREATION**265.**

Cochrane, Gail (1985)

Prison libraries in New Zealand.
Thesis (M.A.) - University of Waikato

ca.125 p.

prison, New Zealand, philosophy, policy, library, organizational development, case study, Auckland, N.Z.
University of Waikato
Held: University of Waikato Library

266.

Currie, Cathy (1989)

Art in prison : an evaluation of a New Zealand prison programme.
Study series / Institute of Criminology, Victoria University of Wellington; no.4
112 p.
art, culture, program, prison, case study, evaluation
Victoria University of Wellington; Queen Elizabeth II Arts Council of New Zealand
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

267.

Gallagher, Ray C. (1983)

Effective recreation for probationers.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
59 p.
socially disadvantaged, young adult, values, offence, probation, outdoor recreation, rehabilitation, individual development, program, leadership, evaluation
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

268.

Hannagan, Bernadette (1980)

Literacy and recreation.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
35 p.
reading, adult, continuing education, program, New Zealand, goals, survey, demography, interests, participation, trend analysis, recreation, literature, library, case study
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

DISABLED**269.**

Adams, Jeffery (1986)

Recreation - a choice for the disabled? : a study of the recreation behaviour of disabled people.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
74 p.
handicapped, recreation, participation, obstacle, behaviour, attitude, interests, dissatisfaction

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

270.

Adams, Jeffery (1986)

Disabled are dissatisfied with their recreation.
New Zealand disabled, Dec 1986: 17
handicapped, recreation, participation, obstacle, dissatisfaction
Advisory Committee on Recreation for the Disabled,
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

271.

Adnitt, Dorothy (1982)

A sporting chance for physically disabled children through mini olympics.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
27 p. plus video
handicapped, child, adolescent, recreation, sport, competition, special olympics, history, organization, planning, facility, grading, rule, track and field, team sport, horseback riding, swimming, training, administration
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

272.

Anderton, Joy; Neale, Jenny (In progress)

Leisure activities for people with disabilities : relating fieldwork practice, research and teaching.
handicapped, Wellington, N.Z., recreation, leisure, participation, obstacle
Victoria University of Wellington; Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport
Held: Joy Anderton, Recreation and Leisure Studies, Department of Sociology and Social Work, Victoria University of Wellington, P.O. Box 600, Wellington

273.

Avery, Beverley J. (1977)

Past, present and future recreation in an intellectually handicapped opportunity workshop.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
44 p.
handicapped, recreation, New Plymouth, N.Z., program, normalization, facility, equipment, exercise, holiday, sport
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

274.

Buchanan, Hugh D. (1977)

Recreation and sport for the disabled : a survey of physically disabled men, women, and children.
64 p.

handicapped, survey, recreation, sport, social interaction, supply and demand, participation
New Zealand CCS National Office
Held: New Zealand CCS Canterbury and West Coast Inc. Library

275.

Cheeseman, Patricia (1977)

Disabled associations in the Wellington area.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
58 p.
handicapped, association, Wellington, N.Z., directory, policy, membership, fee, recreation, sport, rehabilitation
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

276.

Coleman, David (1978)

The development of a physical recreation programme for intellectually handicapped adults.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
15 p.
handicapped, mental retardation, adult, recreation, exercise, program, Young Men's Christian Association, North Shore, N.Z., evaluation
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

277.

Croxford, Pam (1990)

Research findings.
Christchurch: New Zealand CCS Canterbury and West Coast Inc.
25 p.
handicapped, child, association, survey, membership, Canterbury, N.Z., interview, demography, socioeconomic factor, social interaction, social work, recreation, education, health, perception, public opinion, needs
New Zealand CCS Canterbury and West Coast Inc.
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

278.

Cundell, Sharon (1986)

Access into the community : motels, hotels, restaurants.
Dissertation (Dip.P.& R.M.) - University of Canterbury
24, [31] p.
handicapped, accessibility, community, facility, architecture, Timaru, N.Z., survey, service industry, awareness, attitude, trend analysis
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

279.

Derrett, Wendy

A survey of the recreational needs of 10-19 year olds with physical disabilities.

35 p.

handicapped, adolescent, recreation, leisure, survey, trend analysis, preference, social interaction, supply and demand, obstacle

New Zealand CCS Canterbury and West Coast Inc.

Held: New Zealand CCS Canterbury and West Coast Inc. Library

280.

Donaldson, Lynne (1988)

Physical education in schools for students with physical disabilities : New Zealand Crippled Children Society and Department of Education joint project, Palmerston North, 1986 - 1988.

116 p.

handicapped, physical education, school, integration, child, adolescent, pilot project, Palmerston North, N.Z.

New Zealand CCS (formerly: New Zealand Crippled Children Society Inc.); Department of Education

Held: New Zealand CCS Information Service, P.O.

Box 6349, Te Aro, Wellington; Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

281.

Downing, Elsie (1979)

Recreation needs of disabled people : a handbook for members of a youth group about the recreational needs of disabled people and factors to consider when working with them.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

34, 9 p.

handicapped, aged, recreation, needs, lifestyle, program, volunteer

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

282.

Elderly Fitness Pilot Scheme Study Group (In progress)

Elderly fitness pilot scheme.

blindness, aged, pilot project, physical fitness, home-based, Auckland, N.Z., group structure

Royal New Zealand Foundation for the Blind; Hillary

Commission for Recreation and Sport

283.

Ferrick, Simon John (1985)

Feet and wheels : a study of urban parks in relation to the disabled.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury

49 p.

handicapped, wheelchair, park, municipal, Christchurch, N.Z., obstacle, accessibility, trail, playground, equipment, facility

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

284.

Fieldes, H.A.; Lane, S.J. (1989)

Athletes survey : 16th World Deaf Games 1989.

New Zealand Journal of Sports Medicine 18(1), Autumn 1990: 2-4

World Games of the Deaf, survey, athlete,

participation, evaluation, significance, deafness, sport

New Zealand Federation of Sports Medicine

285.

Gaeta, H.; Hill, P. McN.; Hopkins, W. G.; Thomas, A. C. (1985)

Physical fitness of blind and sighted children.

Proceedings / Physiological Society of New Zealand 5, 1985: 12

1 p.

child, blindness, physical fitness, measurement, comparative study

286.

George, M. F. (1978)

Swimming programme.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

35 p.

handicapped, child, primary school, Dunedin, N.Z., swimming, program, therapy, facility, technique,

incentive motivation, award

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

287.

Greene, Jenny L. (1982)

Creative recreation programmes for the intellectually handicapped.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

194 p. plus tape

handicapped, mental retardation, recreation, program, goals, case study, Christchurch, N.Z., Hohepa School,

N.Z., canoeing, skiing, music, eurythmy, performing arts, painting, ecology, arts and crafts

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

288.

Griffin, Nicola (1988)

Physical education in schools project.

ca.53 p.

handicapped, physical education, school, integration, child, adolescent, pilot project, Christchurch, N.Z.

New Zealand CCS (formerly: New Zealand Crippled Children Society)

Held: New Zealand CCS Information Service, P.O.

Box 6349, Te Aro, Wellington; Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

289.

Gumpatzes, Judith (1978)

Recreational activities of a specified group of physically handicapped children compared with a group of normal children.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

73 p.

handicapped, child, recreation, skill, participation, comparative study, primary school, Dunedin, N.Z.

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln

University

290.

Halligan, Ross (1981)

A study of access provision for the disabled to major recreation facilities in Christchurch.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

25 p.

handicapped, recreation, facility, accessibility, park, stadium, culture, sport, track, Christchurch, N.Z., case study

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln

University

291.

Harris, Nell (1979)

Youth outdoor recreation experience.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

12 p.

handicapped, socially disadvantaged, juvenile delinquency, adolescent, outdoor recreation, program, organization, finance, pilot project, evaluation

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln

University

292.

Hewitt, Raewyn (1981)

The integration of a group of intellectually handicapped children into the intermediate school, and a comparison of the sporting and recreational activities of this group with a group of 'normal' children within the school : Kenmure Intermediate.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

140 p.

handicapped, mental retardation, primary school, integration, Kenmure Intermediate, N.Z., Dunedin, N.Z., recreation, sport, program, comparative study, participation, skill, experience, evaluation

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln

University

293.

Holder, Lou (1980)

Recreation services for the intellectually handicapped : a suggested approach to programmes in adult centres.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

73 p.

handicapped, mental retardation, recreation, adult, program, goals, planning, volunteer, community, facility, safety, finance, trend analysis, interests, survey

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln

University

294.

Kelly, Jordan (1987)

Information requirements of New Zealanders with disabilities : a survey.

handicapped, dissemination of information, needs, survey

Disabled Persons Assembly (New Zealand) Inc.

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln

University (partial survey)

295.

Lynch, Pip (1991)

Mainstreaming outdoor education.

Wellington: Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport

34 p.

handicapped, school, outdoor education, integration, program, planning

KiwiAble, Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln

University; Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport

296.

Marsh, P.E. (1980)

Full participation : a study of the 'disabled' in relation to the national park and reserve system of New Zealand.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury

55, [63] p.

handicapped, national park, outdoor recreation, integration, accessibility, information centre, trail, picnicking, camping, water, parking, facility

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

297.

Maunsell, Jo (1983)

A study of considerations in assessing the accessibility of indoor recreation facilities for those with disabilities.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

28 p. plus appendices

handicapped, recreation, accessibility, attitude, facility, indoor, standard, pilot project, survey, Palmerston North, N.Z.

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

298.**Mexted, Gill (1981)**

Towards a barrier-free environment.
Dissertation (Dip.L.A.) - University of Canterbury
2 v.

handicapped, outdoor, environment, obstruction, architecture, design, integration, recreation, case study, park, reserve, Canterbury, N.Z.

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

299.**Ng, Sek San (1985)**

Disabled people in national parks.
Dissertation (Dip.L.A.) - University of Canterbury
69 p.

handicapped, national park, New Zealand, outdoor recreation, physical mobility, case study, West Coast, N.Z., integration, accessibility, design, policy

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

300.**Powell, Bronwyn (1984)**

Intellectually handicapped persons in the Otago Catchment area.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
48 p.

handicapped, mental retardation, survey, Otago, N.Z., demography, dependency, needs, recreation

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport; New Zealand Society for the Intellectually Handicapped (Inc.) Otago Branch

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

301.**Roddick, Marla (1988)**

Why recreation integration?
Dissertation (Dip.P.&R.M.) - University of Canterbury
[48] p.

handicapped, recreation, obstacle, accessibility, attitude, integration, theoretical model, program, case study, Dunedin, N.Z., goals, planning, evaluation

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

302.**Rogers, Barry G. (1981)**

Swimming with the disabled.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

[video]

handicapped, swimming, program, Dunedin Public Hospital, N.Z., physical therapy, social factor, self-actualization, self-esteem

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

303.**Sherborne, B.; Whitley, Paul (1977)**

A recreation programme for the intellectually handicapped : a case study in recreation administration.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

21 p.

handicapped, mental retardation, recreation, program, goals, administration, evaluation

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

304.**Sloot, Anita (1987)**

Programme development for disabled skiers.
Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
82 p.

skiing, handicapped, association, history, administration, volunteer, teacher training, program, planning, equipment, safety, evaluation, nomenclature

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

305.**Taylor, Alan Ralph (1975)**

The teaching of swimming : an adapted scheme for deaf children.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

15 p. plus appendix

child, deafness, swimming, values, teaching, program, adapted

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

306.**Thomson, G. B. (1977)**

Pilot programme in adapted physical education and recreation.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

27 p. plus appendices

handicapped, mental retardation, physical education, recreation, program, teaching, pilot project, Invercargill, N.Z., testing, physical fitness, agility, social factor, skating

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

307.

Watson, Norman W. (1979)

Kaituna Valley Scenic Reserve : an interpretation plan looking specifically at the needs of the physically handicapped.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
68 p. plus appendices

handicapped, park, facility, accessibility, outdoor recreation, Banks Peninsula, N.Z., environmental education, planning, design

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

308.

Weston, Adele R.; Macfarlane, Duncan J.; Hopkins, William G. (1989)

Physical activity of asthmatic and nonasthmatic children.

Journal of asthma 26(5), 1989: 279-286

8 p.

asthma, child, exercise, participation, behaviour, attitude, comparative study, satisfaction, self-concept, motivation, anxiety

309.

White, Tanya (1986)

Camp-ability : a manual on programming camps for disabled people.

Dissertation (Dip.P.& R.M.) - University of Canterbury
[146] p.

handicapped, camping, manual, integration, program, planning, site, facility, transportation, finance, advertising, administration, personnel, evaluation

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

DRUGS

310.

New Zealand alcohol-related social research abstracts : volume two. (1991)

Wellington: Alcoholic Liquor Advisory Council

alcohol, social factor, research, abstracting

Alcoholic Liquor Advisory Council; Road Traffic

Safety Research Council

311.

Bradbury, Jane (1984)

Violent offending and drinking patterns.

Wellington: Institute of Criminology, Victoria
University of Wellington

104 p.

alcohol, drinking, violence, antisocial behaviour, sociology

Institute of Criminology; Alcoholic Liquor Advisory
Council

312.

Castelow, Phil (1989)

A hobbyists guide to wine appreciation as a recreation in the Martinborough appellation.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - Hillary Commission for
Recreation and Sport

ca.70 p.

alcohol, drinking, hobby, recreation, comparative study, Martinborough, N.Z.

313.

Chambers, R. L. (1984)

Blood alcohol level discrimination training with social drinkers.

Thesis (M.A.) - University of Canterbury

ca.112 p.

alcohol, drinking, blood, measurement, training

University of Canterbury

Held: University of Canterbury Library

314.

Clark-Reynolds, Melissa (1987)

New Zealand alcohol-related social research abstracts : volume one.

Wellington: Alcoholic Liquor Advisory Council

alcohol, social factor, research, abstracting

Alcoholic Liquor Advisory Council

315.

Herda, Phyllis S. (In progress)

Tourism, holiday-making and alcohol use in three South Island tourist centers.

tourism, holiday, alcohol, Queenstown, N.Z., Wanaka, N.Z., Arrowtown, N.Z., sociology

New Zealand Women and Alcohol Project,

Anthropology Department, University of Auckland

316.

Injury Prevention Research Unit (In progress)

Alcohol/drug use and transportation behaviour in the 14th and 15th years of life.

adolescent, alcohol, drug, transportation, behaviour, attitude

Injury Prevention Research Unit, University of Otago

Held: Injury Prevention Research Unit, c/- Department

of Preventive and Social Medicine, Medical School,

University of Otago, P.O. Box 913, Dunedin

317.

McFerran, Leonard Mack (1976)

The marihuana phenomenon : a community at play.

Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Auckland

ca.500 p.

marijuana, New Zealand, use study, 1970D, social factor, recreation, community, play, fantasy, festival, friendship, social interaction, social control, policy, legislation

University of Auckland

Held: University of Auckland Library

318.

Semu, Vineta Nafanua (1976)

Drinking and violence in hotels.
 Thesis (M.A.) - University of Auckland
 ca.130 p.
drinking, alcohol, violence, hotel, ethnic group, factor analysis, behaviour, pattern, stereotype, mass media
 University of Auckland
 Held: University of Auckland Library

319.

Wynne, Matthew (1991)

A New Zealand anti-doping programme and central sports drug agency : a proposal to expand New Zealand's active role in the battle against drugs in sport.
 Thesis (M.A. Applied) Recreation Administration - Victoria University of Wellington
 97 p.
sport, drug, testing, doping, drug education, motivation, program, organization, policy, administration, comparative study
 Victoria University of Wellington
 Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library

ECOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENT

320.

Arulambalam, Ajit Manoraj; Anderson, Malcolm (1984)

The feasibility of salmon ranching : a case study on the Rangitata River.
 Thesis (M.Sc.) - University of Canterbury
 216 p.
fishery, salmon, Rangitata River, N.Z., feasibility study, economics, cost-benefit analysis, natural resources, commercialism, outdoor recreation, environment, social factor
 University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
 Held: University of Canterbury Library; Lincoln University Library

321.

Bain, Lois Isla (1974)

The Tahakopa Valley from Tahakopa to Papatowai with emphasis on the coastal holiday settlement at Papatowai.
 Dissertation (Dip.L.A.) - University of Canterbury
 152 p. plus 10 maps
rural area, Otago, N.Z., natural resources, history, planning, land use, conservation, coast, policy, holiday, facility, site, outdoor recreation, design, landscaping
 University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
 Held: Lincoln University Library

322.

Bergin, D. O. (1990)

Rehabilitation of dunelands using pingao : establishment of planting trials.
 Establishment report / Forest Research Institute; file 36/7

ecology, conservation, natural resources, dune, stability, coast, vegetation, pingao, trials

Forest Research Institute

Held: Forest Research Institute, Private Bag 3020, Rotorua

323.

Bergin, D. O.; Herbert, J. W. (1991)

Rehabilitation of dunelands using pingao.
 Tairawhiti Conservation Quorum; no.4
ecology, conservation, natural resources, dune, stability, coast, vegetation, pingao
 Forest Research Institute
 Held: Forest Research Institute, Private Bag 3020, Rotorua

324.

Brumley, Catherine Frances (1980)

Management for recreation in the Summit Road region of the Port Hills, Canterbury : a preliminary study.
 Thesis (M.Sc.) - University of Canterbury
 173 p.
Port Hills, N.Z., natural resources, use study, outdoor recreation, tourism, aesthetics, agriculture, administration, policy, conservation
 University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
 Held: University of Canterbury Library; Lincoln University Library

325.

Buchan, Shella L. (1980)

A discussion of environmental attitudes and values, with particular reference to the presentation of the natural environment in New Zealand children's fiction.
 Thesis (M.Sc.) - University of Canterbury
 169 p.
environment, attitude, values, perception, cross-cultural study, history, literature, child, fiction, environmental education, role model
 University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
 Held: Lincoln University Library

326.

Cato, Nigel M. (1987)

Dune dynamics and dune management at Muriwai.
 Thesis (M.Sc.) - University of Auckland
 ca.90 p.
dune, beach, coast, Muriwai, N.Z., stability, morphology, erosion, environment, policy, management system
 University of Auckland
 Held: University of Auckland

327.

Cessford, G. R. (1989)

Interpretation for children.
 Student Paper / Dartment of Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln College; no.1
 83 p.

child, environmental education, natural resources, ecology, heritage, delivery system, technique, facility
Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln College
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

328.

Charlton, Christopher R. (1980)

Red deer in New Zealand : a case study of the role of cultural appraisals in resource management.
Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
102 p.
red deer, wildlife, New Zealand, history, legislation, impact, environment, management system, big game hunting, conflict, commercialism, agriculture, policy
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

329.

Coutts, Brian John (1982)

Coastal erosion management options for Pigeon Bay Recreation Reserve, Banks Peninsula.
Thesis (M.Sc.) - University of Canterbury
75 p.
coast, shoreline, erosion, outdoor recreation, reserve, Banks Peninsula, N.Z., morphology, decision-making, option, administration, policy
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

330.

Darby, John Gerard (1979)

Canterbury mountain landscape and ski field development : a landscape management study.
Dissertation (Dip.L.A.) - University of Canterbury
145 p.
mountain, ski slope, Canterbury, N.Z., skiing, impact, environment, design, landscaping, policy
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

331.

De Ruiter, Jacob (1974)

The preservation and usage of the Cook Strait foreshore.
Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
80 p.
Cook Strait, N.Z., shoreline, coast, outdoor recreation, use study, demography, natural resources, ecology, conservation, climate, water pollution, wildlife, plants
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

332.

Ellis, M. A. (1982)

Youth conservation volunteers : a report on alternative approaches to the involvement of youth in environmental resource management.
Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury

104 p.

adolescent, volunteer, environment, conservation, program, international, park, New Zealand, organization, feasibility study, survey, cost benefit analysis
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

333.

Froude, Victoria Ann (1982)

The Eastern Hutt hills : management options and implications.
Thesis (M.Sc.) - University of Canterbury
98 p.
Eastern Hutt, N.Z., use study, commercialism, outdoor recreation, off-road vehicle, vegetation, administration, planning
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: University of Canterbury Library; Lincoln University Library

334.

Greenaway, Robert J. (1987)

The principles and practices of exotic plant management in conservation areas. Case study : Moturua Island.
Dissertation (Dip.P. & R.M.) - University of Canterbury
100 p.
plants, weed, control, management system, park, reserve, conservation, case study, Bay of Islands, N.Z.
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

335.

Hammond, Stephanie Helen (1989)

Oputere - a case study in resource use conflict : the interaction of people and institutions.
Thesis (M.Soc.Sc.) - University of Waikato
ca.147 p.
coast, zoning, land use, conflict, community, case study, Coromandel Peninsula, N.Z., camping, facility, site, environment, decision-making, administration, politics, legislation
University of Waikato
Held: University of Waikato Library

336.

Heenan, Peter Brian (1984)

Rare plant conservation in local authority parks and recreation departments in New Zealand.
Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
53 p.
plants, endangered species, conservation, municipal, government, park, reserve, survey, policy, collection, obstacle, case study, botanical garden, Timaru, N.Z., Dunedin, N.Z., evaluation
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

337.

Heerdegen, Richard; Rosier, Johanna (1991)

Knowledge and the environmental planning process.

Sites 22, Autumn 1991: 5-20

16 p.

ecology, natural resources, environment, planning, knowledge level, science, case study, Wanganui River, N.Z.

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

Thesis (M.Sc.) - University of Canterbury

343 p.

fishery, saltwater, marine life, natural resources, recreation, commercialism, economics, administration, planning, policy

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: University of Canterbury Library; Lincoln

University Library

338.

Herbert, J. W.; Bergin, D. O.; Pardy, G. F. (1990)

Native plants for East Coast stability : new work by the Forest Research Institute.

Tairāwhiti Conservation Quorum; no.3

ecology, conservation, natural resources, dune, stability, coast, vegetation, plants, East Coast, N.Z.

Forest Research Institute

Held: Forest Research Institute, Private Bag 3020,

Rotorua

343.

King, J. M. (1987)

Evaluation of the impact of skifield development on the alpine and subalpine environment, Craigieburn Range.

Dissertation (B.For.Sc.) - University of Canterbury

56 p.

alpine skiing, impact, environment, vegetation, Canterbury, N.Z.

University of Canterbury

Held: Engineering Library, University of Canterbury

339.

Herbert, J. W.; Bergin, D. O. (1991)

Planting pingao on dunelands on two North Island sites.

Science Fiction / Department of Conservation
*ecology, conservation, natural resources, dune,**stability, coast, vegetation, pingao, North Island, N.Z.*

Forest Research Institute; Department of Conservation

Held: Forest Research Institute, Private Bag 3020,

Rotorua

344.

Nelson, Linda Ruth (1981)

Use options for the lower Ashley riverbed.

Thesis (M.Sc.) - University of Canterbury

168 p.

river, Ashley River, N.Z., natural resources, use study, recreation, agriculture, forestry, administration, policy

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: University of Canterbury Library; Lincoln

University Library

340.

Herbert, J. W.; Bergin, D. O. (1991)

Rehabilitation of dunelands using pingao : assessment of planting trial.

Final report / Department of Conservation

*ecology, conservation, natural resources, dune,**stability, coast, vegetation, pingao, trials, evaluation*

Forest Research Institute; Department of Conservation

Held: Forest Research Institute, Private Bag 3020,

Rotorua

345.

Norton, Bryan (1979)

Man's responsibility to his environment.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury

36 p.

ecology, environment, man, evolution, ethics, values, religion, land use, natural resources, wilderness, outdoor recreation

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

341.

Hollner, Richard John (1981)

Selected trees for city streets.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury

71 p.

*urban planning, landscaping, tree, aesthetics, air**pollution, climate, vandalism, site, safety, soil,**selection*

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

346.

Oldham, C.D.C. (1989)

Wild and scenic river conservation in New Zealand.

Thesis (M.Sc.) - University of Canterbury

ca.123 p.

river, conservation, policy, New Zealand, case study, evaluation

University of Canterbury

Held: University of Canterbury Library

342.

Irving, Paul Christopher (1985)

Principles, practice and policy in the management of New Zealand's marine recreational and commercial fisheries.

347.

Paul, Ewan David (1983)

Coastal management at Kaikoura : resource use and management options.

Thesis (M.Sc.) - University of Canterbury

126 p.

coast, natural resources, Kaikoura, N.Z., use study, conflict, administration, planning, goals, policy

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: University of Canterbury Library; Lincoln
University Library

348.

Prendergast, Louise Alice (1986)

Well-being and natural resource management : a case
study of Lake Ellesmere.
Thesis (M.Sc.) - University of Canterbury
95 p. plus appendices
*natural resources, management system, sociocultural
factor, economics, ecology, case study, lake,
Canterbury, N.Z., policy, strategy*
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

349.

Pugsley, Christopher William (1980)

Ecology of the New Zealand glowworm *Arachnocampa
luminosa*(skuse) (Diptera:Mycetophilidae) in tourist
caves at Waitomo.
Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Auckland
ca.270 p.
*ecology, glowworm, tourism, cave, Waitomo, N.Z.,
conservation, natural resources, administration*
University of Auckland
Held: University of Auckland Library

350.

Raill, Rob (1988)

The Lagarosiphon problem in Lake Wanaka.
Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - Lincoln College
51 p.
*Lagarosiphon, lake, Wanaka, N.Z., weed, growth,
control*
Lincoln College
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln
University

351.

Rich, John (1988)

The Manganuioteao River : an inventory of riparian
strip vegetation and it's influence on Blue Duck habitat.
Dissertation (Dip.P.& R.M.) - Lincoln College
3 vols.: 127 p.; 127 p.; 40 p.
*Manganuioteao River, N.Z., river, vegetation, flora,
inventory, Blue Duck, ecology*
Lincoln College; Department of Conservation
Held: Lincoln University Library

352.

Rich, John (1991)

Management strategies for the riparian zones of the
Manganuioteao River.
Thesis (M.Appl.Sci.) - Lincoln University
132 p.
*Manganuioteao River, N.Z., river, administration,
strategy, values, carrying capacity, wilderness,
vegetation, flora, ecology*
Lincoln University; Department of Conservation

Held: Department of Conservation; Lincoln University
Library

353.

Rogers, M. J. (1984)

A review of ungulate wild animals and their
management in New Zealand.
Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
34 p.
*wildlife, New Zealand, history, ecology, control,
administration, research, hunting*
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln
University

354.

Rolfe, Jeremy; Ellis Howard (1988)

Environmental education through outdoor education :
proceedings of the inaugural conference of the New
Zealand Association for Environmental Education,
Christchurch, May 8-11, 1987.
Christchurch: New Zealand Association for
Environmental Education
85 p.
*environmental education, outdoor education, New
Zealand, congress, ecology, culture, conservation,
awareness, perception, outdoor recreation*
New Zealand Association for Environmental Education
Held: Lincoln University Library; Parks, Recreation
and Tourism, Lincoln University

355.

Rosier, Johanna (In progress)

Ecological limits to 'eco-tourism'.
*outdoor recreation, tourism, ecology, natural
resources, environment, conservation, wildlife,
administration, long-range planning, Rangatira
Island, N.Z.*
Department of Conservation

356.

Shaw, Deryck Jonathan (1982)

Coastal resource management in New Zealand : a case
study: the Whakatane district coastal resource; its
management, control, planning and implications for its
future use.
Thesis (M.Appl.Sc.) - Lincoln College
203 p.
*coast, natural resources, New Zealand, administration,
case study, Whakatane, N.Z., planning, legislation,
policy, social control, use study, impact, environment,
recreation*
Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

357.

Shults, John David (1991)

Natural environments, wilderness and protected areas :
an analysis of historical Western attitudes and

- utilisation, and their expression in contemporary New Zealand.
Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Otago
423 p.
environment, natural resources, wilderness, history, attitude, perception, use study, pattern
University of Otago
Held: University of Otago Library
- 358.**
Stevenson, Paul (1984)
Multi-purpose uses of trees in the landscape seen from the road.
Dissertation (Dip.L.A.) - University of Canterbury
177 p.
tree, tree stand, multipurpose facility, rural area, road, landscaping, environment, values, aesthetics, planning, Beautiful New Zealand Scheme
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library
- 359.**
Stewart, Chris J. (1980)
The management of the outlying islands of New Zealand with special reference to the Antipodes Islands.
Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
56 p.
ecology, conservation, case study, Antipodes Islands, administration, legislation, natural resources, economics
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library
- 360.**
Street, Ian G. (1991)
Ecology and experiential learning : education for a healthy planet.
Thesis (M.Phil) - University of Auckland
175 p.
learning, experience, ecology, environment, natural resources, outdoor education, theory
University of Auckland
Held: University of Auckland Library
- 361.**
Taylor, David P. (1984)
The identification and detection of the rats in New Zealand and the eradication of ship rats on Tawhitinui Island.
Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
73 p.
rat, New Zealand, control, impact, environment, national park, outdoor recreation, facility, case study, Marlborough, N.Z., poisoning, trapping, cost analysis
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library
- 362.**
Taylor, Michael John (1980)
Nature conservation as a recreational activity.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
37 p.
natural resources, wildlife, conservation, New Zealand, trend analysis, participation, case study, Auckland, N.Z., teaching, recreation, program
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University
- 363.**
Thorn, Kaye Jennifer (1984)
Public participation in resource allocation.
Thesis (M.Sc.) - University of Canterbury
103 p.
natural resources, policy, decision-making, public opinion, participation, case study, Rakaia River, N.Z., legislation
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library
- 364.**
Towns, David Robert; Daugherty, Charles Horatio; Atkinson, Ian Athol Edward (1990)
Ecological restoration of New Zealand islands : papers presented at conference on ecological restoration of New Zealand islands, University of Auckland, 20-24 November 1989, Auckland, New Zealand.
Wellington: Department of Conservation;
Conservation sciences publication; no.2
320 p.
restoration, ecology, New Zealand, congress, natural resources, conservation, administration, sociocultural factor
New Zealand. Department of Conservation
Held: New Zealand. Department of Conservation; Lincoln University Library; Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University
- 365.**
Wood, Jack (Warren John) (1979)
Conservation through waste disposal : benefits and savings through recycling and other methods of social waste disposal.
Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
52 p.
waste disposal, recycling, compost, energy conservation, case study, Christchurch, N.Z., municipal, community, program, evaluation, national park, Nelson, N.Z., Auckland, N.Z., fuel
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

ECONOMICS AND FINANCE

366.

Jones, Diana Susan (1981)

The National Projects Scheme 1975 - 1980 : applications and funding of selected women's, men's

and mixed sports.

Thesis (M.A. Applied) Recreation Administration -
Victoria University of Wellington

134 p.

*National Projects Scheme, sport, funding, sex factor,
administration, woman, discrimination*

Victoria University of Wellington

Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library;
Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

367.

Kerr, Geoff N.; Manfredi, Michael J. (1991)

An attitudinal based model of pricing for recreation
services.

Journal of leisure research 23(1), 1991: 37-50

14 p.

*economics, pricing, attitude, theoretical model, fee,
recreation, facility, case study, outdoor recreation,
shelter, national park*

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln
University

EMPLOYEE RECREATION

368.

**Cockburn, Robyn; Bergantino, Peter; Burley, Peter;
Petley, Karen; Wilkie, Margaret (1987)**

Recreation plan prepared for the Southland Hospital
Board.

48 p.

*employee, recreation, evaluation, needs, cost analysis,
review, hospital, policy, planning, Southland Hospital
Board, administration*

Victoria University of Wellington; Southland Hospital
Board

Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library

369.

Dahya, Babu (1981)

Executive health and fitness : a pilot study.

Thesis (M.A. Applied) Recreation Administration -
Victoria University of Wellington

127 p.

*manager, health, cardiovascular disease, employee,
physical fitness, program, survey, Wellington, N.Z.,
attitude, motivation, participation, stress, factor
analysis*

Victoria University of Wellington

Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library

370.

Hewson, V. A. (1983)

Aspects of stress in the New Zealand Police.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for
Recreation and Sport

12 p. plus appendices

*police force, New Zealand, stress management,
behaviour, recreation, physical fitness*

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln
University

371.

Tait, David (1984)

Recreation and the workplace.

Research series / Research Unit, Department of Internal
Affairs; no.1

59 p.

*employee, recreation, survey, facility, equipment,
policy, program, organization, funding, participation,
sport, culture, club, sponsorship*

New Zealand. Department of Internal Affairs. Research
Unit

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln
University

EQUIPMENT

372.

Aitken, Jim M. (1986)

To build and use a climbing tower : such as the one at
the Marahau Outdoor Education Centre.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for
Recreation and Sport

34 p. plus plan

*equipment, climbing, frame, outdoor education, design,
site, construction, finance, planning, safety, standard,
evaluation*

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln
University

373.

Laird, I. S.; Pack, R. J.; Carr, D. H. (In progress)

Physiological costs of wearing respiratory protective
devices.

respiration, protective device, physiology, use study

Department of Management Systems, Massey
University; Department of Physiology and Anatomy,
Massey University

374.

Morgan, Linda (1989)

Weight training machine design concept.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - Hillary Commission for
Recreation and Sport

[29] p.

weight training, equipment, design, cost analysis

Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln
University

FACILITIES

375.

Adam, John P. (1979)

The multiple use of racecourses.

- Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
47 p.
track, course, multipurpose facility, policy, legislation, tenure, case study, joint use, trend analysis
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library
- 376.**
Ahern, Brian R. (1979)
A resource study for a visitor centre at Glenorchy.
Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
72 p.
information centre, Glenorchy, N.Z., feasibility study, natural resources, civilization, use study, planning, goals, site
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library
- 377.**
Barnard, Henry (In progress)
The library and it's public.
library, Palmerston North, N.Z., role, reading, use study, administration, personnel, community, ethnography
Palmerston North Public Library; Department of Social Anthropology, Massey University
Held: Henry Barnard, Department of Social Anthropology, Massey University, Palmerston North
- 378.**
Beattie, D. (1984)
Undersurfacing evaluation for children's playgrounds.
Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
60 p.
playground, surface, evaluation, pilot project, Christchurch, N.Z., comparative study, safety, installation, cost benefit analysis
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library
- 379.**
Benton, A. E. (1982)
North Hagley Park : sports turf improvement proposals for the north-east sports fields.
Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
68 p.
park, Christchurch, N.Z., sport, turf, renovation, program, cost analysis, irrigation
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library
- 380.**
Bramfitt, Colin C. (1979)
A study of community adventure playgrounds in the Auckland region.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
198 p.
adventure playground, community, facility, Auckland, N.Z., goals, public opinion, attitude, safety, site, use study, behaviour, trend analysis, classification
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University
- 381.**
Canton, T. D. (1980)
Naenae Park, Lower Hutt : a case study on turf improvement using the principle of sand slitting.
Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
32 p.
turf, sport, surface, drainage, case study, park, Lower Hutt, N.Z., sand slitting
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library
- 382.**
Carr, David (1984)
Indoor recreation centres : an assessment.
Wellington: Research Unit, Department of Internal Affairs; Study series / Research Unit, Department of Internal Affairs; no.4
74 p.
recreation, facility, indoor, New Zealand, survey, planning, finance, design, administration
New Zealand. Department of Internal Affairs. Research Unit
Held: Lincoln University Library; Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University
- 383.**
Casey, Simon Q. (1980)
Sports grounds charges : a survey of attitudes to the user payers concept in grounds charges.
Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
35 p. plus appendices
community, sport, facility, municipal, government, administration, attitude, fee
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library
- 384.**
Caswell, Annalise (1985)
Children's playgrounds: can we improve them? : a broad look at various areas in which we can improve the children's playground in an urban area such as Christchurch.
Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
61 p.
playground, municipal, comparative study, Christchurch, N.Z., planning, site, design, landscaping, equipment, accessibility, safety, maintenance, surface, facility
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library
- 385.**
De Roles, Timothy Wilmot (1977)
The racecourse : a multiple use recreation resource.
Dissertation (Dip.T.P.) - University of Auckland

78 p.

community, recreation, multipurpose facility, case study, horse racing, track, economics, administration, joint use, planning, theoretical model

University of Auckland. Department of Town Planning
Held: University of Auckland Library; University of Waikato Library

386.

Eatherley, Anna L. (1986)

The suburbanisation of second income settlements and the implications for service provision : a study of Rodney County.

Thesis (M.Phil.) - University of Auckland
ca.175 p.

holiday, lodging, urbanization, coast, Rodney County, N.Z., facility, use study, attitude

University of Auckland

Held: University of Auckland Library

387.

Gardenier, Gerrit J. (1986)

Computer aided concert hall design.

Thesis (M.Arch.) - University of Auckland
2 v.

performing arts, facility, design, simulation, interdisciplinary approach, architecture, acoustics, computer program

University of Auckland

Held: School of Architecture, University of Auckland

388.

Gibbs, R. J.; McAuliffe, K. W.; Williams, D. (In progress)

A comparative study of soil and sand-based rugby pitches.

rugby, pitch, comparative study, soil, sand, drainage, turf, surface, compaction, use study, wear, cost benefit analysis

New Zealand Turf Culture Institute; New Zealand Rugby Football Union

Held: Dr. R. J. Gibbs, New Zealand Turf Culture Institute, P.O. Box 347, Palmerston North

389.

Glasgow, A.; Wells, D.; Gibbs, R.; McAuliffe, K. (In progress)

Performance characteristics of synthetic surfaces.

artificial turf, hockey, lawn bowling, surface, compaction, gradient, evaluation

New Zealand Turf Culture Institute

Held: Dr R. J. Gibbs, New Zealand Turf Culture Institute, P.O. Box 347, Palmerston North

390.

Hamilton Metcalfe, Rohesia (1980)

Colour and lighting design for indoor recreation facilities.

Thesis (M.A. Applied) Recreation Administration - Victoria University of Wellington

facility, lighting, colour, indoor, recreation

Victoria University of Wellington

Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library

391.

Hannan, Elizabeth (1983)

Playground design with safety in mind.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

30 p.

playground, design, safety, injury, surface, equipment, maintenance

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

392.

Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport (1990)

Swimming pool survey.

10 p.

swimming pool, survey, use study, personnel, program, facility, fee

Held: Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport; Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

393.

Lee, Dave (1977)

Recreation and design : procedures necessary for the achievement of appropriate provisions in design for recreation.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

14 p.

facility, recreation, design, policy, planning, user demand, site

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

394.

Lepper, B.A. (1976)

Gymnasia.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

23 p.

gymnasium, planning, finance, design, construction, maintenance, equipment

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

395.

McAuliffe, K.; Ross, C. (In progress)

Use of suitable clay minerals for cricket.

cricket, wicket, pitch, clay, surface

New Zealand Turf Culture Institute; Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. Land Resources

Held: Dr R. J. Gibbs, New Zealand Turf Culture Institute, P.O. Box 347, Palmerston North

396.

McAuliffe, K. W.; Rieke, P.; Horne, D. J. (1992)
 Evaluation of sports turf soil physical conditioning treatments.
 submitted to: International Turfgrass Society.
 Conference (1993 : Florida)
sport, turf, equipment, soil compaction, rooting, penetration, evaluation
 New Zealand Turf Culture Institute

397.

McOscar, Paul W. (1981)
 A case history and analysis of Wainoni adventure playground.
 Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 [91] p.
adventure playground, case study, Christchurch, N.Z., community, survey, goals, planning, personnel, facility, evaluation
 New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

398.

Mulvay, Graham A. (1979)
 Adventure playgrounds in New Zealand : a report to examine the definition of an "adventure playground" and assess the need and suitability of these playgrounds under New Zealand conditions.
 Dissertation (Dip.P.& R.M.) - Lincoln College
 68 p.
adventure playground, New Zealand, use study, user demand, philosophy, evaluation
 New Zealand Institute of Parks and Recreation Administration Inc.; Lincoln College
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

399.

Taylor, J. O. (1981)
 Artificial surfaces for recreation : a report of the proceedings of a block course held at Lincoln College, Canterbury, May 11-14, 1981.
 Bulletin / Department of Horticulture, Landscape and Parks, Lincoln College; no.37
 88 p.
congress, artificial, surface, sport, recreation, indoor, outdoor, asphalt, calcium oxide, turf, playground, ice rink, squash racquets, court, stadium, finance
 New Zealand Institute of Parks and Recreation Administration (Inc); Lincoln College
 Held: Lincoln University Library

400.

Tonkin, Nell (1990)
 Report on performance comparison between swimming pools.
 8 p.

swimming pool, comparative study, statistics, cost analysis, survey

Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport
 Held: Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport; Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

401.

Walmsley, Bill; Glasgow, Alex (Ongoing)
 Turf ryegrass trial results : national turf variety programme.
 First year results: New Zealand turf management journal, Aug 1991: 19-20
 2 p.
turf, ryegrass, cultivar, trials, Christchurch, N.Z., Auckland, N.Z., evaluation, statistics
 New Zealand Turf Culture Institute; New Zealand Plant Breeding and Research Organisation
 Held: First year results: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

402.

Way, Brian (1990)
 Irrigation system performance.
 New Zealand turf management journal, Nov 1990: 22-23; Proceedings / New Zealand Sports Turf Convention (4th : 1990)
 2 p.
golf course, green, turf, irrigation, survey, efficiency, absorption, penetration
 New Zealand Turf Culture Institute
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

403.

Woods, Lawrence (1976)
 Motu Moana.
 Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 9 p. plus appendices
boy scouting, camping, facility, outdoor education, site, Auckland, N.Z., administration, use study, construction, planning, design
 New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

404.

Wrigley, Martin Paul (1987)
 The evolution of ideas and practice concerning the provision of children's playspace : with a special reference to New Zealand and Palmerston North.
 Thesis (M.Phil.) - Massey University
 145 p.
playground, play, child, recreation, history, New Zealand, municipal, design, planning, safety, urbanization, industrialization, Palmerston North, N.Z.
 Massey University
 Held: Massey University Library

FAMILY RECREATION

405.

de Joux, Margaret (1985)

The family, leisure and recreation.
 Monograph series / Research Unit, Department of
 Internal Affairs; no.6
 67 p.
*family, recreation, leisure, New Zealand, research, life
 cycle, socioeconomic factor, socialization, decision-
 making, group cohesion, trend analysis*
 New Zealand. Department of Internal Affairs. Research
 Unit
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln
 University

406.

Pilkinton, Ross H. (1977)

A family follows Abel Tasman : an exercise in family
 recreation.
 Final project (Dip R.S.) - New Zealand Council for
 Recreation and Sport
 8 p. plus audiovisual kitset
*family, holiday, outdoor recreation, trail, track, coast,
 Abel Tasman National Park, N.Z., backpacking, goals,
 log, equipment, food*
 New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln
 University

407.

Wainwright, Christopher (In progress)

Leisure and the family.
 Thesis (Ph.D.) - Lincoln University
*family, social interaction, social environment, group
 cohesion, leisure, pleasure, friendship, evaluation*
 Dept of Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln
 University
 Held: c/- the author, Dept of Parks, Recreation and
 Tourism, P.O. Box 84, Lincoln University, Canterbury

FISHING AND ANGLING

408.

Bonnnett, M. L.; Davis, S. F.; Unwin, M. J. (1982)

Submission on the value of the Ashley fishery
 resources.
 New Zealand freshwater fisheries report; no.25
 36 p.
*river, angling, fishery, survey, Ashley River, N.Z.,
 significance*
 Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Fisheries
 Research Division
 Held: Freshwater Fisheries Centre, P.O. Box 8324,
 Riccarton, Christchurch

409.

Bonnnett, M. L.; Davis, S. F.; Unwin, M. J. (1991)

Angler surveys of the Hurunui River, 1979/80 -
 1981/82.
 New Zealand freshwater fisheries report; no.123
 18 p.
river, angling, survey, Hurunui River, N.Z.
 MAF Fisheries
 Held: Freshwater Fisheries Centre, P.O. Box 8324,
 Riccarton, Christchurch

410.

Cairns, Neil D. J. (1985)

Assessment of the Kaikoura amateur fishery for rock
 lobsters.
 Thesis (M.Sc.) - University of Canterbury
 86 p. plus appendices
*lobster, fishery, amateur, Kaikoura, N.Z., catch,
 statistics, economics*
 University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
 Held: Lincoln University Library

411.

Davie, Peter S; Hall, Irene (1990)

Potential of dorsal and anal spines and otoliths for
 assessing the age structure of the recreational catch of
 striped marlin.
 Marine Recreational Fisheries 13, 1990: 287-294
 8 p.
Marlin, fish, age determination by skeleton
 New Zealand Big Game Fishing Council; Northland
 Gamefish Research Fund

412.

Davis, S. F. (1984)

Recreational use of the Rangitata River, 1980/81.
 New Zealand freshwater fisheries report; no.43
 57 p.
*river, angling, fishery, recreation, survey, Rangitata
 River, N.Z.*
 Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Fisheries
 Research Division
 Held: Freshwater Fisheries Centre, P.O. Box 8324,
 Riccarton, Christchurch

413.

Davis, S. F.; Unwin, M. J.; Zeldis, J. R.; Hayes, J. W.
(1987)

Angler use of the Rangitata River salmon and trout
 fisheries.
 New Zealand freshwater fisheries report; no.85
 109 p.
*river, angling, fishery, salmon, trout, survey, Rangitata
 River, N.Z.*
 Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Fisheries
 Research Division
 Held: Freshwater Fisheries Centre, P.O. Box 8324,
 Riccarton, Christchurch

414.

Gluck, Russell John (1974)

An economic evaluation of the Rakaia fishery as a recreation resource.

Thesis (M.Ag.Sc.) - University of Canterbury
90 p.

angling, fishery, Rakaia River, N.Z., survey, economics, cost benefit analysis, measurement

Lincoln College; University of Canterbury
Held: Lincoln University Library

415.

Hardy, C. J. (1986)

Waimakariri River and it's whitebait fishery.

New Zealand freshwater fisheries report; no.73
68 p.

river, fishery, Waimakariri River, N.Z.

Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Fisheries Research Division

Held: Freshwater Fisheries Centre, P.O. Box 8324, Riccarton, Christchurch

416.

Jellyman, D. J.; Davis, S. F.; Wing, S. J.; Teirney, L. D. (1982)

Fish stocks and fisheries of the Ahuriri River system.

New Zealand freshwater fisheries report; no.26
84 p.

river, angling, fishery, Ahuriri River, N.Z.

Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Fisheries Research Division

Held: Freshwater Fisheries Centre, P.O. Box 8324, Riccarton, Christchurch

417.

Jellyman, D. J.; Kelly, G. R.; Unwin, M. J. (1983)

Submission on the fish stocks and fisheries of the Buller River system.

New Zealand freshwater fisheries report; no.31
50 p.

river, angling, fishery, Buller River, N.Z.

Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Fisheries Research Division

Held: Freshwater Fisheries Centre, P.O. Box 8324, Riccarton, Christchurch

418.

Jellyman, D. J. (1984)

Recreational use of the Ahuriri River, 1982/83.

New Zealand freshwater fisheries report; no.41
47 p.

river, angling, fishery, recreation, survey, Ahuriri River, N.Z.

Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Fisheries Research Division

Held: Freshwater Fisheries Centre, P.O. Box 8324, Riccarton, Christchurch

419.

Jellyman, D. J.; Eder, R. M.; Hardy, C. J. (1987)

Recreational and angling surveys of the Waimakariri River.

New Zealand freshwater fisheries report; no.86
57 p.

river, angling, recreation, survey, Waimakariri River, N.Z.

Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Fisheries Research Division

Held: Freshwater Fisheries Centre, P.O. Box 8324, Riccarton, Christchurch

420.

Kerr, Geoff N. (1990)

Theoretical aspects of managing a multi-use congestible resource : New Zealand backcountry angling.

In, Johnson, R.L. and Johnson, G.V., Valuation of natural resources: issues, theory and applications, Westview Press, 1990, p.123-138

16 p.

angling, wilderness, natural resources, fishery, congestion, helicopter, backpacking, policy, administration, theoretical model, factor analysis, research, method

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

421.

Mirfin, Zane (1990)

Trout fishing in Nelson : management of a recreational resource.

Thesis (M.A.) - University of Canterbury
ca.190 p.

fishing, angling, trout, river, Nelson, N.Z., outdoor recreation, guide, professional, comparative study, motivation, behaviour, success, pattern, impact, fishery, carrying capacity, administration

University of Canterbury

Held: University of Canterbury Library

422.

Penlington, B. P. (1988)

The kahawai fishery at the Motu River mouth.

New Zealand freshwater fisheries report; no.103
27 p.

river, angling, fishery, survey, Motu River, N.Z.

Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Fisheries Research Division

Held: Freshwater Fisheries Centre, P.O. Box 8324, Riccarton, Christchurch

423.

Pierce, L. A. (1987)

Non-salmonid fisheries of the lower Waitaki River.

New Zealand freshwater fisheries report; no.82
46 p.

river, angling, fishery, survey, Waitaki River, N.Z.

Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Fisheries
Research Division
Held: Freshwater Fisheries Centre, P.O. Box 8324,
Riccarton, Christchurch

424.

Pierce, L. A.; Smith, J.J.L. (1989)

Angling postal questionnaires schemes on the lower
Waitaki River, 1980/81 and 1981/82.

New Zealand freshwater fisheries report; no.106
35 p.

river, angling, survey, Waitaki River, N.Z.

MAF Fisheries

Held: Freshwater Fisheries Centre, P.O. Box 8324,
Riccarton, Christchurch

425.

Pierce, L. A. (1989)

Aerial surveys of angling on the lower Waitaki River,
1974-1983.

New Zealand freshwater fisheries report; no.113
37 p.

river, angling, survey, aerial, Waitaki River, N.Z.

MAF Fisheries

Held: Freshwater Fisheries Centre, P.O. Box 8324,
Riccarton, Christchurch

426.

Richardson, J.; Unwin, M. J.; Teirney, L. D. (1984)

The relative value of Marlborough rivers to New
Zealand anglers.

New Zealand freshwater fisheries report; no.37
51 p.

*river, angling, salmon, trout, Marlborough, N.Z.,
survey, fishery, significance*

Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Fisheries
Research Division; New Zealand
Acclimatisation Society

Held: Freshwater Fisheries Centre, P.O. Box 8324,
Riccarton, Christchurch

427.

Richardson, J.; Unwin, M. J.; Teirney, L. D. (1984)

The relative value of Otago rivers to New Zealand
anglers.

New Zealand freshwater fisheries report; no.48
79 p.

*river, angling, salmon, trout, Otago, N.Z., survey,
fishery, significance*

Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Fisheries
Research Division; New Zealand
Acclimatisation Society

Held: Freshwater Fisheries Centre, P.O. Box 8324,
Riccarton, Christchurch

428.

Richardson, J.; Unwin, M. J.; Teirney, L. D. (1984)

The relative value of Hawkes Bay rivers to New
Zealand anglers.

New Zealand freshwater fisheries report; no.42

69 p.

*river, angling, salmon, trout, Hawkes Bay, N.Z., survey,
fishery, significance*

Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Fisheries
Research Division; New Zealand Acclimatisation
Society

Held: Freshwater Fisheries Centre, P.O. Box 8324,
Riccarton, Christchurch

429.

Richardson, J.; Teirney, L. D.; Unwin, M. J. (1984)

The relative value of Wellington rivers to New Zealand
anglers.

New Zealand freshwater fisheries report; no.40
73 p.

*river, angling, salmon, trout, Wellington, N.Z., survey,
fishery, significance*

Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Fisheries
Research Division; New Zealand Acclimatisation
Society

Held: Freshwater Fisheries Centre, P.O. Box 8324,
Riccarton, Christchurch

430.

Richardson, J.; Unwin, M. J.; Teirney, L. D. (1984)

The relative value of Nelson rivers to New Zealand
anglers.

New Zealand freshwater fisheries report; no.45
75 p.

*river, angling, salmon, trout, Nelson, N.Z., survey,
fishery, significance*

Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Fisheries
Research Division; New Zealand Acclimatisation
Society

Held: Freshwater Fisheries Centre, P.O. Box 8324,
Riccarton, Christchurch

431.

Richardson, J.; Teirney, L. D.; Unwin, M. J. (1985)

The relative value of Auckland rivers to New Zealand
salmonid anglers.

New Zealand freshwater fisheries report; no.59
81 p.

*river, angling, salmon, Auckland, N.Z., survey, fishery,
significance*

Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Fisheries
Research Division; New Zealand Acclimatisation
Society

Held: Freshwater Fisheries Centre, P.O. Box 8324,
Riccarton, Christchurch

432.

Richardson, J.; Teirney, L. D.; Unwin, M. J. (1985)

The relative value of West Coast and Westland rivers to
New Zealand anglers.

New Zealand freshwater fisheries report; no.75
101 p.

*river, angling, salmon, trout, West Coast, N.Z.,
Westland, N.Z., survey, fishery, significance*

Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Fisheries
Research Division; New Zealand Acclimatisation
Society
Held: Freshwater Fisheries Centre, P.O. Box 8324,
Riccarton, Christchurch

Agricultural Economics Research Unit, Lincoln
College
Held: Lincoln University Library

433.

Richardson, J.; Teirney, L. D.; Unwin, M. J. (1986)
The relative value of Southern Lakes Wildlife
Conservancy rivers to New Zealand anglers.
New Zealand freshwater fisheries report; no.72
77 p.
*river, angling, salmon, trout, Southern Lakes, N.Z.,
survey, fishery, significance*
Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Fisheries
Research Division; New Zealand Acclimatisation
Society
Held: Freshwater Fisheries Centre, P.O. Box 8324,
Riccarton, Christchurch

437.

Shaw, D. J.; Fletcher, M.; Gibbs, E. J. (1985)
Taupo, a treasury of trout : the economic activity
generated by anglers, their profiles, fishing patterns and
catch in the Taupo fishing district.
Wellington: Rotorua: New Zealand Wildlife Service,
Department of Internal Affairs; Central North Island
Wildlife Conservancy Council
40 p.
*angling, trout, Taupo, N.Z., fishery, catch, economics,
community, tourism, survey*
New Zealand Wildlife Service; Central North Island
Wildlife Conservancy Council
Held: Lincoln University Library

434.

Richardson, J.; Teirney, L. D.; Unwin, M. J. (1986)
The relative value of Tauranga rivers to New Zealand
anglers.
New Zealand freshwater fisheries report; no.70
60 p.
*river, angling, salmon, trout, Tauranga, N.Z., survey,
fishery, significance*
Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Fisheries
Research Division; New Zealand Acclimatisation
Society
Held: Freshwater Fisheries Centre, P.O. Box 8324,
Riccarton, Christchurch

438.

Stancliff, A. G.; Boubee, J.A.T.; Mitchell, C. P. (1988)
The whitebait fishery of the Waikato River.
New Zealand freshwater fisheries report; no.95
68 p.
river, fishery, Waikato River, N.Z.
Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Fisheries
Research Division
Held: Freshwater Fisheries Centre, P.O. Box 8324,
Riccarton, Christchurch

435.

Richardson, J.; Teirney, L. D.; Unwin, M. J. (1987)
The relative value of Central North Island Wildlife
Conservancy and Wanganui rivers to New Zealand
anglers.
New Zealand freshwater fisheries report; no.87
125 p.
*river, angling, salmon, trout, Central North Island,
N.Z., Wanganui, N.Z., survey, fishery, significance*
Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Fisheries
Research Division; New Zealand Acclimatisation
Society
Held: Freshwater Fisheries Centre, P.O. Box 8324,
Riccarton, Christchurch

439.

Teirney, L. D.; Richardson, J.; Unwin, M. J. (1982)
The relative value of Waitaki Valley rivers to Waitaki
Valley anglers : a preliminary report.
New Zealand freshwater fisheries report; no.19
46 p.
*river, angling, trout, salmon, Waitaki Valley, N.Z.,
survey, fishery, significance*
Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Fisheries
Research Division; New Zealand Acclimatisation
Society
Held: Freshwater Fisheries Centre, P.O. Box 8324,
Riccarton, Christchurch

436.

Sandrey, R. A. (1986)
Maori fishing rights in New Zealand : an economic
perspective.
Discussion paper / Agricultural Economics Research
Unit, Lincoln College; no.101
10 p.
*fishing, New Zealand, administration, Maori, heritage,
culture, equity, economics*

440.

Teirney, L. D.; Richardson, J.; Unwin, M. J. (1982)
The relative value of South Canterbury rivers to South
Canterbury anglers : a preliminary report.
New Zealand freshwater fisheries report; no.17
46 p.
*river, angling, salmon, trout, South Canterbury, N.Z.,
survey, fishery, significance*
Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Fisheries
Research Division; New Zealand Acclimatisation
Society
Held: Freshwater Fisheries Centre, P.O. Box 8324,
Riccarton, Christchurch

441.

Teirney, L. D.; Unwin, M. J.; Rowe, D. K.; McDowall, R. M.; Graynoth, E. (1982)

Submission on the draft inventory of wild and scenic rivers of national importance.

New Zealand freshwater fisheries report; no.28
122 p.

river, angling, salmon, trout, New Zealand, survey, geographic region, fishery, significance

Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Fisheries Research Division; New Zealand Acclimatisation Society

Held: Freshwater Fisheries Centre, P.O. Box 8324, Riccarton, Christchurch

442.

Teirney, L. D.; Richardson, J.; Unwin, M. J. (1984)

The relative value of rivers in the Taranaki region to Taranaki, Hawera, and Stratford anglers.

New Zealand freshwater fisheries report; no.21
90 p.

river, angling, trout, salmon, Taranaki, N.Z., survey, fishery, significance

Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Fisheries Research Division; New Zealand Acclimatisation Society

Held: Freshwater Fisheries Centre, P.O. Box 8324, Riccarton, Christchurch

443.

Teirney, L. D.; Unwin, M. J.; Richardson, J. (1984)

The relative value of Southland rivers to New Zealand anglers.

New Zealand freshwater fisheries report; no.50
90 p.

river, angling, salmon, trout, Southland, N.Z., survey, fishery, significance

Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Fisheries Research Division; New Zealand Acclimatisation Society

Held: Freshwater Fisheries Centre, P.O. Box 8324, Riccarton, Christchurch

444.

Teirney, L. D.; Richardson, J.; Unwin, M. J. (1987)

The relative value of Ashburton rivers to New Zealand anglers.

New Zealand freshwater fisheries report; no.78
70 p.

river, angling, salmon, trout, Ashburton, N.Z., survey, fishery, significance

Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Fisheries Research Division; New Zealand Acclimatisation Society

Held: Freshwater Fisheries Centre, P.O. Box 8324, Riccarton, Christchurch

445.

Teirney, L. D.; Richardson, J.; Unwin, M. J. (1987)

The relative value of North Canterbury rivers to New Zealand anglers.

New Zealand freshwater fisheries report; no.89
113 p.

river, angling, salmon, trout, North Canterbury, N.Z., survey, fishery, significance

Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Fisheries Research Division; New Zealand Acclimatisation Society

Held: Freshwater Fisheries Centre, P.O. Box 8324, Riccarton, Christchurch

446.

Teirney, L. D.; Unwin, M. J.; Richardson, J. (completed 1982)

National angling survey.

Key results: New Zealand freshwater fisheries report; no.28 Regional results: New Zealand freshwater fisheries report; no.17, no.19, no.21, no.37, no.40, no.42, no.45, no.48, no.50, no.59, no.70, no.72, no.75, no.78, no.87, no.89

river, angling, salmon, trout, New Zealand, survey, geographic region, fishery, significance

Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Fisheries Research Division; New Zealand Acclimatisation Society

Held: Freshwater Fisheries Centre, P.O. Box 8324, Riccarton, Christchurch

447.

Toynbee, Peter Geoffrey (1974)

Trout fishing in Nelson : a study in recreational geography.

Thesis (M.A.) - University of Canterbury
ca.135 p.

fishing, trout, Nelson, N.Z., survey, participation, catch, geography, statistical distribution, socioeconomic factor, experience, factor analysis

University of Canterbury

Held: University of Canterbury Library

448.

Unwin, M. J. (1980)

A recreational survey of the Oreti River, Southland : November 1974 - April 1975.

New Zealand freshwater fisheries report; no.4
36 p.

river, angling, recreation, survey, fishery, Oreti River, N.Z., Southland, N.Z.

Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Fisheries Research Division

Held: Freshwater Fisheries Centre, P.O. Box 8324, Riccarton, Christchurch

449.

Unwin, M. J.; Davis, S. F. (1983)

Recreational fisheries of the Rakaia River.

New Zealand freshwater fisheries report; no.35

110 p.
river, angling, recreation, fishery, survey, Rakaia River, N.Z.
 Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Fisheries Research Division
 Held: Freshwater Fisheries Centre, P.O. Box 8324, Riccarton, Christchurch

450.

Unwin, M. J. (1991)

Postal surveys of angling in the Rakaia and other Canterbury rivers, 1986/87 - 1987/88.
 New Zealand freshwater fisheries report; no.124
 35 p.
river, angling, survey, Rakaia River, N.Z., Canterbury, N.Z.
 MAF Fisheries
 Held: Freshwater Fisheries Centre, P.O. Box 8324, Riccarton, Christchurch

451.

Whiting, R. (1986)

Water-based recreation on the lower Clutha River.
 New Zealand freshwater fisheries report; no.61
 155 p.
river, angling, recreation, survey, Clutha River, N.Z.
 Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Fisheries Research Division
 Held: Freshwater Fisheries Centre, P.O. Box 8324, Riccarton, Christchurch

GAMBLING

452.

Review of gambling in New Zealand. (1990)

Wellington: Department of Internal Affairs
 236 p.
gambling, industry, trend analysis, New Zealand, policy, socioeconomic factor, tax, administration, funding, legislation
 New Zealand. Department of Internal Affairs
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

453.

Moodie, Robert Alexander (1976)

Wagering and gaming contracts in New Zealand.
 Thesis (Ph.D.) - Victoria University of Wellington
gambling, law, legislation, contract, New Zealand, history, modification
 Victoria University of Wellington
 Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library

454.

Tan, Richard (1986)

Gambling : a bibliography.
 Student papers series / Research Unit, Department of Internal Affairs; no.1
 35 p.

gambling, bibliography

New Zealand. Department of Internal Affairs. Research Unit
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

455.

Wither, Ange (1988?)

Taking a gamble : a survey of public attitudes towards gambling in New Zealand.
 Research series / Research Unit, Department of Internal Affairs; no.6; Wellington: Research Unit, Department of Internal Affairs
 74, 20, [65] p.
gambling, New Zealand, survey, participation, attitude, behaviour, legislation, control, statistics
 New Zealand. Department of Internal Affairs. Research Unit
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

GENERAL AND COLLECTED WORKS

456.

Leisure 77 National Seminar : summary of proceedings. (1978)

Wellington: New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 23 p.
leisure, recreation, New Zealand, congress, long-range planning, policy, personnel, facility, finance, research, education, aged, culture, community, health, handicapped, school, adolescent, outdoor recreation, rehabilitation, religion, sport, work
 New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 Held: Lincoln University Library; Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

457.

Cushman, Grant; Perkins, Harvey (In progress)

Leisure, recreation and tourism in New Zealand/Aotearoa.
manual, New Zealand, Aotearoa, leisure, recreation, tourism
 Held: G. Cushman or H. Perkins, Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

458.

Scott, Ronald, Sir (1985)

Sport on the move : report of the Sports Development Inquiry, presented to the Honourable Mike Moore, Minister of Recreation and Sport.
 Wellington: Ministry of Recreation and Sport
 175 p.
sport, New Zealand, organizational development, role, funding, education, health, coaching, commercialism, participation, woman, sociocultural factor, handicapped, international, violence
 New Zealand Sport Development Inquiry Committee

Held: Lincoln University Library; Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

459.

- Shallcrass, Jack; Larkin, Bob; Stothart, Bob (1980)**
Recreation reconsidered into the eighties.
[Auckland][Wellington]: Auckland Regional Authority; New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
124 p.
recreation, leisure, sport, sociology, philosophy, history, economics, administration, government, community, education, handicapped, woman, employment
Auckland Regional Authority; New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Lincoln University Library; Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

GYMNASTICS AND DANCE

460.

- Attwood, N. (1976)**
Recreational gymnastic scheme.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
12 p.
gymnastics, child, recreation, program, movement, pattern, technique, pictorial work
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

461.

- Buchanan, C.A.R. (1975)**
Gymnastics : methods of teaching basic movements on uneven bars.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
19 p.
gymnastics, teaching, skill, technique, uneven parallel bars
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

462.

- Charlton-Kelly, Jocelyn (1985)**
An examination of the Brinson Report with a suggested model for introducing dance to New Zealand secondary schools.
Thesis (M.A. Applied) Recreation Administration - Victoria University of Wellington
ca.91 p.
dance, secondary school, education, philosophy, program, New Zealand, survey, Wellington, N.Z., theoretical model
Victoria University of Wellington
Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library

463.

- Hume, P. A. (1989)**
Predictors of performance and enjoyment in rhythmic sportive gymnastics.
Thesis (M.Sc.) Physiology - University of Auckland
ca.300 p.
modern rhythmic gymnastics, performance prediction, pleasure, psychology, exercise, testing, flexibility, anthropometry
School of Medicine, University of Auckland
Held: Philson Library, School of Medicine, University of Auckland

464.

- Isaac, Anne; Sanders, Ross (In progress)**
Techniques used in multiple twisting somersaults.
trampolining, somersault, twist, elite athlete, technique, evaluation
New Zealand Trampoline Association; Sport Science Research and Development Programme (Hillary Commission)

465.

- Kopytko, Tania O. (1991)**
Dance in Palmerston North - a study in human movement systems and social identity in a New Zealand community.
Thesis (Ph.D.) Anthropology of Dance - The Queens University of Belfast
486 p.
dance, breakdance, ballet, movement, sex factor, stereotype, adolescent, attitude, social factor, community, Palmerston North, N.Z.
The Queens University of Belfast, Northern Ireland
Held: T. Kopytko, P.O. Box 994, Palmerston North; The Queens University of Belfast

466.

- New Zealand Academy of Highland and National Dancing (Inc). Research Committee. (Ongoing)**
Traditional Highland, English and Irish dancing.
Examination syllabuses; 10 Highland Books; 4 Step Dancing Books (Irish & English); 8 Hebridean Dance Books
teacher training, teaching, national dance, tradition, history, retrospective study, Scotland, England, Ireland, education, examination
New Zealand Academy of Highland and National Dancing (Inc)
Held: Academy Headquarters, c/- Mrs J. Paton, 6A James Condon Place, Redwood, Christchurch 5

467.

- New Zealand Marching Association (1985)**
Promotion/recruitment/retention : areas out of recess.
In, Minutes/New Zealand Marching Association; April 1985.
3 p.
marching, recruiting, demography, market research, North Island, N.Z., Bay of Plenty, N.Z.

Held: Executive Director, New Zealand Marching Association

Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

468.

New Zealand Marching Association. Sub-Committee (Ongoing)

Recruitment/promotion/retention.
marching, recruiting, marketing, participation, commitment

New Zealand Marching Association

Held: Executive Director, New Zealand Marching Association

469.

O'Brien, Linda (1980)

Advanced kindy gym.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

51 p.

Young Men's Christian Association, gymnastics, infant, kindergarten, program, goals, parent-child relation

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

470.

Rae, Lynn (1983)

A guide to backyard trampolining.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

52 p.

trampolining, equipment, safety, skill, technique

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

471.

Stothart, R. A. (1982)

Rolling forward : a history of New Zealand gymnastics.

Christchurch: New Zealand Gymnastic Association

144 p.

gymnastics, New Zealand, history, 1800H, 1900H, New Zealand Gymnastic Association, school, travel, literature, coaching, judging, equipment, administration

New Zealand Gymnastic Association

Held: Lincoln University Library

HANDICAPPED

472.

Meares, Jenny (1989)

A fitness assessment for use by occupational therapists in psychiatric rehabilitation.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport

87 p.

handicapped, mental disorder, psychiatry, therapy, physical fitness, testing, program

HEALTH AND HYGIENE

473.

Wilson, Noela C.; Russell, David Gray; Paullin, Judy; Hopkins, Will (1990)

Life in New Zealand : summary report.

117, [20] p.

public health, survey, trend analysis, attitude, New Zealand, lifestyle

Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport;

University of Otago. School of Physical Education;

Life in New Zealand Project

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln

University; Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport

HISTORY

474.

Cessford, G. R. (1989)

Interpretation of history.

Student paper / Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln College; no.2

45 p. plus appendices

history, New Zealand, culture, heritage, teaching, communication, goals, method

Lincoln College

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

475.

O'Rourke, May (1977)

The development of the recreation movement in New Zealand.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

69 p.

recreation, sport, New Zealand, colonial history, 1900H, socioeconomic factor, government, policy, sociocultural factor, trend analysis

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

476.

Stothart, R. A. (1977)

A chronology of New Zealand recreation.

New Zealand journal of health, physical education and recreation 10(1), 1977: 6-11

6 p.

recreation, New Zealand, history, 1800H, 1900H

Held: Lincoln University Library

477.

Stothart, R. A. (1984)

Recreation and sport : the New Zealand experience.
 WLRA: World Leisure and Recreation Association
 journal 26(2), 1984: 5-8
 4 p.
*recreation, sport, New Zealand, history, sociocultural
 factor, legislation, funding, education, publicity,
 handicapped*
 Held: Lincoln University Library

478.

White, Annabelle (1985)

Guidelines for interpreting history.
 Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
 91 p.
*history, culture, heritage, historic site, conservation,
 education, communication, case study, park, thermal,
 North Island, N.Z., natural resources, use study,
 outdoor recreation, Maori, sociocultural factor*
 University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
 Held: Lincoln University Library

479.

Wilson, Paul (1988)

Historic bridge preservation : an integrated approach.
 Dissertation (Dip.P.& R.M.) - University of Canterbury
 61 p.
*historic site, bridge, conservation, selection, policy,
 management system, research, restoration*
 University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln
 University

HOLIDAYS AND VACATIONS

480.

Grainger, Nick (1979)

'When I was sailing across the Pacific' : a guide to
 developing personal adventures.
 Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for
 Recreation and Sport
 54 p. plus appendices
*holiday, outdoor recreation, adventure education,
 travel, cycling, yachting, planning*
 New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln
 University

481.

Herman, Susan (1984)

Pauanui : a seaside resort developed around
 recreational facilities.
 Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for
 Recreation and Sport
 124 p. plus appendices
*beach, holiday, retirement, resort, Coromandel
 Peninsula, N.Z., Puaanui Club (Inc.), community,
 sport, recreation, culture, social interaction,*

*committee, organization, facility, program,
 commercialism, evaluation*

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln
 University

482.

Manning, Jolyon (1978)

Family holidays in New Zealand today.
 Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for
 Recreation and Sport
 13 p. plus appendices
*holiday, family, recreation, New Zealand, trend
 analysis, lodging, transportation, camping, national
 park, climate, health, statistics*
 New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln
 University

483.

McCarthy, Terry (1981)

Farm holidays : the farmers' perspective.
 Thesis (M.A. Applied) Recreation Administration -
 Victoria University of Wellington
*holiday, agriculture, administration, attitude, service
 industry*
 Victoria University of Wellington
 Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library

484.

New Zealand Motor Caravan Association. (1991)

Handy hints for motor-caravanners.
 300 p.
*motor home, manual, reference material, holiday,
 lodging, travel, vehicle*
 Held: Secretary, New Zealand Motor Caravan
 Association, P.O. Box 107, Moerewa, Bay of Islands

485.

Parke, Win (1982)

Heritage and holidays : a close relationship.
 Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for
 Recreation and Sport
 2 v.(26 p., 62 p.)
*holiday, family, recreation, heritage, information
 system, recordkeeping, conservation, case study, Taieri,
 N.Z.*
 New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln
 University

486.

Todd, Sarah J. (1990)

A study of family vacation decision making.
 Thesis (M.Com.) - University of Otago
 ca.166 p.
*family, vacation, decision-making, trend analysis,
 social factor, age factor, sex factor, socioeconomic
 factor, survey, Dunedin, N.Z., factor analysis*

University of Otago
Held: University of Otago Library

487.

Washer, R. M. (1977)

Holiday homes on Banks Peninsula : an impact assessment.

Thesis (M.A.) - University of Canterbury
ca.195 p.

holiday, housing, Banks Peninsula, N.Z., impact, evaluation, survey, factoranalysis

University of Canterbury

Held: University of Canterbury Library

HORSEBACK RIDING AND HORSEMANSHIP

488.

Godber, Michael Ross (1976)

Towards a restructuring of racing activity : a classification based investigation into supply and demand aspects of service provision in the North Island.

Thesis (M.A.) - Massey University
ca.110 p.

horse racing, track, North Island, N.Z., classification, training, economics, service industry, organizational development, policy, supply and demand

Massey University

Held: Massey University Library

489.

Holder, Kay (1982)

Trekkers : the needs, behaviour and wants of back country horse trekkers.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
[57] p.

horseback riding, pony trekking, wilderness, use study, survey, socialization, commercialism, motivation, behaviour, user demand, accessibility, policy

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

HORTICULTURE AND GARDENS

490.

The genus *Camellia* and its cultivation. (Ongoing)

Camellia, gardening, horticulture, plants, breeding, physiology, genetics, disease, classification

Camellia Memorial Trust

Held: Camellia Memorial Trust, c/- Mt Albert Research Centre, Private Bag, Auckland

491.

Gifford, Tom (1981)

Vegetable garden timetable for Feilding and district : a centenary booklet.

Feilding: Feilding Borough Council

19 p.

vegetable, gardening, Feilding, planning

Feilding Borough Council

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

492.

Tipples, Rupert; Fairweather, John (In progress)

Social and economic aspects of gardening.

gardening, recreation, social factor, economics

Held: c/- R. Tipples, Dept of Horticulture, P.O. Box 84, Lincoln University, Canterbury

493.

Tipples, Rupert (1991)

'The first Garden City?'

Paper: History Association Conference, University of Canterbury, May 1991

Christchurch, N.Z., municipal, gardening, landscaping, tradition, social history, review

HOSTELLING

494.

Crooks, Dion (1982)

Cora & co. : the first half-century of New Zealand youth hostelling.

Christchurch: Youth Hostels Association of New Zealand Inc.

140 p.

hostelling, New Zealand, hiking, backpacking, outdoor recreation, outdoor education, Youth Hostels Association of New Zealand Inc., organizational development, history

Youth Hostels Association of New Zealand Inc.

Held: Lincoln University Library; Youth Hostels Association of New Zealand, P.O. Box 436, Christchurch

HUNTING AND BOWHUNTING

495.

Bell, P. D. (1975)

A preliminary study on the effects of the Southland Beech Scheme on hunting.

Dissertation (B.For.Sc.) - University of Canterbury
ca.20 p.

forest, Southland, N.Z., management system, policy, impact, deer, hunting, prospective study, accessibility

University of Canterbury

Held: Engineering Library, University of Canterbury

496.

Boyle, Brian Gerard (1986)

Recreational hunting in New Zealand : perspectives and a proposal.

Dissertation (Dip.P.& R.M.) - University of Canterbury
38 p.

hunting, deer, New Zealand, history, legislation, policy, cost benefit analysis, economics, prospective study, North Westland, N.Z., facility, evaluation, natural resources, wildlife

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

497.

Groome, Kathryn H; Simmons, David G.; Clark, Lester D. (1983)

The recreational hunter : Central North Island study.
Bulletin / Department of Horticulture, Landscape and Parks, Lincoln College; no.38

226 p.

hunting, forest, park, North Island, N.Z., survey, use study, facility, demography, motivation, experience, attitude, trend analysis

Lincoln College. Department of Horticulture, Landscape and Parks; New Zealand Forest Service
Held: Lincoln University Library

498.

Levine, Michael Jesse (1985)

Himalayan Thar in New Zealand : issues in management of an introduced mammal.

Thesis (M.Sc.) - University of Canterbury

209 p.

Himalayan Thar, New Zealand, big game hunting, tourism, commercialism, wildlife, management system, conflict, environment, impact, policy

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

499.

Simmons, D. G.; Devlin, P. J. (1981)

The recreational hunter.

Bulletin / Department of Horticulture, Landscape and Parks, Lincoln College; no.33

155 p.

hunting, forest, park, Canterbury, N.Z., survey, use study, facility, demography, motivation, experience, attitude, trend analysis

Lincoln College. Department of Horticulture, Landscape and Parks; New Zealand Forest Service
Held: Lincoln University Library

500.

Whitaker, Ken (1981)

Recreational hunting.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

69 p.

hunting, organizational development, New Zealand, legislation, conservation, environment, classification, skill, experience, gun, safety, accessibility, landuse, hypothermia, wildlife

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

INJURIES AND ACCIDENTS

501.

Buckley, S. M.; Chalmers, D. J.; Langley, J. D. (1990)

Falls from horses resulting in death and hospitalisation : description epidemiology.

Dunedin: Injury Prevention Research Unit, University of Otago

18 p.

injury, accident, death, hospitalization, horseback riding, epidemiology, risk

Injury Prevention Research Unit, University of Otago; Accident Compensation Corporation

Held: Injury Prevention Research Unit, c/- Department of Preventive and Social Medicine, Medical School, University of Otago, P.O. Box 913, Dunedin

502.

Chalmers, D. J.; Langley, J. D. (1990)

Epidemiology of playground equipment injuries resulting in hospitalization.

Journal of paediatrics and child health 26, 1990: 329-334

injury, accident, hospitalization, playground, equipment, child, epidemiology

Injury Prevention Research Unit, University of Otago

Held: Injury Prevention Research Unit, c/- Department of Preventive and Social Medicine, Medical School, University of Otago, P.O. Box 913, Dunedin

503.

Farquhar, Stephen J. (In progress)

Sports injuries : Dunedin Sports Injury Clinic.

survey, Dunedin Sports Injury Clinic, evaluation,

injury, sport, athlete, sex factor, age factor

New Zealand Federation of Sports Medicine

504.

Injury Prevention Research Unit (In progress)

Sports injuries.

injury, sport, exercise, adolescent, risk, participation

Injury Prevention Research Unit, University of Otago

Held: Injury Prevention Research Unit, c/- Department of Preventive and Social Medicine, Medical School, University of Otago, P.O. Box 913, Dunedin

505.

Injury Prevention Research Unit (In progress)

The epidemiology of trampoline related injuries resulting in death, hospitalisation and disablement.

injury, accident, death, hospitalization, epidemiology, trampoline

Injury Prevention Research Unit, University of Otago

Held: Injury Prevention Research Unit, c/- Department of Preventive and Social Medicine, Medical School, University of Otago, P.O. Box 913, Dunedin

506.

Injury Prevention Research Unit (In progress)

Playground equipment related injury.
injury, accident, death, hospitalization, epidemiology, playground, equipment, child, safety, standard
 Injury Prevention Research Unit, University of Otago
 Held: Injury Prevention Research Unit, c/- Department of Preventive and Social Medicine, Medical School, University of Otago, P.O. Box 913, Dunedin

507.

Lamont, M. K. (Ongoing)

New Zealand ski injury statistics.
skiing, injury, statistics, epidemiology, factor analysis
 New Zealand Safety Council
 Held: M. K. Lamont, 40 Oakdale Road, Hillsborough, Auckland

508.

Lamont, M. K. (1991)

New Zealand ski injury statistics 1989 and 1990 ski seasons.
 9 p. plus tables
skiing, injury, statistics, epidemiology, factor analysis
 New Zealand Mountain Safety Council
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University; M. K. Lamont, 40 Oakdale Road, Hillsborough, Auckland

509.

Lamont, Michael K. (1989)

Skier's thumb : continuing biomechanical analysis.
 In, Johnson, R.J., Mote Jr., C.D., Marc-Herve Binet (eds), Ski trauma and skiing safety: seventh international symposium, ASTM STP 1022, Philadelphia, American Society for Testing and Materials, 1989, p.311-315
 5 p.
skiing, thumb, injury, classification, ligament, rupture, metacarpophalangeal joint, kinetics, prevention
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

510.

Lamont, Michael K. (1991)

Ski injury statistics : what changes?
 In, Mote Jr., C.D. and Johnson, R.J. (eds), Skiing trauma and safety: eighth international symposium, ASTM STP 1104, Philadelphia, American Society for Testing and Materials, 1991, p.158-163
 6 p.
skiing, injury, statistics, rating scale, comparative study, muscle, strength, safety
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

511.

Stacy, R. J. (1984)

Prevention of lower body injuries.
 Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 6 p.
New Zealand Army, training, exercise, injury, statistics, prevention, shoes, insole, comparative study, evaluation
 New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

KINESIOLOGY

512.

Sannum, Gerry P. (1983)

The use of kinesiology in sports coaching and conditioning - including a detailed analysis of an 8 count burpee and it's benefits as an example.
 Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 91 p.
kinesiology, sport, coaching, training, physical fitness, injury, prevention, treatment, movement education, joint, muscle, biomechanics, case study, push-up
 New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

LAW AND LEGISLATION

513.

Cass, Nigel David (1989)

Marginal strips : how best to allow public access to lakes, rivers and the sea?
 Thesis (M.Sc.) - University of Canterbury
 49 p.
water, river, lake, ocean, shoreline, accessibility, conservation, legislation, history, policy
 University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
 Held: Lincoln University Library

LITERATURE

514.

Adams, Jeffery (1990)

Analysis of articles in the 1980's : New Zealand journal of health, physical education and recreation.
 New Zealand journal of health, physical education and recreation 23(3), 1990: 21-22
 2 p.
journalism, New Zealand journal of health, physical education and recreation, content analysis, evaluation, research, health, physical education, recreation
 Held: Lincoln University Library

515.

Orbell, Margaret Rose (1977)

Themes and images in Maori love poetry.
Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Auckland
ca.580 p.
poetry, love, folklore, Maori, style, content analysis, language, philosophy, imagery
University of Auckland
Held: University of Auckland Library

MARTIAL ARTS

516.

Didham, P. (1980)

Judo the gentle art : information for those considering starting a judo club for children.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
4 p. plus video
judo, philosophy, club, child, facility, equipment, fee, uniform, social aspect
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

517.

Grennell, Corina Ngarangi (1986)

Self-efficacy in judo.
Thesis (M.A.) - University of Canterbury
ca.50 p.
judo, self-efficacy, anxiety, internal-external control, comparative study, factor analysis
University of Canterbury
Held: University of Canterbury Library

518.

Luse, Roberta (1981)

Selected personality characteristics of martial artists.
Thesis (M.A. Applied) Recreation Administration - Victoria University of Wellington
martial arts, psychology, personality, attribution, trend analysis
Victoria University of Wellington
Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library

519.

O'Rourke, Judith Ann (1983)

New Zealand Judo Federation tournament control and operation manual.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
[55] p.
judo, tournament, control, administration, manual
New Zealand Council For Recreation and Sport; New Zealand Judo Federation
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

520.

Stirling, Marama (1982)

Weight training for judo contest.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
[19] p. plus slides and tape
judo, weight training, national championship, program, mental training, physical fitness
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

MASS MEDIA

521.

Allan, David (1984)

An investigation of trends and characteristics of newspaper coverage of competitive sport in New Zealand.
Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - Lincoln College
69 p.
mass media, newspaper, journalism, dissemination of information, sport, competition, coverage, tradition, trend analysis, sex factor, bias, discrimination, woman, social change
Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

522.

Bradley, Jane; McKenzie, Alastair (1988)

Video in New Zealand.
Wellington: Department of Internal Affairs; Monograph series / Research Unit, Department of Internal Affairs; no.11
22 p.
videotape, industry, New Zealand, history, retailing, cost analysis, rating scale, classification, sex factor, legislation, control
New Zealand. Department of Internal Affairs. Research Unit
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

523.

Christoffel, Paul (1989)

Censored : a short history of censorship in New Zealand.
Wellington: Research Unit, Department of Internal Affairs; Monograph series / Research Unit, Department of Internal Affairs; no.12
46 p.
mass media, New Zealand, government, control, legislation, history, 1800H, 1900H
New Zealand. Department of Internal Affairs. Research Unit
Held: Lincoln University Library; Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

524.

Francis, Bill (1982)

A handbook for sports bodies dealing with the media.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for
Recreation and Sport

30 p.

*mass media, sport, journalism, coverage, publicity,
interview, news release, sponsorship, advertising,
Otago, N.Z.*

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln

University

525.

Goodall, Terry (1978)

Access radio and recreation : lessons from "the
Learning Webb".

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for
Recreation and Sport

8, 3 p. plus tape

*radio, program, volunteer, recreation, community,
education*

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln

University

526.

Holden, Lewis (1983)

The general public's attitudes to film censorship in
New Zealand : results of a survey designed by the
Research Unit, Department of Internal Affairs and
conducted by the Heylen Research Centre.

Study series / Research Unit, Department of Internal
Affairs; no.3

35 p.

*film, content analysis, control, legislation, New
Zealand, spectator, classification, public opinion,
survey, statistics*

New Zealand. Department of Internal Affairs. Research
Unit

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln

University

527.

Hughes, Glenda (1991)

Media taming : sportswomen's guide to the media.
Wellington: Hillary Commission for Recreation and
Sport

35 p.

*mass media, woman, sport, manual, publicity,
communication, news release, television, radio,
newspaper, journalism, policy*

Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport

Held: Lincoln University Library

528.

Little, Allen J. (1986)

Recreational radio.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for
Recreation and Sport

26 p. plus appendices, tape

*radio, recreation, entertainment, community,
communication, history, New Zealand, trend analysis,
policy, program, participation, amateur, broadcasting,
emergency, handicapped*

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln

University

529.

Newman, David (1987)

The independent New Zealand motion picture industry
: 1960 - 1986.

Thesis (M.A. Applied) Recreation Administration -
Victoria University of Wellington

motion picture, industry, cinema, New Zealand, history

Victoria University of Wellington

Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library

530.

O'Leary, Eileen Mary (1984)

Television sport.

Thesis (M.A. Applied) Recreation Administration -
Victoria University of Wellington

*television, sport, journalism, broadcasting, sex factor,
woman, discrimination, comparative study*

Victoria University of Wellington

Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library

531.

Simpson, Clare (1989)

A question of sport : not a quizz show for the girls.

In, Rosier, P. (ed), Women's Studies Association
Conference Papers (1988: Nelson), Auckland,
Women's Studies Association, 1989, p.205-210
6 p.

*television, sport, quiz, discrimination, woman, bias,
discriminant analysis*

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln

University

532.

Stackhouse, John (1976)

Television and recreation.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for
Recreation and Sport

42 p.

*television viewing, role, recreation, leisure, use study,
aged, family*

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln

University

533.

Westwood, John (1991)

Viewer opinion about video censorship : a survey of the
views on video censorship of video users in thirty video
rental outlets.

Research series / Research Unit, Department of Internal
Affairs; no.11

88 p.
videotape, content analysis, control, classification, use study, survey, public opinion, violence, family, language, supervision, sex factor, statistics
 New Zealand. Department of Internal Affairs. Research Unit
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

outdoor education, bibliography, reference material, research, history, program, leadership, adventure education, philosophy, planning, administration, primary school, secondary school, boarding, socially disadvantaged
 Lincoln College
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

MEDICINE

534.

Coleman, John; Heine, Arnold; Taylor, Ian; Webb, Sue (1984)

Outdoor first aid : first aid emergency care for people in remote areas.
 Mountain safety manual; no.14
 126 p.
outdoor recreation, safety, first aid, wilderness survival, manual
 New Zealand Mountain Safety Council
 Held: Lincoln University Library

OUTDOOR EDUCATION

535.

Outdoor pursuits : guidelines for educators. rev. ed. (1990)

Wellington: Transition Division, Ministry of Education
 112 p.
outdoor education, manual, adventure education, outdoor recreation, aquatic activities, aeronautical sport, program, goals, planning, leadership, individual development, self-concept, liability, legislation, teacher training
 New Zealand. Ministry of Education. Transition Division
 Held: Lincoln University Library; Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

536.

Allan, Craig (1989)

A Christian perspective on outdoor education for adolescents.
 Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
 48 p.
outdoor education, adventure education, goals, Christianity, adolescent, individual development, awareness, case study
 University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
 Held: Lincoln University Library

537.

Bailey, David (1988)

Outdoor education in New Zealand : a 'modern' bibliography.
 Dissertation (Dip P.& R.M.) - Lincoln College
 46 p.

538.

Bell, Anita (1989)

Outdoor education : a curriculum based non-residential programme.
 Final project (Dip.R.S.) - Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport
 31 p. plus video
outdoor education, outdoor recreation, primary school, program, environment, self-esteem, skill
 Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

539.

Bruce-Smith, Michael (1977)

The Rathkeale College outdoor programme : Department of Physical Pursuits.
 Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 57 p.
outdoor education, school, Wellington, N.Z., program, emergency, training, outdoor recreation, award, physical education, recordkeeping, computer program
 New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

540.

Bussell, Kent (1985)

Guthrie-Smith Outdoor Education Centre at Tutira : a teachers' guide to organisation and programmes.
 Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 83 p.
school, outdoor education, facility, Napier, N.Z., planning, transport, finance, natural resources, land use, outdoor recreation
 New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

541.

Buutveld, W. Ernie (1979)

Outdoor Education.
 Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 22, 72 p. plus appendices
outdoor education, camping, planning, site, goals, legislation, administration, program, recreation
 New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

542.

Campbell, A. J. (1978)

Poutu Camp.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

18 p.

outdoor education, school, training camp, Kaipara Harbour, N.Z., program, outdoor recreation, safety

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

543.

Cardwell, B. R. (1989)

Does an outdoor experiential learning programme improve personal and leadership skills in middle management police officers?

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport

30 p.

outdoor education, outdoor recreation, program, police force, goals, individual development, administration, leadership, skill, evaluation

Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport; New Zealand Police Department

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

544.

Clark, Gordon G. (1976)

Outdoor education and New Zealand schools : a general review.

Research leave report / Christchurch Teachers College; no.1

72 p.

outdoor education, school, New Zealand, survey, trend analysis, statistics, teacher, participation, attitude, goals, teacher training

Christchurch Teachers College

545.

Clifton, Neil Marriot (1981)

School use of national parks for outdoor education : a case study of Arthur's Pass National Park.

Thesis (M.Sc.) - University of Canterbury

91 p.

outdoor education, national park, school, impact, conservation, natural resources, case study, Arthur's Pass, N.Z., use study, education, evaluation

Lincoln College; University of Canterbury

Held: Lincoln University Library

546.

Cosgrove, Lesley (1979)

A holiday camp : meeting the requirements for the Duke of Edinburgh's Gold Award residential course.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

65 p.

outdoor education, award, history, organization, holiday, training camp, community, experience, leadership, evaluation, planning, equipment, outdoor recreation, administration

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

547.

Crouch, Ewan (1978)

An outdoor education centre : its development, running and future potential.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

106 p.

outdoor education, facility, child, adolescent, Nelson Lakes National Park, N.Z., history, design, administration, cleaning, program, natural resources, congress, planning

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

548.

Dillon, O. (1978)

Guide for new leaders (scout section).

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport; Little scout book; no.31

35 p.

scouting, manual, philosophy, law, leadership, outdoor recreation, outdoor education, program, planning, recordkeeping, game, facility, discipline

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport; Scout Association of New Zealand

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

549.

du Feu, J. L. (1981)

A documentation of outdoor education at Nelson College, Waimea College, Nayland College in the Nelson area.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

80 p.

outdoor education, secondary school, Nelson, N.Z., comparative study, Nelson College, N.Z., Waimea College, N.Z., Nayland College, N.Z., program, goals, leadership, training, teacher, attitude

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

550.

Edginton, M. D. (1983)

Introducing children to nature : interpretative displays for children in national parks.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
59 p.
environmental education, child, ethics, national park, natural resources, conservation, history, teaching
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

551.

Jackson, A. Peter (1980)

The Turangi region : an ideal place for setting up an educational or recreational centre.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

66 p.

feasibility study, outdoor education, outdoor recreation, facility, Turangi N.Z., natural resources, site, evaluation

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

552.

Kay, Phillip (1989)

An evaluation of the Guthrie-Smith Outdoor Education Centre.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - Lincoln College

146 p. plus appendices

outdoor education, Guthrie-Smith Outdoor Education Centre, N.Z., facility, program, administration, evaluation, survey, use study

Lincoln College

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

553.

Kerr, Warwick (1982)

Saint Paul's Collegiate Tihou Venture School : a report.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

46 p.

outdoor education, St Paul's Collegiate Tihou Venture School, Taupo, N.Z., organizational development, management system, personnel, job analysis, evaluation

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

554.

Leberman, Sarah Isabella (1989)

The Outdoor Pursuits Centre of New Zealand : its role and effectiveness in generating a change in students' image of the outdoors and conservation.

Thesis (M.A. Applied) - Victoria University of Wellington

109 p.

Outdoor Pursuits Centre of New Zealand, conservation, natural resources, outdoor recreation, outdoor education, role, ecology, environment, outdoor, perception

Victoria University of Wellington

Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library

555.

Lilleby, Tony (1985)

Audio visuals : evaluation and planning.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
86 p.

environmental education, national park, audio-visual aid, survey, evaluation, cost benefit analysis, planning, design, organization, standard, trend analysis

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

556.

Lynch, Pip (1985)

An evaluation of Department of Lands and Survey and New Zealand Forest Service Dunedin summer holiday programme 1984/85.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

37 p.

outdoor education, holiday, program, Dunedin, N.Z., evaluation, survey, participation, socioeconomic factor, cost benefit analysis, satisfaction, trend analysis

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

557.

Lynch, Pip (1991)

"Tomorrow's" outdoor education : the effects of educational reform on outdoor education in New Zealand.

British journal of physical education 22(2), Summer 1991:40-42

3 p.

outdoor education, organizational change, education, evaluation, policy, administration, school, New Zealand

558.

Lynch, Pip (1992)

Girls and outdoor education.

Thesis (M.Ed.) - University of Otago

246 p.

outdoor education, secondary school, program, sex factor, participation, outdoor recreation

University of Otago

Held: University of Otago Library

559.

MacKay, Barbara Jane (1981)

The evaluation of outcomes of resident outdoor education : a study of selected Christchurch schools.

Thesis (M.Sc.) - University of Canterbury

151 p.

outdoor education, adolescent, school, Christchurch, N.Z., program, camping, survey, self-concept, social development, environment, attitude

- University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: University of Canterbury Library; Lincoln University Library
- 560.**
Maddever, Lorna L. (1981)
Some field trips from Wellington for senior secondary pupils.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
10, [34] p. plus tapes, slides, kit
outdoor education, field trip, secondary school, Wellington, N.Z., goals, planning, transportation, lodging, food, publicity, cost analysis, personnel, program, log
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University
- 561.**
McCabe, Martine (1990)
Administrative reform : its effects on secondary school outdoor education.
Thesis (M.A. Applied) Recreation Administration - Victoria University of Wellington
outdoor education, secondary school, administration, organizational change
Victoria University of Wellington
Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library
- 562.**
McKenzie, Colin John (1981)
Resource assessment for outdoor education : planning, review and implementation.
Thesis (M.Sc.) - University of Canterbury
147 p.
outdoor education, natural resources, site, camping, trend analysis, carrying capacity, accessibility, case study, impact, environment, wilderness, administration, planning
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: University of Canterbury Library; Lincoln University Library
- 563.**
Nicholls, Maria Ann (1984)
Expectations realised : a study of the standard course, Cobham Outward Bound School, Anakiwa.
Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
49 p.
outdoor education, outward bound, Anakiwa, N.Z., program, evaluation, survey, expectation, philosophy, goals
Lincoln College; University of Canterbury
Held: Lincoln University Library
- 564.**
Posa, Garry (1984)
Outdoor education resources of Northern Wairoa.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
59 p.
outdoor education, facility, directory, Northern Wairoa, N.Z., fee, natural resources, personnel, equipment
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University
- 565.**
Skilton, John (1983)
Charleston Lodge handbook : Buller High School (Westport) outdoor education lodge.
Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
80 p. plus 4 booklets
outdoor education, secondary school, Westland, N.Z., manual, natural resources, vegetation, shoreline, cave, history, outdoor recreation
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library
- 566.**
Slee, T. A. (1985)
Punakaiki : interpreting a coastal landscape.
Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
103 p.
coast, reserve, West Coast, N.Z., natural resources, history, land use, prospective study, nature trail, drive, environmental education, route
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University
- 567.**
Smith, Christine Jennifer (1981)
The communication of the aims of Outward Bound to students.
Thesis (M.A. Applied) Recreation Administration - Victoria University of Wellington
132 p.
outdoor recreation, outdoor education, Outward Bound, Cobham Outward Bound School, philosophy, communication, student, teacher, role perception, goals, self-actualization, social interaction, skill, individual development
Victoria University of Wellington
Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library; Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University
- 568.**
Somerville, M. (1979)
Environmental education for young people.
Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
54 p.
environmental education, child, theory, goals, case study, forest, park, Banks Peninsula, N.Z., natural resources, vegetation, bird, program
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

569.

Sowman, Philip D. (1979)

The development of Outward Bound : a critical analysis.

Thesis (M.A. Applied) Recreation Administration - Victoria University of Wellington
72 p.

Outward Bound, outdoor education, history, United Kingdom, New Zealand, organizational development, philosophy, program, use study, role, evaluation
Victoria University of Wellington
Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library;
Lincoln University Library

570.

Strong, Neville G. L. (1979)

Sixtus Lodge : an outdoor education centre.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
92 p.

Outdoor education, school, facility, pilot project, Palmerston North, N.Z., planning, site, finance, design, construction, landscaping, administration, environment, natural resources, use study, evaluation
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

571.

Thompson, Catherine (1982)

Social experience adventure camp.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
53 p.

school, camping, adventure education, program, Southland, N.Z., goals, socialization, outdoor education, game
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

572.

Todd, Chris (1983)

Whareroa draft farm interpretation plan.
Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury [143], 9 p.
agriculture, environmental education, rural area, pilot project, Wellington, N.Z., user demand, natural resources, historic site, picnicking, administration
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College; New Zealand. Department of Lands and Survey
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

573.

Woodley, K. J. (1978)

The Elsdon Youth Camp, Porirua : a study of present and potential amenity.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

69 p. plus appendices
outdoor education, facility, Porirua, N.Z., organizational development, site, environment, natural resources, recreation, education, social science, geography, ecology, language, sociocultural factor
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport; Mobil Oil New Zealand Ltd
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

OUTDOOR RECREATION

574.

Avalanche report / New Zealand Mountain Safety Council (Series)

avalanche, snow, weather, climate, New Zealand, mountain, history, outdoor recreation, skiing, safety, policy, national park
New Zealand Mountain Safety Council
Held: Lincoln University Library

575.

Lake Alexandrina study, 1980 : public submissions. (1980)

Christchurch: Department of Lands and Survey
1 v. (various pagings)
outdoor recreation, lake, Waitaki, N.Z., natural resources, land use, use study, long-range planning, public opinion
New Zealand. Department of Lands and Survey
Held: Lincoln University Library

576.

Abbott, Colln (1976)

Leadership in outdoor recreation.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
27 p.
outdoor education, outdoor recreation, leadership, experience, skill, training, social factor, association, trend analysis
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

577.

Apthorp, Brent (1978)

The proposed Hooker Wilderness area : the case for it and management considerations.
Dissertation (B.For.Sc.) - University of Canterbury ca.90 p.
wilderness, New Zealand, legislation, land use, selection, prospective study, Westland, N.Z., management system, policy
University of Canterbury
Held: Engineering Library, University of Canterbury

578.

Architects, Planners and Resource Managers Ltd (1991)

Bay of Plenty recreation survey.
Internal report / Department of Conservation
48 p.
outdoor recreation, Bay of Plenty, N.Z., setting, experience, preference, measurement, use study, trend analysis, Maori, survey
Department of Conservation
Held: Department of Conservation, P.O. Box 1146, Rotorua

579.

Bignell, Andrew William (1976)

A case study in comprehensive outdoor recreation planning centered on the Lake Tekapo region of New Zealand.
Thesis (M.Hort.Sc.) - University of Canterbury
190 p.
outdoor recreation, Lake Tekapo, N.Z., use study, conflict, planning, goals, policy, carrying capacity, administration, natural resources, mountain
Lincoln College; University of Canterbury
Held: Lincoln University Library

580.

Bishop, W.J.F. (1980)

Proceedings of the Seminar on Preservation and Recreation : sponsored by the Land Use Advisory Council in association with the Environmental Council and the University of Otago, held at the University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand, 7-10 February 1980.
Wellington: Department of Lands and Survey; Land use series / Department of Lands and Survey; no.7
84 p.
congress, outdoor recreation, conservation, land use, rural area, impact, conflict, administration, policy, Maori
New Zealand. Department of Lands and Survey. Land Use Advisory Council; New Zealand. Environmental Council; University of Otago
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

581.

Cadenhead, Lynn Christine (1985)

Recreation in Central Canterbury : a landscape perspective.
Dissertation (Dip.L.A.) - University of Canterbury
108 p.
outdoor recreation, Canterbury, N.Z., natural resources, typology, history, legislation, theory, land use, planning, landscaping, site, accessibility
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

582.

Carter, Martine (1985)

Outdoor recreation in Canterbury : a directory of information for Cantabrians and visitors.

Christchurch: Outdoor Recreation Information Centre
157 p.

outdoor recreation, Canterbury, N.Z., directory, travel, lodging, aquatic activities, aeronautical sport, natural resources

Outdoor Recreation Information Centre
Held: Lincoln University Library

583.

Carter, Martine; Hawkey, David; Shand, Diana R. (1988)

Outdoor Recreation in Canterbury : a directory of information for Cantabrians and visitors. 2nd ed.
Christchurch: Outdoor Recreation Information Centre
144 p.
outdoor recreation, Canterbury, N.Z., directory, travel, lodging
Outdoor Recreation Information Centre
Held: Lincoln University Library

584.

Cessford, Gordon Robert (1987)

Recreation in the Greenstone and Caples Valleys : for whom and how?
Thesis (M.Appl.Sc.) - University of Canterbury
212, xxvi p.
outdoor recreation, wilderness, Central Otago, N.Z., use study, survey, angling, hunting, backpacking, demography, experience, motivation, satisfaction, preference, attitude, congestion, conflict, administration
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library; Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

585.

Coastal Resource Inventory Taskforce (1991)

New Zealand coastal recreation bibliography.
Wellington: Coastal Resource Inventory Taskforce, Department of Conservation
20, 54, 19 p.
outdoor recreation, coast, research, bibliography
New Zealand. Department of Conservation. Coastal Resource Inventory Taskforce
Held: Department of Conservation; Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

586.

Cocklin, Chris (In progress)

Integrated approaches to recreation management in the coastal zone.
coast, outdoor recreation, management system, carrying capacity, social factor, ecology, pilot project, Whangaroa County, N.Z.
University of Auckland
Held: Dr C. Cocklin, Department of Geography, University of Auckland, Private Bag, Auckland

587.

Cocklin, Chris; Harte, Mike; Hay, John (1989)

A method for assessing opportunities for the use of resources for recreation and tourism.

Landscape and urban planning 19(3), 1990: 291-303
(title: Resource assessment for recreation and tourism: a New Zealand example)

Environmental science occasional publication / University of Auckland; no.2 (title: Resource assessment for recreation and tourism)
Environmental science occasional publication / University of Auckland; no.3 (title: An assessment of recreation and tourism potential in Whangaroa County) *method, evaluation, natural resources, land, inventory, conservation, recreation, tourism, pilot project, Whangaroa County, N.Z.*

University of Auckland; New Zealand. Department of Conservation

Held: University of Auckland Library

outdoor recreation, mountain, adventure education, pilot project, Lake Ohau, N.Z., young adult, natural resources, facility, planning, equipment, finance, program, evaluation

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

588.

Cullen, R. (1985)

Rationing recreation use of public land.
Journal of environmental management 21, 1985: 213-224
12 p.

outdoor recreation, natural resources, congestion, control, cost benefit analysis, efficiency, equity

Held: Lincoln University Library

589.

Department of Conservation, Waikato Region (1988)

Waikato Region : a user study.

146 p.
outdoor recreation, Waikato, N.Z., use study, user demand, statistics, perception, attitude, environment, conservation, sampling study

Department of Conservation; Heylen Market Research Centre

Held: Department of Conservation (Waikato);

Department of Conservation (Head Office)

590.

Devlin, P. J.; Simmons, D. G.; Sandrey, R. A. (1986)

The recreation potential of Molesworth : a report to the Management Planning Group, Department of Lands and Survey, Blenheim.

26 p.
Molesworth Station, N.Z., South Island, N.Z., prospective study, outdoor recreation, tourism, marketing, economics, survey, pilot project
Lincoln College

591.

Dobson, Peter (1982)

Faith hope and charity : a mountain adventure for young adults in the Upper Lake Ohau area.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
37 p. plus tape

592.

Edmonds, Johnny; Dwyer, B.; Edwards, M.; Bull, J. (1980)

Lake Alexandrina study, 1980 : a public discussion document on recreation / accommodation developments.
Christchurch: Department of Lands and Survey
115 p.

outdoor recreation, lodging, lake, Waitaki, N.Z., natural resources, use study, land use, long-range planning, tenure, administration, control, attitude, policy

New Zealand. Department of Lands and Survey
Held: Lincoln University Library

593.

Gibbons, Pauline Lucy (1976)

Visitors' attitudes to the recreation resources of the Mackenzie Basin.
Project (Dip.Nat.Res.) - University of Canterbury
33 p.

outdoor recreation, Mackenzie County, N.Z., use study, survey, attitude, demography, trend analysis

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

594.

Gibbs, Nicola (1986)

An outdoor recreation planning framework with a case study of the islands of Wellington Harbour.
Thesis (M.Sc.) - University of Canterbury
71, 25 p.

outdoor recreation, planning, goals, site, user demand, experience, supply and demand, case study, Wellington, N.Z., harbour, land use

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

595.

Giller, Miles T. (1978)

The recreational use of McLeans Island : the development, present state and potential of recreation in the McLeans Island complex of the lower Waimakariri River.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
105 p. plus appendices

outdoor recreation, facility, site, Canterbury, N.Z., management system, control, use study, policy

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

596.

Gleadow, L. (1981)

Guidelines for summer camps.
 Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 9 p. plus appendices
scouting, outdoor education, summer camp, manual, goals, site, personnel, training, program, publicity, finance, time management, planning
 New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport; Scout Association of New Zealand
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

597.

Gray, Stuart Anthony (1978)

Visitors to the Waitakere Ranges : characteristics, activities and perception.
 Thesis (M.A.) - University of Auckland
 ca.100 p.
outdoor recreation, Waitakere Ranges, N.Z., use study, survey, socioeconomic factor, trend analysis, perception
 University of Auckland
 Held: University of Auckland Library

598.

Gresham, Patrick Hahn (1978)

The development of recreational facilities and services on high country runs of the South Island.
 Thesis (M.Sc.) - University of Canterbury
 106 p.
outdoor recreation, mountain, facility, land use, commercialism, tourism, natural resources, use study, administration, policy, conflict, survey, South Island, N.Z.
 University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
 Held: University of Canterbury Library; Lincoln University Library

599.

Harper, Richard (1989)

Queenstown district visitor survey : the historical sites and walkways of the district as administered by the Lakes District Conservancy, Department of Conservation, December 1987 - February 1988.
 69 p. plus appendices
outdoor recreation, summer, use study, survey, trail, historic site, facility, Queenstown, N.Z., demography, perception, satisfaction, statistics, evaluation
 New Zealand. Department of Conservation. Lakes District Conservancy
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

600.

Jackson, S. (1984)

The recipe for a good camp.
 Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

67 p.

outdoor recreation, adventure education, holiday, summer camp, program, planning, administration, organization
 New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

601.

Jebson, Robyn M. (1983)

Administration of commercial recreation in the South Island mountain lands : a case study of the Upper Waitaki.
 Thesis (M.Sc.) - University of Canterbury
 183 p.
outdoor recreation, commercialism, industry, South Island, N.Z., mountain, natural resources, administration, policy, case study, Upper Waitaki, N.Z.
 Lincoln College; University of Canterbury
 Held: Lincoln University Library

602.

Johnston, Margaret E. (1989)

Peak experiences : challenge and danger in mountain recreation in New Zealand.
 Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Canterbury
 ca.325 p.
outdoor recreation, mountain, New Zealand, risk-taking, experience, survey, risk management
 University of Canterbury
 Held: University of Canterbury Library

603.

Keogh, Claran Maurice (1984)

Moisture requirements of newly planted trees on the future shoreline of Lake Dunstan in the Clutha Valley.
 Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
 [29], xviii p.
lake, shoreline, Central Otago, N.Z., landscaping, conservation, tree, soil, moisture, testing, site, climate, irrigation, statistics, evaluation
 University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
 Held: Lincoln University Library

604.

Kerr, Geoffrey N. (In progress)

Economics of congestion in backcountry recreation.
 Thesis (Ph.D.) - Lincoln University
outdoor recreation, wilderness, facility, economics, social factor, theoretical model, congestion, user demand, behaviour, policy, administration, efficiency
 Lincoln University
 Held: Geoff Kerr, Centre for Resource Management, P.O. Box 84, Lincoln University, Canterbury

605.

Lefevre, Ken (1986)

New Zealand avalanche and snow research bibliography.

Avalanche report / New Zealand Mountain Safety Council; no.10
47 p.
avalanche, snow, weather, climate, mountain, New Zealand, safety, research, bibliography
New Zealand Mountain Safety Council
Held: Lincoln University Library

606.**Lewis, Lorraine Judith (1974)**

Outdoor recreation of the 15 to 30 age group in three selected boroughs : Howick, East Coast Bays and Mount Albert, Auckland.
Thesis (M.A.) - University of Auckland
ca.100 p. plus appendices
outdoor recreation, age factor, lifestyle, socioeconomic factor, facility, participation, geographic region, pattern, comparative study, Auckland, N.Z.
University of Auckland
Held: University of Auckland Library

607.**Lucas, P.H.C. (1974)**

Planning and the recreation challenge.
Palmerston North: Manawatu Branch, New Zealand Geographical Society; J. T. Stewart lecture in planning; no.8
22 p.
outdoor recreation, New Zealand, planning, natural resources, national park, carrying capacity, environment, conservation
Held: Lincoln University Library

608.**Lucock, V. (1976)**

Tramping training : 40/60 year olds.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
13 p.
hiking, backpacking, training, middle age, safety, planning, first aid
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

609.**Marston, A. L. (1973)**

Perspectives in recreational land use.
Dissertation (B.For.Sc.) - University of Canterbury
outdoor recreation, natural resources, land use, history, social environment, social change, urbanization, attitude, research, goals, method
University of Canterbury
Held: Engineering Library, University of Canterbury

610.**Mason, Bruce (1988)**

Outdoor recreation in Otago : a conservation plan.
Volume one, Central Otago's block mountains.
Wellington: Federated Mountain Clubs of New Zealand

79 p.

outdoor recreation, Central Otago, N.Z., conservation, mountain, long-range planning, natural resources
Federated Mountain Clubs of New Zealand (Inc.)
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

611.**Mason, Bruce (1989)**

Outdoor recreation in Otago : a recreation plan.
Volume two, Silverpeaks and Otago's alps.
Wellington: Federated Mountain Clubs of New Zealand (Inc.)
104 p.
outdoor recreation, Otago, N.Z., conservation, administration, long-range planning, mountain, natural resources
Federated Mountain Clubs of New Zealand (Inc.)
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

612.**Mawhinney, Kerry Andrew (1980)**

Stewart Island recreation : a study of recreational use.
Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
126 p.
outdoor recreation, Stewart Island, N.Z., history, facility, accessibility, transportation, survey, use study, demography, motivation, socialization, satisfaction, cost analysis, factor analysis
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

613.**Moffitt, Michael J. (1984)**

St. Bathans recreation study : their characteristics, motivations and opinions.
Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
52 p.
outdoor recreation, lake, park, reserve, Otago, N.Z., historic site, land use, conflict, use study, survey, demography, motivation, facility, motorboating, public opinion, evaluation
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

614.**Molloy, Leslie Francis (1979)**

Outdoor recreation on the West Coast : a conservation plan.
Outdoor recreation in New Zealand; v.1
122 p.
outdoor recreation, West Coast, N.Z., Fiordland, N.Z., conservation, long-range planning, administration, forest, mountain, natural resources
Federated Mountain Clubs of New Zealand (Inc.)
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

615.

Morton, John (1984)

A two or three day self guided summer tramping trip in the northern section, Egmont (Taranaki) National Park. Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
21 p. plus video
backpacking, national park, Taranaki, N.Z., accessibility, facility, natural resources, shelter
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

616.

Nicholls, Martin John (1979)

Within reach : an approach to motorcamp site selection on Banks Peninsula, New Zealand.
Dissertation (Dip.L.A.) - University of Canterbury
341 p. plus 9 maps
camping, caravanning, facility, site, feasibility study, Banks Peninsula, N.Z., planning, design, landscaping, recreation, accessibility
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

617.

Northland Regional Council (1990)

Bay of Islands recreation survey 1989-90.
58 p.
recreation, Bay of Islands, N.Z., use study, trend analysis, survey
Held: Northland Conservancy, Department of Conservation, Whangarei

618.

O'Connor, Kevin (1983)

The Waimakiriri Basin and the Castle Hill Village.
Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
78 p.
Waimakiriri Basin, N.Z., natural resources, wildlife, history, land use, lake, park, forest, case study, community, site, design, planning, housing, outdoor recreation, commercialism, owner, survey, expectation
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

619.

Petheram, Andrew K. (1978)

Kainga, Stewarts Gully investigative study : a study of the Kainga, Stewarts Gully area with relation to its present and future recognition under the Waimairi County Council's District Scheme.
Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
98 p.
community, Christchurch, N.Z., land use, zoning, planning, tenure, housing, use study, survey, attitude, sewage, evaluation
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

620.

Procter, Christine M. (1982)

Recreation sites and facilities on the Kapiti Coast, 1982.
Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
82 p.
outdoor recreation, aquatic activities, arts and crafts, culture, inventory, Kapiti Coast, N.Z., facility, site, tourism, camping
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

621.

Reid, Bruce Hartley (1980)

A design study of residential camps.
Dissertation (Dip.L.A.) - University of Canterbury
151 p. plus 21 plans
camping, lodging, facility, history, Canterbury, N.Z., design, landscaping, environment, site
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

622.

Rimmer, Wayne Phillip (1981)

Motor camps : a current appraisal and guidelines for future development.
Dissertation (Dip.L.A.) - University of Canterbury
188 p. plus 3 plans
camping, caravanning, trailer, facility, classification, trend analysis, policy, landscaping, design, planning
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

623.

Roberts, Michael John (1986)

The history of sheltering and hut building on Haast Ridge.
Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
115, [5] p.
shelter, construction, mountain, wilderness, Mount Cook, N.Z., history, environment, administration, maintenance
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

624.

Rooke, Beth (1987?)

Assessment of the impact on recreation of the gondola proposal.
Report / Canterbury United Council; no.381
13 p.
aerial passenger tramway, Port Hills, N.Z., prospective study, impact, outdoor recreation, natural resources, social factor, administration
Canterbury United Council; Lincoln College.
Department of Horticulture, Landscape and Parks

625.

Sandrey, R. A.; Simmons, D. G. (1984)

Recreation demand estimation in New Zealand.

Bulletin / Department of Horticulture, Landscape and Parks, Lincoln College; no.40
47 p.
outdoor recreation, economics, natural resources, cost benefit analysis, method, travel, survey, pilot project, hunting, forest, park
Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

626.**Schellhorn, Matthias (1984)**

The Marlborough Sounds : a recreational profile.
Blenheim: Marlborough Sounds Maritime Park Board; Maritime park series; no.1
113, 4 p.
outdoor recreation, Marlborough Sounds, N.Z., use study, survey, community, tourism, commercialism, attitude, interests, user demand, dissemination of information, boating, traffic
Marlborough Sounds Maritime Park Board
Held: Lincoln University Library; Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

627.**Scheltus, Hermanus Willem (1978)**

A coastal recreation study of Wainui Valley, Banks Peninsula.
Dissertation (Dip.L.A.) - University of Canterbury
112 p.
outdoor recreation, coast, Banks Peninsula, N.Z., natural resources, use study, conflict, landscaping, planning, policy
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

628.**Sheridan, P. (1990)**

Recreation opportunities in the Hawkes Bay Conservancy, Department of Conservation.
Napier: Department of Conservation
63 p.
Hawkes Bay, N.Z., outdoor recreation, land use, use study, prospective study, measurement, accessibility, natural resources, experience, administration, facility
Department of Conservation
Held: Department of Conservation; Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

629.**Simister, Michael Robert (1974)**

Planning and conservation of Auckland's coastal environmental resources.
Thesis (M.T.P.) - University of Auckland
ca.174 p.
coast, Auckland, N.Z., policy, conservation, natural resources, outdoor recreation, legislation, planning, goals, evaluation, carrying capacity, administration, government, geographic region, strategy
University of Auckland
Held: University of Auckland Library

630.**Steven, Jenny Christina (1987)**

Commercial recreation in the pastoral high country : clarification of the issues.
Thesis (M.Sc.) - University of Canterbury
65 p.
outdoor recreation, commercialism, administration, mountain, natural resources, land use, agriculture, tenure, tourism, conflict, policy, planning
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

631.**Stevens, W. J. (1974)**

Recreation in the Waitaki.
Dissertation (Dip.Nat.Res.) - University of Canterbury
53, [15] p.
outdoor recreation, Waitaki, N.Z., survey, natural resources, social factor, facility
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

632.**Taylor, P. C. (1989)**

Recreation opportunity spectrum study - Eastern Region.
Eastern Region, N.Z., outdoor recreation, prospective study
Department of Conservation, Rotorua

633.**Tourism Resource Consultants; Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln College (1988)**

The Wellington regional recreation study 1988.
Wellington: Wellington Regional Council
90 p.
Wellington, N.Z., outdoor recreation, user demand, survey, sampling study, participation, statistics
Wellington Regional Council; Wellington Harbour Maritime Planning Authority
Held: Wellington Regional Council; Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

634.**Wood, M. R. (1983)**

Cave wilderness : the reconciliation of conservation and use.
Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
91 p.
cave, limestone, wilderness, carrying capacity, use study, method, behaviour, management system, conservation, case study, Hamilton, N.Z., photography, observation, modification, natural resources
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

OUTDOOR SPORTS AND ACTIVITIES

635.

Abbott, Bev; Mullins, Wayne (1983)

Bushcraft.

Mountain safety manual; no.12

158 p.

outdoor recreation, forest, safety, manual, outdoor education, wilderness survival, hiking, camping

New Zealand Mountain Safety Council

Held: Lincoln University Library

636.

Barker, Rachel Mary (1989)

Tramping and specialisation theory : trampers and guided walkers in the Greenstone Valley.

Thesis (M.Appl.Sc.) - University of Canterbury

118 p.

backpacking, specialist, theory, case study, Fiordland, N.Z., survey, demography, socioeconomic factor, motivation, satisfaction, dissemination of information, experience, commitment, statistics, trend analysis

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

637.

Barnett, Shaun C. (1991)

Castle Hill rock climbing : a case study of a recreation versus preservation conflict.

Dissertation (P.G.Dip.P.R.T.) - Lincoln University

55 p. plus appendices

rock climbing, conflict, conservation, natural resources, impact, biophysics, social factor, Castle Hill, N.Z., survey, use study, needs, perception

Lincoln University

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln

University

638.

Bell, Jillian M. (1982)

Orienteering : practical guide for educationalists.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

29 p.

orienteering, goals, map skill, school, course, planning

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln

University

639.

Bell, Karen Sarah (1990)

Making tracks : gender relations and tramping.

Thesis (M.Sc.) - University of Canterbury

ca.134 p.

backpacking, sex factor, feminism, stereotype, perception, survey, Christchurch, N.Z., club, participation, woman, obstacle, experience

University of Canterbury

Held: University of Canterbury Library

640.

Blumhardt, K. M. (1979)

Off-road vehicle recreation : the characteristics, demands and impacts on the physical and social environment with specific reference to Canterbury.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury

78 p.

off-road vehicle, outdoor recreation, use study, demography, motivation, satisfaction, environment, impact, land use, conflict, legislation, facility, case study, Canterbury, N.Z.

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

641.

Capper, David Stephen (1986)

Safety in the mountains : a field guide of reminders for visitors to the bush and mountains.

Wellington: Federated Mountain Clubs of New Zealand

48 p.

mountaineering, outdoor recreation, mountain, safety, wilderness survival, outdoor education

Federated Mountain Clubs of New Zealand (Inc.)

Held: Lincoln University Library

642.

Creighton, Beverley A. (1981)

Orienteering : a programme for intermediate schools and youth groups.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

36 p.

orienteering, school, adolescent, outdoor education, program, goals, equipment, map skill

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln

University

643.

Grant, Ian J.; Crozier, Michael J.; Marx, Sally L. (1977)

Off-road vehicle recreation study : characteristics, demand and impact on the social and physical environment.

Wellington: Wellington Regional Planning Authority

115 p.

off-road vehicle, outdoor recreation, environment, social factor, user demand, use study, Wellington, N.Z.

Applied Geology Associates; Wellington Regional Planning Authority

Held: Wellington Regional Council; Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

644.

Grew, Ronan (1983)

Rock climbing on Banks Peninsula : an insight into the popular sport of rock climbing.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury

52 p.

rock climbing, Banks Peninsula, N.Z., history, natural resources, grading, equipment, technique, belay, accessibility

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

645.

Main, Lindsay (1980)

Mountaineering.

Mountain safety manual; no.3

181 p.

mountaineering, outdoor recreation, mountain, safety, outdoor education, technique, manual

New Zealand Mountain Safety Council

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

646.

Schusser, Eric (1985)

Drive your students up the wall : a goal-setting/sequential programming approach to increasing self esteem by climbing on buildings.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

79 p.

building, climbing, goals, safety, technique, teaching, program, goal setting, self-esteem

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

647.

Simmons, David; Urquhart, Lorna; Sheppard, Ron (1990)

The Grand Traverse economic impact study : final report.

40 p.

competition, international, traverse, wilderness, income, New Zealand, organization, cost analysis, tourism, expenditure, mass media

Agribusiness and Economics Research Unit, Lincoln University

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

648.

Thompson, Shona (1984)

Orienteering in New Zealand : a report to the New Zealand Orienteering Federation.

60 p.

orienteering, New Zealand, club, membership, recruiting, retention, publicity, demography, social factor

New Zealand Orienteering Federation

Held: New Zealand Orienteering Federation

649.

Wilson, Peter (1991)

Orienteering : a way of learning outdoor navigation.

Wellington: New Zealand Mountain Safety Council Inc.; Mountain safety manual; no.25

58 p.

orienteering, navigation, map skill, compass, course, planning, equipment, manual

New Zealand Mountain Safety Council Inc.

Held: Lincoln University Library; Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

PARKS AND FORESTS

650.

Recreation and open space planning for the future : papers presented to the 45 Annual Conference of the New Zealand Institute of Park and Recreation Administration (Inc), Lower Hutt, 18-20 September 1978. (1978?)

Lower Hutt: Parks and Recreation Department, Lower Hutt City Corporation

13.4 p.

recreation, open space, planning, congress, park, legislation, administration, environment, Wellington, N.Z., turf, facility, education, research

New Zealand Institute of Park and Recreation Administration

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

651.

National Parks of New Zealand : proceedings of the Silver Jubilee Conference of the Parks Authority of New Zealand, held at Lincoln College, 5-8 July 1978. (1979)

Wellington: National Parks Authority of New Zealand; National parks series; no.14

232 p.

national park, New Zealand, congress, administration, conservation, tourism, planning, role, socioeconomic factor, policy

National Parks Authority of New Zealand

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

652.

A management plan for Quail Island Recreation Reserve. (1982)

Christchurch: Department of Lands and Survey Management plan series / Department of Lands and Survey; no.RR4

58 p.

park, reserve, outdoor recreation, Quail Island, N.Z., natural resources, administration, goals, policy

Department of Lands and Survey

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

653.

Mt. Vernon Farm Park management plan. (1989)

28 p.

agriculture, park, Canterbury, N.Z., prospective study, outdoor recreation, environmental education, rural

area, land use, natural resources, goals, policy, administration

Port Hills Park Trust Board

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

654.

Port Hills recreation study : volume one: summary and recommendations. (1986)

Report / Canterbury United Council; no.378

16 p.

outdoor recreation, Port Hills, N.Z., use study, user demand, survey, long-range planning

Canterbury United Council; Lincoln College.

Department of Horticulture, Landscape and Parks

655.

Outdoor recreation in Auckland's regional parks : visitor survey, 1988: summary report. (1988)

Auckland: Regional Parks Department, Auckland Regional Authority

41 p.

park, Auckland, N.Z., outdoor recreation, use study, survey, attitude, pattern, trend analysis, statistics, evaluation

Auckland Regional Authority. Parks Department

Held: Lincoln University Library

656.

Outdoor recreation in Auckland's regional parks : visitor survey, 1988. (1988)

Auckland: Regional Parks Department, Auckland Regional Authority

181 p.

park, Auckland, N.Z., outdoor recreation, use study, attitude, survey, pattern, trend analysis

Auckland Regional Authority. Parks Department

Held: Lincoln University Library

657.

Adam, Dave (1984)

A recreation operations planning system.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury

2 v.

forest, recreation, management system, planning, design, West Coast, N.Z.

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

658.

Ang, Joseph (1975)

A study of the site of neighbourhood parks in Hamilton City.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

25 p.

park, municipal, urban planning, site, survey, Hamilton, N.Z.

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

659.

APR Consultants (1990)

Sullivan Lake : draft management and development plan.

Whakatane: Whakatane District Council

32 p.

aquatic reserve, lake, administration, goals, planning, ecology, natural resources, facility, policy

Whakatane District Council

Held: Whakatane District Council; Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

660.

APR Consultants (1991)

Wairaka Centennial Memorial Park : management plan.

Whakatane: Whakatane District Council

23 p.

reserve, natural resources, ecology, administration, goals, planning, facility, outdoor recreation, policy

Whakatane District Council

Held: Whakatane District Council; Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

661.

Bailey, Gordon Frank (1984)

Mowers and the grass cutting dilemma of local authority parks departments in New Zealand.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury

45 p.

grass, turf, mowing, New Zealand, municipal, park, survey, lawn mower, evaluation

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

662.

Bainbridge, Stephen (1983)

Hardware use in parks.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury

72 p.

park, reserve, municipal, equipment, design, construction, site, vandalism, colour

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

663.

Baker, Torsten (1985)

Hanmer Forest Park user survey.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury

84, [14] p.

Hanmer Forest Park, N.Z., outdoor recreation, use study, survey, demography, facility, travel, cost analysis, policy, publicity

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

664.

Bamford, D.A.C.; Neeson, M. P.; Sinclair, H. J. (1978)

The Landsborough-Hooker region : an investigation for the National Parks Authority.

Hokitika: Department of Lands and Survey
103 p.*prospective study, national park, Westland, N.Z., evaluation, natural resources, land use, tenure, accessibility, outdoor recreation, administration*
National Parks Authority

Held: Lincoln University Library

665.

Bellringer, R. R. (1981)

Volunteers in parks : the role of voluntary organisations in New Zealand parks and reserves, with emphasis on the honorary ranger system.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
99 p.*national park, reserve, New Zealand, volunteer, organization, policy, legislation, role, survey, trend analysis*University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

666.

Blackmore, E. F. Ian (1980)The introduced flora problem, Arthur's Pass National Park : a study of the incidence, spread and control options relating to the main introduced plants causing concern to management within Arthur's Pass National Park and the significance of control attempts in relation to the requirements of the National Parks Act of 1952.
Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
39 p.*Arthur's Pass National Park, N.Z., flora, management system, law, control*University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

667.

Blair, Murray Vaughan (1982)

Mechanisms of local reserve acquisition : an analysis of their development and application.

Thesis (M.A.) - University of Auckland
140 p.*park, reserve, municipal, urban planning, tax, legislation, administration, theoretical model, Waitemata City, N.Z., case study*University of Auckland
Held: University of Auckland Library; Lincoln University Library

668.

Blount, J. C. (1985)

Urewera National Park : a planning proposal for the resiting of park headquarters, staff accommodation and management facilities adjacent to Lake Waikaremoana.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
41, 15, 2 p.*national park, Central North Island, N.Z., administration, facility, lodging, relocation, planning, prospective study*University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

669.

Boffa Miskell Partners Ltd (1985)

Port Hills landscape study : volume one - study summary

28 p.

Port Hills, N.Z., visual perception, natural resources, values, land use, recreation, aesthetics, landscaping

Canterbury United Council; Boffa Miskell Partners Ltd

670.

Booth, Kay Lenore (1986)

National parks and people : an investigation into use, attitudes and awareness of the New Zealand national park system.

Thesis (M.Sc.) - University of Canterbury
117 p.*national park, organization, New Zealand, use study, attitude, awareness, public opinion, administration, survey, Christchurch, N.Z.*

University of Canterbury

Held: University of Canterbury Library; Lincoln University Library

671.

Breese, Josephine E.; Clark, Lester David (1985)

Historical workshop for national parks, walkways and other protected areas, 20-22 June 1984, Wellington : proceedings.

Wellington: Department of Lands and Survey;
National park series; no.31

192 p.

congress, history, historic site, artifact, conservation, national park, trail, reserve, documentation, research, administration, collecting, storage, teaching

New Zealand. Department of Lands and Survey; New Zealand Historic Places Trust; National Archives of New Zealand

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

672.

Brown, K. P. (1982)Management of endangered native wildlife in national parks : a case study of the Takahe (*Notornis mantelli*).Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
57 p.*national park, wildlife, endangered species, Takahe (Notornis mantelli), history, conservation, legislation, management system*

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

673.

Bunckenburg, M. L. (1975)

Recreational user survey - Holdsworth Lodge, Tararua Forest Park.

Dissertation (B.For.Sc.) - University of Canterbury
ca.61 p.

forest, park, Wellington, N.Z., outdoor recreation, lodging, facility, use study, survey, demography, motivation, carrying capacity

University of Canterbury

Held: Engineering Library, University of Canterbury

674.

Burns, Lynda (1982)

Interpretation for children in New Zealand parks.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
41 p.

park, child, environmental education, outdoor education, facility, program, planning, administration

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

675.

Carlin, Darrel (In progress)

A report of findings of a study of the recreation preferences of organised groups that visit Kaimai-Mamaku Forest Park.

outdoor recreation, forest, park, North Island, N.Z., use study, preference, survey

Department of Conservation

676.

Chang, Poon-Chong (1975)

Hanmer Forest : a study in the management of its visual resource.

Dissertation (Dip.L.A.) University of Canterbury

124 p. plus 2 booklets and 7 plans

Hanmer Forest Park, N.Z., Canterbury, N.Z., reserve, natural resources, land use, forestry, outdoor recreation, visual stimulation, aesthetics,

administration, planning, design, landscaping

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

677.

Christchurch City Council (1983)

Horse Shoe Lake Reserve.

park, reserve, administration, planning, policy,

Christchurch, N.Z., Horse Shoe Lake Reserve

Christchurch City Council

678.

Christchurch City Council (1987)

Individual management plans (published separately) :

Mount Cavendish Scenic Reserve; Queen Elizabeth II Leisure Park; Recreation 3 zone reserves; Port Hills reserves; Rural district reserves; Recreation 5 zone reserves (Estuary); Scarfield Park; Amenity planting reserves.

park, reserve, administration, planning, policy,

Christchurch, N.Z., Mount Cavendish Scenic Reserve,

Queen Elizabeth II Leisure Park, Port Hills, N.Z.,

Scarfield Park, rural area

Christchurch City Council

679.

Christchurch City Council (1988)

Individual management plans (published separately) :

Monavale; Hill Top Lane Reserve

(Department of Conservation); Rawhiti Park.

park, reserve, administration, planning, policy,

Christchurch, N.Z., Monavale, Hill Top Lane Reserve,

Rawhiti Park

Christchurch City Council

680.

Christchurch City Council (1989)

Individual management plans (published separately) :

Botanic Gardens (draft); Sign of the Kiwi.

park, reserve, administration, planning, policy,

Christchurch, N.Z., botanical garden, Sign of the Kiwi

Christchurch City Council

681.

Christchurch City Council (1990)

Individual management plans (published separately) :

Hansen Park; McCormacks Bay Reserve; Halswell Quarry Reserve.

park, reserve, administration, planning, policy,

Christchurch, N.Z., Hansen Park, McCormacks Bay

Reserve, Halswell Quarry Reserve

Christchurch City Council

682.

Christchurch City Council (1991)

Individual management plans (published separately) :

Hagley Park; Cashmere Spur and Bowenvale Valley

Reserves; Kupuatohe Historic Reserve (draft);

Riccarton Bush; Bexley Reserve (draft); Kyle Park

(draft); Brooklands Lagoon / Seafield Park (draft).

park, reserve, administration, planning, policy,

Christchurch, N.Z., Hagley Park, Cashmere Spur

Reserve, Bowenvale Valley Reserve, Kupuatohe

Historic Reserve, Riccarton Bush, Bexley Reserve, Kyle

Park, Brooklands Lagoon, Seafield Park

Christchurch City Council

683.

Clarbrough, Malcolm Carl Dennis (1985)

A summary of the National Parks and Reserves Bird Survey Scheme, 1980-85.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
74 p.

national park, New Zealand, bird, recordkeeping,

program, research design, questionnaire, evaluation

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

684.

Clayton, Tadd Oliver (1990)

Impacts of use of walking tracks in Tongariro National Park, New Zealand.

Thesis (M.Sc.) Environmental Science and Geography - University of Auckland

94 p.

national park, Tongariro National Park, N.Z., natural resources, outdoor recreation, conservation, vegetation, ecology, administration, nature trail, use study, statistics, variance, evaluation, simulation

University of Auckland

Held: University of Auckland Library

botanical garden, park, municipal, Christchurch, N.Z., recreation, leisure, use study, observation, trend analysis

Christchurch City Council. Parks and Recreation Department

Held: Parks and Recreation Department, Christchurch City Council

685.

Clifton, Neil Marriot et al. (1980)

Open space, resource use and management in the Marlborough Sounds.

Case study (RESM 603) - Joint Centre for Environmental Sciences, University of Canterbury and Lincoln College

105 p.

open space, natural resources, conservation, recreation, commercialism, conflict, administration, planning, theoretical model, energy, Marlborough Sounds, N.Z., coast

Joint Centre for Environmental Sciences

Held: Lincoln University Library

686.

Conway, Martin John (1975)

Orton Bradley Park : landscape proposals for a farm-park at Charteris Bay.

Dissertation (Dip.L.A.) - University of Canterbury

99 p.

park, reserve, Banks Peninsula, N.Z., historic site, natural resources, land use, agriculture, forestry, outdoor recreation, use study, planning, landscaping, design

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

687.

Cooper, William; Mazey, John (1984)

The spread and control of *Pinus contorta* within and adjacent to Tongariro National Park.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury

[86] p.

national park, North Island, N.Z., tree, history, control, management system, conflict

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

688.

Coyle, Patrick Hugh; Kirkpatrick, Kaye Rosemary

Observational survey of recreation and leisure activities in parks and gardens.

28 p.

689.

D. J. Shaw Associates (1989)

Ohope Reserves : management plan.

Whakatane: Whakatane District Council

185 p.

reserve, administration, planning, goals, policy, outdoor recreation, facility, ecology, natural resources

Whakatane District Council

Held: Whakatane District Council; Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

690.

Davles, Kay (1984)

Discover a kauri forest - an interpretation guide : information and guidelines aimed towards the successful interpretation of the Northland kauri forests. Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury

59 p.

forest, kauri, Northland, N.Z., history, biology, use study, outdoor recreation, demography, motivation, environmental education, strategy, program, evaluation

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

691.

Davles, Michael (1982)

Management conflicts associated with mineral exploration in Fiordland National Park.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury

136, [23] p.

national park, Fiordland, N.Z., mining, legislation, history, land use, conflict management, policy, case study

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

692.

Davison, Jennifer Jill (1986)

Policy implications of trends in supply and demand for natural areas for protection and recreation 1970-2000.

Thesis (M.Appl.Sc.) - University of Canterbury

2 v. (174 p.; 100 p.)

conservation, national park, reserve, forest, natural resources, environment, outdoor recreation, supply and demand, trend analysis, policy

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

693.

Dawson, John (1979)

Pureora Forest Park : costs and benefits.

Thesis (M.A. Applied) Recreation Administration -
Victoria University of Wellington

101 p.

*forest, park, administration, policy, natural resources,
conservation, cost benefit analysis, recreation, Pureora
Forest Park, N.Z.*

Victoria University of Wellington

Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library;

Lincoln University Library

*outdoor recreation, wilderness, administration,
legislation*

Held: Lincoln University Library

698.

Devlin, Patrick John (1976)The characteristics, motivations and impact of
summertime visitors to Tongariro National Park.

Thesis (M.A.) - University of Canterbury

256 p.

*Tongariro National Park, N.Z., use study, wilderness,
motivation, carrying capacity, satisfaction, experience,
impact, conservation*

University of Canterbury

Held: University of Canterbury Library

694.

De Lambert, Sarah Ann (1977)Parapara - Milnthorpe : a landscape development plan
for a recreation reserve in Golden Bay.

Dissertation (Dip.L.A.) - University of Canterbury

169 p. plus 4 plans

*recreation, reserve, park, coast, Golden Bay, N.Z.,
natural resources, user demand, site, planning, design,
policy*

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

699.

Douglas, Dion (1985)

Reserve management in coastal Otago.

Planning Project (M.R.R.P.) - University of Otago
ca.90 p.*park, reserve, coast, Otago, N.Z., natural resources,
administration, legislation, policy, evaluation*

University of Otago

Held: University of Otago Library

695.

Deans, Nell (1985)Summer programme users at Arthur's Pass National
Park.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury

72, [12] p.

*national park, Arthur's Pass, N.Z., environmental
education, summer, program, use study, survey,
demography, motivation, expectation, experience, user
demand, factor analysis*

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

700.

Empson, Nicholas Stanley (1978)Barnett Park : future recreation for Christchurch: based
on experience, an assessment of an existing recreation
reserve in urban Christchurch, an enquiry into the
nature of recreation with the reserve as an example, and
a resulting design and management policy.Dissertation (Dip.L.A.) - University of Canterbury
122 p.*park, reserve, municipal, outdoor recreation,
philosophy, case study, Barnett Park, N.Z.,
Christchurch, N.Z., evaluation, administration,
planning, design, landscaping, policy*

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

696.

Dellow, A. C. (1974)Vandalism in relationship to park and recreation
departments.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury

39 p.

*vandalism, park, reserve, recreation, social factor,
prevention, landscaping, education, cost analysis, law*

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

701.

Entwistle, Evelyn Ruth (1982)

The economic evaluation of national parks.

Thesis (M.A.) - University of Otago

194 p.

*national park, evaluation, research, method, cost
benefit analysis, economics, environment, impact,
measurement, trend analysis*

University of Otago

Held: University of Otago Library; Lincoln University
Library

697.

Devlin, P. J.; Dingwall, P. R.; Lucas, P.H.C. (1990)National parks and protected natural areas of New
Zealand.In, Allin, C. W. (ed), International handbook of
national parks and nature reserves, New York,
Greenwood Press, 1990, p.273-293

21 p.

*national park, reserve, organizational development,
New Zealand, history, heritage, culture, natural
resources, conservation, vegetation, wildlife, tourism,*

702.

Familton, Herbert Ross (1984)Pragmatism and uncertainty : an analysis of two
N.Z.F.S. regional management plans for recreation
planning and investigation of the potential of economic
and social science survey alternatives.

Thesis (M.R.R.P.) - University of Otago
ca.85 p.
forest, outdoor recreation, attitude, behaviour, planning, policy, administration, Otago, N.Z., Southland, N.Z., method, research, economics, social science, evaluation
University of Otago
Held: University of Otago Library

703.

Fennell, Mark Joseph (1982)

The influence of recreation pressure groups on the New Zealand Forest Service : a case study.
Thesis (M.Soc. Sc.) - University of Waikato
ca.210 p.
New Zealand Forest Service, organizational development, administration, decision-making, pressure, conflict, politics, policy, case study, outdoor recreation
University of Waikato
Held: University of Canterbury Library; Department of Conservation

704.

Fisher, Brian P. (1982)

Commercial trekking and touring concessions in New Zealand national parks and forest parks.
Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
38, [12] p.
national park, forest, river, New Zealand, commercialism, tourism, concession, environment, carrying capacity, legislation, ethics, case study, North Island, N.Z.
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

705.

Freeman, Amanda Nancy Diane (1989)

Partnership in parks : a framework for Kai Tahu participation in national park policy and planning.
Thesis (M.Sc.) - University of Canterbury
71 p.
national park, New Zealand, planning, policy, Maori, participation, decision-making, Treaty of Waitangi, Department of Conservation, N.Z., theoretical model
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

706.

Frimmel, Sonia (1989)

Planning for national park visitor centres.
Dissertation (Dip.P.& R.M.) - University of Canterbury
50 p.
national park, information centre, case study, Tongariro, N.Z., goals, orientation, dissemination of information, environmental education, public relations, publicity, planning, organizational development, administration, evaluation
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

707.

Gardiner, J. (1983)

Ruapekapeka Pa Historic Reserve : management plan proposal.
Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
229 p.
Maori, reserve, Bay of Islands, N.Z., historic site, history, education, management system, policy, landscaping, cost analysis
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College; Bay of Islands Maritime and Historic Park Board
Held: Lincoln University Library

708.

Giblin, Murray (1978)

The recreational carrying capacity of the Redwood Grove.
Dissertation (B.For.Sc.) - University of Canterbury
ca.40 p.
forest, park, Rotorua, N.Z., outdoor recreation, facility, use study, carrying capacity, management system
University of Canterbury
Held: Engineering Library, University of Canterbury

709.

Gilmour, C.M.L. (1982)

Recreation in Fiordland National Park : interpretation, access and attitudes.
Thesis (B.A.) - University of Otago
180 p.
national park, Fiordland, N.Z., outdoor recreation, accessibility, environmental education, publicity, awareness, public opinion, attitude, behaviour
University of Otago
Held: Department of Conservation

710.

Greenup, Anne Margaret (1985)

Sign systems in national parks of New Zealand.
Dissertation (Dip.L.A.) - University of Canterbury
123 p.
national park, New Zealand, sign, nonverbal communication, program, design, perception, experience, environment, case study, Arthur's Pass National Park, N.Z., Westland National Park, N.Z., Mount Cook National Park, N.Z., Mount Aspiring National Park, N.Z., Fiordland National Park, N.Z.
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

711.

Greenwood, John (1979)

Waitomo reserves : an alternative form of management for a group of reserves at Waitomo.
Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
49, [19] p.

reserve, Waitomo, N.Z., natural resources, tourism, science, environmental education, outdoor recreation, management system

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

712.

Groome, K. H.; Simmons, D. G.; Clark, L. D. (1983)

Recreational users in Kaimanawa/Kaweka Forest Parks. Bulletin / Department of Horticulture, Landscape and Parks, Lincoln College; no.39
173 p.

forest, park, outdoor recreation, hunting, backpacking, picnicking, aquatic activities, use study, demography, dissemination of information, motivation, transportation, equipment, facility

Lincoln College; New Zealand Forest Service
Held: Lincoln University Library

713.

Groome, Kathryn H. (1984)

Recreational users of Canterbury foothill forests. Christchurch: Canterbury Conservancy, Forest Service
74 p.

forest, Canterbury, N.Z., outdoor recreation, use study, survey, dissemination of information, motivation, demography, interests, experience, facility, satisfaction, program, lodging, policy, environmental education, publicity, administration

New Zealand. Forest Service. Canterbury Conservancy
Held: Lincoln University Library; Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

714.

Grundy, Peter R. (1981)

Cultural recreation opportunities in the Christchurch Botanic Gardens : cultural recreation, an extension and an adjunct to the botanical, horticultural and educational services offered by the Christchurch Botanic Gardens.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
78 p.

botanical garden, Christchurch, N.Z., culture, outdoor recreation, use study, user demand, facility, conflict management, publicity

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

715.

Hall, Graeme (1989)

New South Wales Parks and Recreation Department Study Tour.
30 p.

comparative study, park, facility, playground, New South Wales, Australia, administration, municipal, rural area, botanical garden

New Zealand Institute of Parks and Recreation Administration Inc

Held: Oamaru Library, Thames St, Oamaru; Waitaki Parks and Recreation Department, P.O. Box 147, Oamaru

716.

Harper, Richard Kennett (1991)

Interpretation in the national parks of New Zealand : the evolution and development of a management practice.

Thesis (M.Appl.Sc.) - Lincoln University
223 p.

national park, New Zealand, communication, environmental education, management system, history, public relations, interaction process analysis, perception, significance

Lincoln University

Held: Lincoln University Library; Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

717.

Harris, William Wilson (1974)

Three parks : an analysis of the origins and evolution of the New Zealand national park movement.

Thesis (M.A.) - University of Canterbury
ca.240 p.

national park, New Zealand, organizational development, history, Tongariro National Park, N.Z., Arthur's Pass National Park, N.Z., Westland National Park, N.Z., conservation, outdoor recreation, conflict, trend analysis

University of Canterbury

Held: University of Canterbury Library; Department of Conservation

718.

Harvey, P. M. (1983)

Considerations concerning vandalism in urban reserves. Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
49 p.

park, municipal, Christchurch, N.Z., vandalism, trend analysis, vegetation, facility, equipment, recreation, cemetery, motivation, prevention

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

719.

Harvey, P. M. (1983)

Considerations concerning vandalism in urban reserves. Dissertaion (Dip.P.R.) - Lincoln College
49 p.

reserve, park, municipal, vandalism, Christchurch, N.Z., vegetation, facility, cemetery, prevention

Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

720.

Hayes, D. L. (1985)

Suggested management for Mt Vernon and Bowenvale Valley blocks, Port Hills, Canterbury.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury

67, 3, [3] p.

park, reserve, Canterbury, N.Z., natural resources, land use, open space, trail, long-range planning, joint use, conflict

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

721.

Heine, S. (1986)

A study of the recreational users of Whakarewarewa Forest Park.

Dissertation (B.For.Sc.) - University of Canterbury
ca.54 p.

forest, park, Rotorua, N.Z., outdoor recreation, facility, survey, use study, awareness, satisfaction, funding, trend analysis

University of Canterbury

Held: Engineering Library, University of Canterbury

722.

Hellebrekers, P. T. (1982)

Mount Cook National Park : a summer facility and service use appraisal.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
55 p.

national park, Mount Cook, N.Z., facility, service industry, summer, use study, demography, motivation, trend analysis

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

723.

Henry, John Stewart (1974)

Glentunnel Domain landscape development study.

Dissertation (Dip.L.A.) - University of Canterbury
105 p. plus 9 plans

Glentunnel Domain, NZ., park, Canterbury, N.Z., natural resources, river, use study, conflict, outdoor recreation, trend analysis, site, facility, planning, design, landscaping

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

724.

Hickford, C.R.H. (1984)

Campgrounds in national parks and reserves : design, management and administration.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
71 p.

camping, facility, site, national park, reserve, New Zealand, policy, design, administration

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

725.

Holland, Richard Grant (1986)

The selection, use and cultivation of landscape plants for public open spaces in South Auckland district.

Thesis (N.D.H.) - Royal New Zealand Institute of Horticulture

166 p.

park, reserve, open space, urban planning, Auckland, N.Z., landscaping, design, plants, maintenance

Royal New Zealand Institute of Horticulture

Held: Lincoln University Library

726.

Hook, Trevor (1978)

Recreational resource management : Kapiti Island - a New Zealand case study of visitor usage, and perception.

Thesis (M.A.) - Massey University

flora, wildlife, conservation, reserve, natural resources, outdoor recreation, Kapiti Island, N.Z., administration, legislation, use study

Massey University

Held: Massey University Library; Department of Conservation

727.

Howell, Ian Hayden (1979)

Styx Basin Reserve : a study of the reserve in its regional context.

Dissertation (Dip.L.A.) - University of Canterbury
104 p. plus 6 maps

park, Styx Basin Reserve, N.Z., Canterbury, N.Z., outdoor recreation, facility, natural resources, open space, site, river, planning, design, landscaping

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

728.

Hull, Michael (1977)

Leisure use of the Tararua Forest Park.

Thesis (M.A.) - Victoria University of Wellington
111 p.

forest, park, Tararua Range, N.Z., mountain, outdoor recreation, leisure, survey, use study, demography, socioeconomic factor, socialization, motivation, perception, behaviour

Victoria University of Wellington

Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library

729.

Irwin, Jacqui Dianne (1988)

Public hut fee policy in New Zealand parks : a users perspective.

Thesis (M.Sc.) - University of Canterbury
72 p.

national park, shelter, fee, Department of Conservation, N.Z., policy, cost analysis, impact, environment

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

730.

Jerard, Karen (1978)

Silverstream Wildlife Park.

Dissertation (Dip.L.A.) - University of Canterbury
147 p. plus 5 plans

- wildlife, zoo, park, policy, design, cage, vegetation, animal, social factor, needs, health, user demand, safety, site, planning, landscaping, case study, Canterbury, N.Z.
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library
- 731.**
Johns, Jonathon C. (1974)
Bottle Lake Forest public recreation survey : an exploratory study of the demand for and pattern of use by future forest visitors.
Dissertation (B.For.Sc.) - University of Canterbury ca.35 p.
forest, park, Christchurch, N.Z., outdoor recreation, prospective study, survey, user demand, facility, awareness, demography, preference, evaluation
University of Canterbury
Held: Engineering Library, University of Canterbury
- 732.**
Jolliffe, A. G. (1978)
Planning for recreation use within a forest park : Bottle Lake Forest Park, Christchurch.
Thesis (N.D.H.) - Royal New Zealand Institute of Horticulture
150 p.
forest, park, Christchurch, N.Z., history, policy, land use, forestry, joint use, outdoor recreation, feasibility study, user demand, natural resources, wildlife, carrying capacity, design, zoning, facility
Royal New Zealand Institute of Horticulture
Held: Lincoln University Library
- 733.**
Jolly, Elva Y. (1981)
An independent survey of Memorial Park, Tauranga.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
19 p.
Memorial Park, N.Z., Tauranga, N.Z., survey, use study, user demand, sport, facility, equipment, renovation, prospective study
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport; Tauranga City Council
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University
- 734.**
Jones, Neville C. (1981)
A study of the labour management of parks and reserves workers in New Zealand.
Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
66 p.
national park, reserve, New Zealand, organization, employee, job analysis, motivation, personnel management
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library
- 735.**
Kearsley, Geoffrey (1985)
Wilderness images and national park management.
In, International Imagery Conference (1st : 1983 : Queenstown, N.Z.) Marks, D. F. and Russell, D. G., Imagery 1, Dunedin, Human Performance Associates, 1985, p.132-137
6 p.
national park, New Zealand, wilderness, imagery, perception, attitude, public opinion
Held: National Library of New Zealand
- 736.**
Kerr, G. N.; Sharp, B.M.H.; Gough, J. D. (1986)
Economic benefits of Mount Cook National Park.
Lincoln Papers in Resource Management / Centre for Resource Management, University of Canterbury and Lincoln College; no.12
158 p.
national park, Mount Cook, N.Z., tourism, outdoor recreation, natural resources, economics, cost benefit analysis, market research, values, travel, cost analysis
Held: Lincoln University Library
- 737.**
Kerr, G. N.; Manfredo, M. J. (1988)
Cost recovery on the Department of Conservation estate.
79 p. plus appendices
economics, national park, facility, fee, revenue, tourism, use study, attitude, behaviour, survey, policy, communication
Department of Conservation; Department of Tourism and Publicity; Centre for Resource Management, Lincoln College
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University
- 738.**
Kerr, Geoff N. (1986)
Cost recovery : paper presented to National Parks Centenary Seminar (1986: University of Canterbury)
14 p.
national park, economics, natural resources, facility, fee, tax, equity, administration, cost benefit analysis, pricing, tourism, government, policy, revenue
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University
- 739.**
Law, Erica (1980)
A management study of Temple Basin Skifield, Arthur's Pass National Park.
Thesis (M.Sc.) - University of Canterbury
150 p.
Temple Basin, N.Z., Arthur's Pass, N.Z., national park, facility, use study, alpine skiing, resort, impact, environment, natural resources, administration, carrying capacity, safety, policy, modification
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: University of Canterbury Library; Lincoln University Library

740.

Lomax, Helen M. (1988)

Maori use and non-use of national parks.
Thesis (M.A.) - University of Canterbury
ca. 80 p.

national park, Maori, sociocultural factor, use study, survey, demography, socioeconomic factor, attitude, awareness, perception, administration

University of Canterbury

Held: University of Canterbury Library

741.

Lythgoe, John Ridgway (1985)

The history of recreation and development at Turoa, Mt Ruapehu.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
106 p.

national park, Mount Ruapehu, N.Z., evolution, organizational development, land use, history, accessibility, outdoor recreation, environmental education

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

742.

Manville, Nigel L. (1981)

James MacGregor Memorial Kowhai Park (commonly referred to as Kowhai Park) : a study of its history, its trees, its recreational developments and its potentials.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
46 p.

park, Wanganui, N.Z., history, natural resources, river, administration, facility, outdoor recreation

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

743.

Massam, David Graham (1986)

After the flood: the first 10 years 1975 - 1985 : a study of management problems directly arising from the flash flood which occurred on the Mt Peel Range, January 1975.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
127 p.

forest, park, Canterbury, N.Z., disaster, natural resources, river, modification, 1970D, 1980D, conservation, prevention, policy, administration, research

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

744.

Mazey, John (1979)

Sheep farming, Tongariro District 1855-1918.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
100 p.

national park, Tongariro, N.Z., colonial history, Maori, land use, agriculture, impact, vegetation, accessibility, transportation, road

Lincoln College; University of Canterbury

Held: Lincoln University Library

745.

McBean, Catriona Lisa (1992)

Ranger : the evolution of the role of a protected natural resource manager.

Thesis (M.P.& R.Mgt)- Lincoln University
manager, natural resources, history, New Zealand Forest Service, New Zealand Department of Lands and Survey, New Zealand Wildlife Service

Lincoln University

Held: Lincoln University Library

746.

McConnell, P. R. (1980)

The Ahipara Gumfields.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
41 p.

historic site, reserve, Northland, N.Z., history, wilderness, tourism, prospective study, education, program, site, accessibility, artifact, trail, sign

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

747.

McDowell, C. I. (1977)

The principles of landscape design as applied to the parks and reserves of New Plymouth.

Thesis (N.D.H.) - Royal New Zealand Institute of Horticulture

57 p.

park, reserve, New Plymouth, N.Z., landscaping, design, goals, policy, factor analysis, urban planning

Royal New Zealand Institute of Horticulture

Held: Lincoln University Library

748.

McGahan, Paul (1987)

Interpretative plan : the Haast Pass Highway.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
105 p.

national park, reserve, road, New Zealand, nonverbal communication, planning, design, maintenance, policy, Haast Pass Highway, N.Z., Mount Aspiring National Park, N.Z.

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

749.

McMillan, Kelvin R. (1982)

Tangimoana Regional Park : site and recreation potential analysis.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
123 p.

park, reserve, coast, Manawatu, N.Z., tenure, natural resources, outdoor recreation, environmental

education, aquatic sport, management system, conservation, zoning, land use, carrying capacity
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

750.

McRobie, Kelth Scott (1984)

The practical use of water in urban parks.
Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
31, [6] p.
park, municipal, water, landscaping, history, case study, Christchurch, N.Z., Dunedin, N.Z., Auckland, N.Z., aesthetics, pond, design, construction, water quality, lighting, drainage
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

751.

Mears, Nicola (1984)

Garden of Tane : a study of the history, botany, usage and management.
Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
66 p.
park, Akaroa, N.Z., history, vegetation, management system, use study, survey, demography, satisfaction, facility, awareness, trail, landscaping, environmental education
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

752.

Molloy, Leslie F. (1983)

Wilderness recreation in New Zealand : proceedings of the Federated Mountain Clubs Jubilee Conference on Wilderness, Rotoiti Lodge, Nelson Lakes National Park, 22-24 August, 1981.
Wellington: Federated Mountain Clubs Of New Zealand
142 p.
wilderness, recreation, conservation, natural resources, congress
Federated Mountain Clubs of New Zealand (Inc.)
Held: Lincoln University Library

753.

Montgomery, R. L. (1982)

The small scale sewage facility.
Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
91 p.
park, reserve, New Zealand, sewage, facility, standard, site, design, construction, handicapped, systems analysis
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

754.

Morrirt, Nigel (1986)

Historical cemeteries and passive recreation : a study of historical cemeteries throughout New Zealand, their

value and significance to our culture and means of future restoration, renovation and maintenance.
Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - Lincoln College
50 p.

cemetery, New Zealand, social history, culture, relaxation, recreation, aesthetics, vandalism, renovation, restoration, maintenance, legislation
Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

755.

Mortlock, L. (1980)

Management plan beginnings : a guide for the novice.
Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
45 p. plus appendices
park, reserve, New Zealand, management system, planning, data collection, public opinion, classification, goals, policy, pilot project
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

756.

Mottershead, Beverley-Hale (1982)

Kaikoura coastal reserves : a user study.
Thesis (M.Appl.Sc.) - Lincoln College
183 p.
coast, reserve, Kaikoura, N.Z., use study, socioeconomic factor, recreation, leisure, motivation, natural resources, impact, carrying capacity, administration, policy
Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

757.

Moyle, E. D. (1982)

The historical development and future planning of a regional urban outdoor recreation area : "The Groynes"
- Waimairi District Council.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
[26] p.
park, outdoor recreation, Christchurch, N.Z., natural resources, river, history, organizational development, facility, planning, administration, use study
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

758.

Murphy, Barry (1987)

Coromandel Forest Park User Survey.
215 p.
Coromandel, N.Z., forest, park, outdoor recreation, use study, user demand, sampling study, statistics
Department of Conservation, Waikato Region; New Zealand Forest Service
Held: Department of Conservation (Waikato); Department of Conservation (Head Office)

759.

Murphy, Brian D. (1979)

Report on an Auckland forest recreation survey.
Auckland, N.Z.: Applied Research Office, University
of Auckland
14, 56, 6 p.
*forest, recreation, user demand, survey, Auckland,
N.Z., demography, behaviour, attitude, awareness*
New Zealand Forest Service; University of Auckland.
Applied Research Office.
Held: Lincoln University Library

760.

Neate, David R. (1980)

A curious spot: Victoria Park, Christchurch : its present
and future use as a recreation resource for the city and
people of Christchurch.
Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
33 p.
*park, Christchurch, N.Z., history, administration,
natural resources, outdoor recreation, vegetation,
facility, use study, trend analysis*
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

761.

Newton, J. R. (1980)

Antipodes Island Nature Reserve.
Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
86 p.
*park, reserve, natural resources, Antipodes Islands,
history, ecology, vegetation, wildlife, management
system, policy, conservation*
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

762.

Noble, Simon (1987)

National parks in New Zealand : conservation or
preservation?
Thesis (M.Sc.) Resource Management - University of
Canterbury
50 p.
*national park, New Zealand, conservation, tourism,
recreation, evaluation, administration, values,
philosophy, legislation, goals*
University of Canterbury
Held: University of Canterbury Library; Lincoln
University Library

763.

Nuttall, Joanne (1986)

Green space in cities.
Dissertation (Dip.L.A.) - University of Canterbury
104 p.
*open space, municipal, park, reserve, urban planning,
history, natural resources, role, case study, Hamilton,
N.Z.*
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

764.

Ogle, D. (1973)

An attempt to assess, by survey, recreationalists
attitudes and preferences concerning the Craigieburn
Forest Park.
Dissertation (B.For.Sc.) - University of Canterbury
ca.20 p.
*forest, park, Waimakiriri Basin, N.Z., prospective
study, outdoor recreation, public opinion, survey,
attitude, preference*
University of Canterbury
Held: Engineering Library, University of Canterbury

765.

Paparua County Council

Individual management plans (published separately) :
Sockburn Park; Leslie Park; Helmore Park; Holmes
Park; Templeton Domain; Broomfield Park; Branston
Park; Yaldhurst Domain; Warren Park; Muir Park;
Hornby Domain; Scott Park; Halswell Domain; Denton
Park; Springmead Park.
*park, reserve, administration, planning, policy,
Christchurch, N.Z., Sockburn Park, Leslie Park,
Helmore Park, Holmes Park, Templeton Domain,
Broomfield Park, Branston Park, Yaldhurst Park,
Warren Park, Muir Park, Hornby Domain, Scott Park,
Halswell Domain, Denton Park, Springmead Park*
Paparua County Council

766.

Partington, Richard (1985)

Peel Forest Park resource kit.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for
Recreation and Sport
60 p. plus appendices, slides, kit
*forest, park, Canterbury, N.Z., natural resources,
facility, history, flora, wildlife, outdoor recreation,
administration, land use, outdoor education*
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln
University

767.

Pascoe, C. J. (1984)

The Cloudy Bay study.
Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
83 p.
*park, reserve, coast, Marlborough, N.Z., land use,
outdoor recreation, natural resources, wildlife,
conservation, conflict, management system, policy*
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College; New
Zealand. Department of Lands and Survey
Held: Lincoln University Library

768.

Peacock, J. E. (1986)

Protection of private land under the Reserves Act 1977
with case studies and examples of protected private
land in the Taranaki land district.
Dissertation (Dip.P.& R.M.) - University of Canterbury

- [46] p.
reserve, conservation, land, natural resources, New Zealand, legislation, administration, owner, case study, Taranaki, N.Z.
 University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
 Held: Lincoln University Library; Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University
- 769.**
Pearce, Douglas George (1982)
 Westland National Park economic impact study.
 Christchurch: Department of Geography, University of Canterbury for the Department of Lands and Survey
 46 p.
national park, Westland, N.Z., tourism, holiday, use study, trend analysis, pattern, economics, impact, expenditure, survey
 University of Canterbury, Department of Geography; New Zealand Department of Lands and Survey
 Held: Lincoln University Library
- 770.**
Petrie, Alan Ronald (1972)
 The planning of a coastal regional park : Queen Elizabeth Park, Wellington.
 Dissertation (Dip L.A.) - University of Canterbury
 103 p. plus 7 plans
park, reserve, coast, outdoor recreation, Wellington, N.Z., natural resources, impact, environment, long-range planning, design
 University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
 Held: Lincoln University Library
- 771.**
Pugin, L. M. (1978)
 The Groynes : the history and development of a regional park in Canterbury: with attention to the significance of regional recreation provision.
 Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
 40 p.
park, outdoor recreation, Canterbury, N.Z., natural resources, river, history, planning, design, zoning, use study
 University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
 Held: Lincoln University Library
- 772.**
Quigg, Robln (In progress)
 Conservation of historic huts in the back country.
 Thesis (M.Appl.Sc.) - Lincoln University
shelter, historic site, culture, wilderness, park, facility, conservation, maintenance, administration, policy
 Lincoln University
- 773.**
Reay, Bruce (1976)
 Conflicts of multiple use and recreational problems in the North West Nelson State Forest Park.
 Dissertation (B.For.Sc.) - University of Canterbury
 ca.310 p.
- forest, park, Nelson, N.Z., multipurpose facility, land use, commercialism, outdoor recreation, conflict, administration*
 University of Canterbury
 Held: Engineering Library, University of Canterbury
- 774.**
Reedy, Murray C. (1979)
 Elements in a glacial landscape : a study outlining an interpretative planning procedure for use in public reserves of national significance.
 Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
 64 p.
national park, Westland, N.Z., environmental education, program, design, planning, site, significance, natural resources, history, land use, conflict, administration, outdoor recreation, use study, trend analysis
 University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
 Held: Lincoln University Library
- 775.**
Roche, Michael Matthew (1979)
 The origins and evolution of scenic reserves.
 Thesis (M.A.) - University of Canterbury
 ca.175 p.
park, reserve, conservation, New Zealand, organizational development, history, 1800H, 1900H, philosophy, humanism, theoretical model, decision-making, management system
 University of Canterbury
 Held: University of Canterbury Library
- 776.**
Rooke, Beth Gina (1985)
 Interpretation for urban parks.
 Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
 62 p.
park, municipal, environmental education, case study, botanical garden, Christchurch, N.Z., use study, survey, demography, motivation, satisfaction, statistics, trend analysis
 University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
 Held: Lincoln University Library
- 777.**
Rudge, Chris (1985)
 35 mm slide handbook for national park and reserve staff.
 Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
 70 p.
national park, environmental education, audio-visual aid, slide, camera, photography, technique, storage, teaching, equipment, manual
 University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
 Held: Lincoln University Library
- 778.**
Ryan, Robert John (1986)
 Foreshore reserves.

Dissertation (Dip.P.& R.M.) - University of Canterbury
63 p.

shoreline, reserve, Marlborough, N.Z., history, legislation, administration, policy, land use

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

779.

Scott, Dennis John (1974)

Motuihe Island : development proposals for a recreation resource.

Dissertation (Dip.L.A.) - University of Canterbury
244 p.

marine park, Hauraki Gulf, N.Z., Motuihe Island, N.Z., outdoor recreation, facility, evaluation, natural resources, impact, land use, environment, landscaping, survey, trend analysis, carrying capacity, administration, design, planning

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

780.

Scott, Gary A. J. (1989)

Environmental politics and place : a political geography of the South Westland native forests controversy.

Thesis (M.A.) - University of Canterbury
ca.126 p.

South Westland, N.Z., forest, land use, productivity, conservation, conflict, policy, government, politics

University of Canterbury
Held: University of Canterbury Library

781.

Sharpe, Mick (1984)

Vandalism in city and urban parks.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - Lincoln College
30 p.

vandalism, park, municipal, philosophy, prevention, education, law, policy, control

Lincoln College

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

782.

Sharrocks, Susan M. (1980)

Hagley Park : conflict, decision-making and changing perceptions of public open space.

Thesis (M.A.) - University of Canterbury
ca.130 p.

park, municipal, open space, Christchurch, N.Z., history, administration, conflict, decision-making, perception, finance

University of Canterbury

Held: University of Canterbury Library

783.

Shaw, W. B. (1980)

A discussion of the planning criteria for considering additions to the national park system, with special

reference to three potential additions to Urewera National Park.

Thesis (M.Sc.) - University of Canterbury
143 p.

national park, Central North Island, N.Z., modification, planning, selection, method

University of Canterbury

Held: Lincoln University Library; Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

784.

Sheppard, David; Port Hills Study Team (1986)

The Port Hills - an outstanding regional feature : volume one: strategies and objectives.

Report / Canterbury United Council; no.370
50 p.

Port Hills, N.Z., natural resources, land use, outdoor recreation, tourism, legislation, control, management by objectives

Canterbury United Council

785.

Simmons, David Gerard (1980)

Summertime visitors to Arthur's Pass National Park : characteristics, motivations, perceptions, impact.

Thesis (M.Appl.Sc.) - Lincoln College
340 p.

national park, Arthur's Pass, N.Z., use study, natural resources, wilderness, impact, environment, carrying capacity, motivation, attitude, perception, experience, socioeconomic factor, social psychology

Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

786.

Sissons, David Chamberlin (1976)

Quail Island : a landscape and development plan for a recreation reserve in Lyttelton Harbour.

Dissertation (Dip.L.A.) - University of Canterbury
65 p. plus appendices

outdoor recreation, reserve, Quail Island, N.Z., Lyttelton Harbour, N.Z., land use, agriculture, education, natural resources, historic site, design, policy, planning, landscaping

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

787.

Skinner, G. R. (1974)

Report on the value of herbicides for more efficient parks maintenance.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
38 p.

park, weed, maintenance, herbicide, aesthetics, safety, outdoor recreation, cost benefit analysis, efficiency

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

788.

Small, Grahame (1983)

Centennial Memorial Park signs manual.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
97 p.*sign, manual, park, Auckland, N.Z., environmental education, communication, identification, facility, control, policy, construction*

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

789.

Smith, Susan Dorothy (1978)

The landscape and recreational value of pine trees and production forests : a case study of Ferry Road pine plantation.

Dissertation (Dip.L.A.) - University of Canterbury
157 p.*forest, land use, values, landscaping, aesthetics, administration, planning, policy, outdoor recreation, case study, Wellington, N.Z.*

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

790.

Smith, W. M. (1975)

The development of the Tararua Forest Park and its implications.

Dissertation (B.For.Sc.) - University of Canterbury
ca.40 p.*forest, park, Wellington, N.Z., history, management system, land use, outdoor recreation, conflict, trend analysis*

University of Canterbury

Held: Engineering Library, University of Canterbury

791.

Stace, W. A. (1981)

Right on - wing into a new era : regional reserves that provide for the future recreation needs of the people, Thames Coromandel.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

26 p.

park, reserve, organizational development, Coromandel Peninsula, N.Z., Thames, N.Z., natural resources, coast, legislation, politics, classification, outdoor recreation

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln

University

792.

Steele, Bruce William James (1981)

Urban open-space.

Dissertation (Dip.L.A.) - University of Canterbury
105, 96 p. plus appendices*open space, urban planning, social factor, transportation, community, planning, design, case study, Christchurch, N.Z.*

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

793.

Stokdijk, Meredith (1988)

Between two Acts : an investigation into attitudes and lobbying in New Zealand's national parks movement 1928-1952.

Thesis (M.A.) - University of Canterbury
ca.175 p.*national park, conservation, New Zealand, history, organizational development, 1920D, 1930D, 1940D, 1950D, public opinion, lobbying, decision-making, policy, legislation, socioeconomic factor, politics*

University of Canterbury

Held: University of Canterbury Library

794.

Sutton, Steve T. (1992)

Kapiti Island : a case study in social impact assessment (setting the limits).

Thesis (M.Appl.Sc.) - Lincoln University
200, A45 p.*reserve, Kapiti Island, N.Z., ornithology, use study, survey, outdoor recreation, motivation, experience, satisfaction, perception, carrying capacity, social factor, impact*

Lincoln University; New Zealand. Department of Conservation

Held: Lincoln University Library

795.

Terpstra, Virginia R. S. (1981)

Potential and impact of recreation : Orton Bradley Park.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - Lincoln College
164 p.*park, Banks Peninsula, N.Z., outdoor recreation, impact, natural resources, carrying capacity, administration, historic site, use study*

Lincoln College

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln

University

796.

Thomas, M. I. (1985)

Okarito : a resource base for interpretation.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
77 p.*national park, Westland, N.Z., community, tourism, trend analysis, natural resources, forest, coast, lake, history, environmental education*

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

797.

Thorpe, A. R. (1980)

The protection and interpretation of archaeological sites on islands within the Hauraki Gulf Maritime Park.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
74, 3 p.

marine park, Hauraki Gulf, N.Z., conservation, archaeology, historic site, legislation, Maori, land use, environmental education

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

798.

Waimairi District Council

Individual management plans (published separately) :
Fendalton Park (1987); Tulet Park (1989); Open space
A zone reserves (1988); Burnside Park; Owen Mitchell
Park; Jellie Park; Spencer Park, Ray Blank Park;
Middleton Park; Redwood Park; Upper Riccarton
Domain; Hansens Lane Reserve.

park, reserve, administration, planning, policy, Christchurch, N.Z., Fendalton Park, Tulet Park, Burnside Park, Owen Mitchell Park, Jellie Park, Spencer Park, Ray Blank Park, Middleton Park, Redwood Park, Upper Riccarton Domain, Hansens Lane Reserve

Waimairi District Council

799.

Wedge, Russell G. (1983)

Outstanding features or attractions of the botanic or
public gardens in Auckland, Wellington, Christchurch
and Dunedin.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
43 p.

botanical garden, Auckland, N.Z., Wellington, N.Z., Christchurch, N.Z., Dunedin, N.Z., facility, case study, history, publicity, administration

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

800.

Welss, J. A. (1984)

The study of the passive use of the inner city Avon
riverside.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
34 p.

river, reserve, municipal, Christchurch, N.Z., use study, interview, demography, motivation, attitude, trend analysis

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln

University

801.

Whakatane District Council (1990)

Awapatu Lagoon management plan.

Whakatane: Whakatane District Council

62 p.

aquatic reserve, lake, outdoor recreation, aquatic sport, facility, administration, goals, planning, ecology, natural resources, policy

Held: Whakatane District Council; Parks, Recreation
and Tourism, Lincoln University

802.

White, Derek (1981)

Farm parks for people : a dissertation on the benefits of
farm park interpretation.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
68 p.

park, agriculture, outdoor recreation, environmental education, rural area, public relations, program, administration, case study, Banks Peninsula, N.Z.

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln

University

803.

White, Maurice R. (1986)

Victoria Forest Park user pays survey 1986 : an
evaluation of public response to the user pays concept.

Dissertation (B.For.Sc.) - University of Canterbury
forest, park, Westland, N.Z., facility, fee, survey, public opinion, cost benefit analysis

University of Canterbury

Held: Engineering Library, University of Canterbury

804.

Widdowson, H. J. (1985)

The Mackinnon Pass : a natural history interpretation.
Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - Lincoln College

45 p.

Milford Track, N.Z., Fiordland National Park, N.Z., natural resources, history, ecology, vegetation, wildlife, environment

Lincoln College

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln

University

805.

Wilcox, Alan (1985)

Aniwhenua Reserves : management plan.

Whakatane: Whakatane District Council

34 p. plus maps

aquatic reserve, lake, facility, aquatic sport, outdoor recreation, administration, goals, planning, ecology, natural resources, policy

Whakatane District Council; Bay of Plenty Electricity

Held: Whakatane District Council; Parks, Recreation

and Tourism, Lincoln University

806.

Wilkins, David Edwin (1985)

Guide to Kuripapango, Kaweka State Forest Park.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
26, 55, [6] p.

forest, park, Hawkes Bay, N.Z., use study, survey, secondary school, user demand, environmental education, prospective study, policy, planning, administration, manual, outdoor recreation, history, natural resources, erosion

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

807.

Wilson, Alexander (1976)

Developing recreation resources in Timaru and in particular Centennial Park.
 Dissertation (Dip.L.A.) - University of Canterbury
 130 p. plus 7 plans
recreation, facility, open space, Timaru, N.Z., municipal, reserve, park, urban planning, policy, case study, design, planning, landscaping
 University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
 Held: Lincoln University Library

808.

Wong, Marietta (1985)

Mona Vale : a study of the reserve and its future.
 Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
 38, [8] p.
park, municipal, Christchurch, N.Z., historic site, use study, outdoor recreation, culture, tourism, trend analysis, administration, policy, income
 University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
 Held: Lincoln University Library

809.

Wyles, John M. (1984)

The identification and evaluation of snow avalanche paths in Nelson Lakes National Park.
 Thesis (M.A.) - University of Canterbury
 ca.205 p.
national park, Nelson Lakes, N.Z., snow, avalanche, cartography, statistical distribution, history, trend analysis, outdoor recreation
 University of Canterbury
 Held: University of Canterbury Library; Department of Conservation

PARTICIPATION

810.

Rance, Helen (1990)

Fitness Research Project.
 Nelson: Health Action
 25 p. plus appendices
participation, physical fitness, leisure, obstacle, socially disadvantaged, Nelson, N.Z., Richmond, N.Z., exercise, health, motivation, socioeconomic factor, survey, factor analysis
 Health Action
 Held: Health Action, 131 Collingwood Street, Nelson;
 Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

811.

Smith, Jacqueline (1979)

Sports involvement in Dunedin : sociological correlates.
 Dunedin: University of Otago, School of Physical Education; Research papers in physical education (Dunedin, N.Z.); v.1, no.3
 51 p.

sport, leisure, participation, Dunedin, N.Z., adult, survey, sociology, correlation, socioeconomic factor, sociocultural factor, demography, social stratification
 University of Otago. School of Physical Education
 Held: Lincoln University Library

PHILOSOPHY

812.

Bryham, Gaye M. (1987)

Contemporary sport : an antithesis in ideology.
 Thesis (M.A. Applied) Recreation Administration - Victoria University of Wellington
 86 p.
sport, philosophy, theoretical model, ideology, values, attitude, evaluation, competition, equality, standard, goals, professionalism, health, social facilitation, education, government, mass media
 Victoria University of Wellington
 Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library;
 Lincoln University Library

813.

Jansen, Anthony John (1988)

The ideology of leisure.
 Thesis (M.A. Applied) Recreation Administration - Victoria University of Wellington
 66 p.
leisure, ideology, myth, theory, history, professionalism, professional, economics, social environment
 Victoria University of Wellington
 Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library;
 Lincoln University Library

814.

McGregor, Jocelyn (1984)

The road to leisure.
 Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
 36 p.
leisure, philosophy, significance, quality of life, needs, values, alienation
 University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
 Held: Lincoln University Library

815.

Parkin, Elaine Rebecca (1984)

Leisure as a human universal.
 Thesis (M.A. Applied) Recreation Administration - Victoria University of Wellington
 47 p.
recreation, leisure, philosophy, humanism
 Victoria University of Wellington
 Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library;
 Lincoln University Library

816.

Small, Larry Lawrence (1979)

Leisure and alienation.

Thesis (M.A.) - University of Auckland
leisure, alienation, marxism, philosophy, values, evaluation, history
 University of Auckland
 Held: University of Auckland Library

817.

Warn, Rachel Elisabeth (1989)

Sporting professionals : an inquiry into the relationship between business and sport.
 Thesis (M. Phil.) - University of Auckland
 260 p.
sport, philosophy, business, professional, personality, professionalism, administration, mass media, finance, marketing, entrepreneurship, sponsorship, commercialism
 University of Auckland
 Held: University of Auckland Library

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

818.

Simpson, C. S. (1985)

The concept of physical education.
 8 p.
physical education, philosophy, sport, movement, health, theory
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

819.

Stothart, R. A. (1974)

The development of physical education in New Zealand.
 Auckland: Heinemann Educational Books
 64 p.
physical education, history, New Zealand, physical fitness, exercise, health, school, teaching
 Held: Lincoln University Library

820.

Stothart, R. A. (1991)

A chronology of New Zealand physical education 1850 - 1990.
 Wellington: New Zealand Association of Health, Physical Education and Recreation Inc.
 39 p.
physical education, New Zealand, history, 1800H, 1900H
 New Zealand Association of Health, Physical Education and Recreation Inc.
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

821.

Thomson, Rex William (1981)

O.U.S.P.E. special studies index, 1951-1980.
 Dunedin: School of Physical Education, University of Otago

74 p.

physical education, university, Otago, N.Z., graduate study, 1950D, 1960D, 1970D, bibliography, catalogue
 University of Otago. School of Physical Education
 Held: University of Otago. School of Physical Education; Lincoln University Library

822.

Young Kathleen F. (1978)

Factors relating to children's enjoyment of physical education.
 Thesis (M.A. Applied) Recreation Administration - Victoria University of Wellington
 85 p.
physical education, child, attitude, children's attitude toward physical activity inventory, movement, pleasure, factor analysis, health, teaching
 Victoria University of Wellington
 Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library; Lincoln University Library

PHYSICAL FITNESS

823.

Claridge, Paul F. (1979)

Out of shape?
 Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 27 p.
physical fitness, exercise, running, program, physiology, injury, prevention, treatment
 New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

824.

Colmar Brunton Research Ltd (1989)

Report on survey of New Zealand fitness instructor training needs.
 95 p.
physical fitness, teacher training, needs, personnel, survey, New Zealand, statistics
 Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport
 Held: Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport; Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

825.

Gentry, Dorothy (1979)

A survey of eight recreational keep fit classes.
 Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 26 p.
physical fitness, program, participation, demography, motivation, user demand, trend analysis
 New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

826.

Kalnins, Anne L. (1984)

"Fitness fever" : an exercise programme.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

70 p. plus tape

physical fitness, program, exercise, technique, evaluation

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

health, physical fitness, lifestyle, diet, nutrition, aged, New Zealand, review, trend analysis, cost benefit analysis

University of Otago. Faculty of Physical Education. Kinesiology Section

Held: Lincoln University Library

827.

Lynch, Christopher J. (1980)

Measures of the efficacy of a daily fifteen minute fitness programme for intermediate school children.

Thesis (M.Ed.) - Massey University

ca.82 p.

child, physical fitness, program, school, comparative study, correlation, academic achievement, motivation

Massey University

Held: Massey University Library

831.

Smith, Kelth (1980)

Reaction to praise and criticism in a weight training exercise and the role of weight training and its instructors.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

38 p.

weight training, physical fitness, individual development, teacher, criticism, attitude, self-concept, behaviour, survey, comparative study, achievement, evaluation

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

828.

McConnell, D. J. (1979)

Understanding weight training and its role in conditioning for sport and physical fitness.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

81 p.

weight training, goals, safety, technique, equipment, age factor, sex factor, exercise, physical fitness, program

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

832.

Wood, Terry F. (1980)

Simply exercise.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

22 p.

exercise, program, technique

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

829.

Robb, Betty (1984)

Fitness for the over forties : to create interest in fitness for people who have reached the age and stage in life when most have ceased to be fit because of preconceived ideas that fitness is for the young.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

74 p.

physical fitness, middle age, program, individual development, exercise, flexibility, testing

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

833.

Ansell, I. R.; Carpenter, G. (1988)

Analysis of carbohydrate feeding : analysis of carbohydrate feeding during a simulated triathlon.

71 p.

triathlon, simulation, carbohydrate, insulin, blood glucose, energy metabolism, evaluation

Otago University

Held: Sports Science and Technology Board

PHYSIOLOGY - ENERGY METABOLISM**PHYSIOLOGY - EXERCISE**

830.

Russell, David G.; Worsley, F. Anthony; Wilson, Noela C. (1987)

The cost of doing nothing : an assessment of initiatives in fitness and health for the Hillary Commission.

Dunedin: University of Otago

104 p.

834.

Esple, Fay (1978)

A pilot study of the benefits of athletes carrying out a pre-season conditioning programme and a pre-game warm up for winter sports.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

98 p.

athlete, physical fitness, exercise, training, pre-season, warm-up, pre-exercise, winter sport, injury, prevention, physiology, pilot project

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

835.

Hopkins, W. G.; Bolton, D.P.G. (1989)

Exercise.

In, Bray, J.J. et al (eds), Lecture notes on human physiology, 2d ed, Oxford, Blackwell Scientific Publications, 1989, p.626-634

9 p.

exercise, energy metabolism, blood circulation, respiration, physiology

PLAY**836.**

Gerritsen, Janette May (1987)

The mathematical thinking of young children's play : a New Zealand playcentre case study.

Thesis (M.Ed.) - University of Waikato
ca.190 p.

play, infant, mathematics, behaviour, case study, observation, child development, geometry, measurement

University of Waikato

Held: University of Waikato Library

837.

Morrison, R. G. (1975)

Play : an ever increasing need.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - Lincoln College
38 p.

play, psychology, child development, playground, adventure playground, equipment, design

Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

838.

Stokell, B. (1975)

Some aspects of children's play provision based on current overseas and New Zealand trends : suggestions for further development.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

31 p.

play, facility, playground, adventure playground, park, program, administration

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**839.**

Recreation and government in New Zealand: change in relationships : presented to the Honourable Mike Moore, Minister of Recreation and Sport. (1985)

Wellington: Ministry of Recreation and Sport
128 p.

government, New Zealand, recreation, policy, program, delivery system, legislation, philosophy, socioeconomic factor, politics, social environment, trend analysis

Community Services Institute (New Zealand); New Zealand Ministry of Recreation and Sport

Held: Lincoln University Library

840.

Buchanan, Hugh D. (1977)

A critical analysis of the 1937 Physical Welfare and Recreation Act and of government involvement in recreation and sport, 1937-1957.

Thesis (M.A. Applied) Recreation Administration - Victoria University of Wellington

172 p.

recreation, sport, New Zealand, government, policy, history, legislation, Physical Welfare and Recreation Act, 1937, administration, socioeconomic factor, public opinion, program, finance, evaluation

Victoria University of Wellington

Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library;

Lincoln University Library

841.

Hayward, Bronwyn M. (1988)

The Remarkables skifield : a case study.

Thesis (M.A.) - University of Otago

74 p.

ski resort, case study, Queenstown, N.Z., politics, decision-making, planning, public opinion, participation, equality

University of Otago

Held: University of Otago Library

842.

Levett, Allan; Keelan, Josie; McClellan, Velma (1988)

Making devolution work : report on the Community Organization Grants Scheme.

Wellington: Department of Social Welfare

Community Organization Grants Scheme, government, community, social reform, social control, social service, organizational development, administration, funding, grant, accountability, decision-making, goals, policy, task analysis, evaluation

New Zealand Department of Social Welfare

843.

Stothart, R. A. (1979)

Hope and reality : a consideration of government involvement in the development of recreation.

In, History of sport and physical education in the Pacific region: international conference (1978 :

Dunedin), Dunedin, University of Otago School of Physical Education, 1979, p.37-46
9 p.

recreation, sport, New Zealand, government, history, policy, legislation

Held: Lincoln University Library; Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

844.

Stothart, R. A. (1980)

The new deal in recreation and sport.

In, Shallcrass, J., Larkin, B., Stothart, B. (eds),

Recreation considered into the eighties,

[Auckland][Wellington], Auckland Regional Authority;

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport, 1980,

p.47-50

4 p.

recreation, sport, New Zealand, history, government, policy, legislation, social aspect

Held: Lincoln University Library; Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

PSYCHOLOGY

845.

Britt, Eileen F. (1986)

Solvent abuse in New Zealand : descriptive data.

Thesis (M.Soc.Sc.) - University of Waikato

ca.120 p.

drug abuse, New Zealand, evaluation, questionnaire, behaviour disorder, self-esteem, life satisfaction, case study

University of Waikato

Held: University of Waikato Library

846.

Buckley, Jacqueline Anne (1989)

The Gestalt art experience : an experimental study.

Thesis (M.Soc.Sc.) - University of Waikato

ca.130 p.

gestalt psychology, art, program, individual development, self-perception, self-efficacy, experimentation, student, university, Waikato, N.Z., multivariate analysis

University of Waikato

Held: University of Waikato Library

847.

Claridge, Carolyn Jane (1987)

The behavioural/cognitive approach to the study of the characteristics of the elite athlete : an evaluation of Rushall's "Behavioural Inventories for Athletes".

Thesis (M.A.) - University of Auckland

ca.125 p.

elite athlete, personality inventory, behaviour, cognition, performance prediction, evaluation

University of Auckland

Held: University of Auckland Library

848.

Claridge, Paul F. (1984)

Intrinsic motivation and enjoyment in selected recreational activities.

Thesis (M.A. Applied) Recreation Administration -

Victoria University of Wellington

49 p.

recreation, intrinsic motivation, pleasure, squash racquets, badminton, fencing, shooting sport, psychology, emotion, comparative study

Victoria University of Wellington

Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library;

Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

849.

Fertl, Barbara Ilse (1990)

A social learning approach to the study of sport motivation.

Thesis (M.Soc.Sc.) - University of Waikato

ca.110 p.

sport, motivation, expectation, reinforcement, values, measurement, correlation, factor analysis, sex factor, competition, aptitude, participation, control

University of Waikato

Held: University of Waikato Library

850.

Lange, L. Craig (1991)

Attribution bias in individual and team sport : a comparison using a within-groups design in indoor bowls.

Thesis (M.Sc.) - University of Canterbury

ca.80 p.

attribution, achievement, comparative study, singles, team sport, case study, bowling

University of Canterbury

Held: University of Canterbury Library

851.

Martin, Kay (1983)

It's never too late! : yoga kitset for everyone.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

[Kit] plus 4 tapes

yoga, program, physical fitness, relaxation, technique

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln

University

852.

Mitchell, Hilary Anne; Mitchell, Maul John (1989)

A study of self-concept over a two year period : possible effects of an intervening Outward Bound course.

280 p.

longitudinal study, adventure education, self-concept, self-esteem, individual development, group dynamics, young adult, outdoor education, outward bound

Social Science Research Fund Committee

Held: Outward Bound Trust

853.**Oien, Nina Mae (1984)**

Using active learning games to enhance spelling ability.
Thesis (M.A.) - Victoria University of Wellington
85 p.

learning, motor skill, movement, game, correlation, academic achievement, comparative study, cognition, theory

Victoria University of Wellington

Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library

854.**Pittman, Hubert C. (1980)**

Image and satisfaction in recreational settings.
Thesis (M.A. Applied) Recreation Administration -
Victoria University of Wellington
84 p.

imagery, satisfaction, recreation, aspiration, comparative study, Wellington N.Z., trail, facility, university, sex factor

Victoria University of Wellington

Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library;

Lincoln University Library

855.**Sowman, Lindsay John (1980)**

The consistency of human spatial behaviour : an assessment using play therapy, with special reference to personal space.

Thesis (M.A.) - University of Canterbury
ca.115 p.

child, emotional disorder, personal space, spatial orientation, behaviour, play, therapy, comparative study, evaluation

University of Canterbury

Held: University of Canterbury Library

856.

Wells, J. Elisabeth; Bushnell, John A.; Joyce, Peter R.; Oakley-Browne, Mark A.; Hornblow, Andrew R. (1989)

Problems with alcohol, drugs and gambling in Christchurch, New Zealand.
Presented to, 1989 World Congress on Mental Health, Auckland, August 1989
22 p.

alcohol, alcoholism, drinking, drug abuse, gambling, behaviour disorder, mental disorder, sex factor, age factor, addiction, dependency, factor analysis, Christchurch, N.Z.

Christchurch School of Medicine

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

857.**Wilson, Diane (1980)**

Yoga : a case for a diploma.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

45 p.

yoga, association, New Zealand, organizational development, philosophy, relaxation, meditation, participation, motivation, education

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

858.**Wong, Toh Sing (1982)**

Self-concept through recreation.

Research Report (Dip.Ed.) - University of Auckland
ca.70 p.

self-concept, recreation, juvenile delinquency, peer group, school, parent, self-esteem, measurement, survey

University of Auckland

Held: University of Auckland Library

RACQUET SPORTS

859.**Cook, David A. (1983)**

The New Zealand Table Tennis Association coaching manual : revised edition.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

75 p.

table tennis, coaching, manual, goals, planning, program, communication, skill, equipment, technique, drill

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport; New Zealand Table Tennis Association

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

860.**Craft, Perry Collins (1981)**

Guidelines for preparing and conducting a tennis camp for children 7 - 17 years.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

39 p. plus tape and slides

tennis, camp, child, adolescent, administration, personnel, job analysis, fee, publicity, planning, coaching, program, audio-visual aid, ball-throwing machine, technique, drill, evaluation

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

861.**Higgins, Patrick (1984)**

People and squash.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

30 p.

squash racquets, survey, Christchurch, N.Z., participation, motivation, competition, age factor, trend analysis

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln
University

862.

Wylie, Lex (1983)

How to squash a white elephant : a paper written to encourage the erection of semi-permanent, low-cost, squash courts within existing buildings.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
25 p. plus appendices
court, squash racquets, case study, Invercargill, N.Z., planning, construction, lighting, facility
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln
University

REFERENCE WORKS

863.

Publications list : a list of publications available from or relating to the Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport. (1989)

Wellington: Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport
8 p.
Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport, library, catalogue, bibliography
Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport
Held: Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport

864.

Diploma for Recreation and Sport : library list of all final projects. (1989)

Wellington: Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport
41 p.
Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport, thesis, catalogue, bibliography
Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport
Held: Lincoln University Library; Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

865.

Howorth, H. A.; Robb, M. J.; Law, M. G. (1983)

Classification of types of recreation activity : with index.
Monograph series / Research Unit, Department of Internal Affairs; no.3
18, 10 p.
recreation, classification
New Zealand. Department of Internal Affairs. Research Unit
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln
University

866.

Jones, Diana; Masters, John (1979)

New Zealand journal of health, physical education and recreation : Index 1967 - 1978.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport; Wellington: New Zealand Association of Health, Physical Education and Recreation Inc.
36 p.
New Zealand journal of health, physical education and recreation, directory, documentation, 1960D, 1970D, literature, journalism, research, story
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln
University

867.

Jorgensen, Mairi (1974?)

Recreation and leisure : a bibliography and review of the New Zealand literature.
Wellington: Town and Country Planning Division, Ministry of Works and Development
93 p.
recreation, leisure, research, literature, New Zealand, bibliography, review
New Zealand. Ministry of Works and Development. Town and Country Planning Division
Held: Lincoln University Library; Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

868.

Lilleby, Tony; Greenaway, Robert (ed) (1989)

Synchronised slide presentations.
Student Paper / Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln College; no.3
31 p.
audio-visual aid, slide, teaching aid, evaluation, technique, design, planning
Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln College
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln
University

869.

Middleton, Lesley (1981)

Recreation studies in New Zealand : a bibliography. rev.ed.
Wellington: Ministry of Recreation and Sport
Occasional paper on recreation and sport; no.4
70 p.
recreation, leisure, research, New Zealand, bibliography
New Zealand. Ministry of Recreation and Sport
Held: Lincoln University Library; Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

870.

Neave, Diana Shella (1977)

Recreation studies in New Zealand : a bibliography.
Wellington: Ministry of Recreation and Sport

52 p.

recreation, leisure, research, New Zealand, bibliography

Held: Lincoln University Library; Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

871.**Wagner, Elizabeth (1990)**

Continuing education bibliography, 1970-1990 : information on continuing education publications not readily found in nationally accessible databases.

Wellington: New Zealand Council for Continuing Educational Research

439 p.

*continuing education, literature, 1970D, 1980D, bibliography***RELIGION****872.****Brosnahan, S. G. (1986)**

Rugby, race and religion : the Catholic Church and controversy over sporting relations with South Africa 1959-1981.

Thesis (M.A.) - University of Canterbury
ca.260 p.*Catholicism, sport, New Zealand, South Africa, 1959, 1960D, 1970D, 1980, 1981, philosophy, social environment, politics, conflict*

University of Canterbury

Held: University of Canterbury Library

873.**Collins, Christopher William (1990)**

Leisure and Christianity : the case of the Brethren.

Thesis (M.A. Applied) Recreation Administration - Victoria University of Wellington

200 p.

Christianity, impact, attitude, leisure, behaviour

Victoria University of Wellington

Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library

874.**Donovan, Peter (1991)**

Religions of New Zealanders.

Palmerston North: Dunmore Press

272 p.

religion, New Zealand, organization

New Zealand 1990 Project

875.**Lineham, Peter J.; Grigg, Anthony R. (1989)**

Religious history of New Zealand : a bibliography. 3rd ed.

Palmerston North: Department of History, Massey University

227 p.

religion, history, New Zealand, bibliography

Massey University, Department of History

Held: Lincoln University Library

876.**Odgers, Allstair (1987)**

Recreation and sport in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

[62] p.

religion, Christianity, philosophy, lifestyle, organization, recreation, sport, program, goals, facility

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln

University

RESEARCH AND RESEARCH METHODS**877.****A review of visitor monitoring in the Department of Conservation. (1988)**

84 p.

use study, method, questionnaire, evaluation, literature, interview, observation, registration, counter, survey

New Zealand. Department of Conservation

Held: Department of Conservation; Parks, Recreation

and Tourism, Lincoln University

878.**Guidelines for conducting an on-site visitor questionnaire survey. (1991)**

Wellington: Department of Conservation

53 p. plus appendices

use study, questionnaire, survey, research, method, planning, goals, design, data collection, data processing, evaluation, documentation

New Zealand. Department of Conservation

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln

University

879.**Cushman, Grant; Laidler, Allan (1990)**

Leisure participation in New Zealand.

Proceedings / Commonwealth and International Conference on Physical Education, Sport, Recreation and Leisure 6, 1990: 120-132

13 p.

*leisure, recreation, participation, New Zealand,**research, method, review, trend analysis, data collection, interdisciplinary approach, social factor,**existentialism*

Held: University of Otago Library

880.**Jolliffe, A. G. (1976)**

User surveys : a planning guide.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury

30, 7, 7 p.

use study, survey, goals, research, design, method, case study, botanical garden, Christchurch, N.Z.
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

881.

Kerr, Geoff; Cullen, Ross

Non-market valuation in New Zealand : comment.
New Zealand economic papers 21, 1987: 125-128
4 p.
cost benefit analysis, economics, measurement, outdoor recreation, natural resources, travel, cost analysis, vehicle, bias, method, research
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

882.

Mansell, Rick; Perkins, Harvey (In progress)

Research needs - parks, recreation and arts in New Zealand : a delphi study.
research, needs, recreation, art, New Zealand
Held: Rick Mansell, Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism, P.O. Box 84, Lincoln University, Canterbury

883.

Perkins, Harvey C.; Gidlow, Bob (1991)

Leisure research in New Zealand : patterns, problems and prospects.
Leisure studies 10(2), 1991: 93-104
12 p.
leisure, New Zealand, research, retrospective study, trend analysis, prospective study, review, funding, social history, knowledge level, social science
Held: Lincoln University Library

884.

Tait, David (1984)

New Zealand recreation survey 1974-75.
Wellington: New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
86 p.
recreation, New Zealand, survey, participation, interests, geography, statistical distribution, lifestyle, drop-out, statistics, trend analysis
New Zealand. Department of Internal Affairs. Research Unit; New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

ROLLER SKATING AND SKATEBOARDING

885.

Stokell, Bruce Clifford (1977)

Skateboarding, a growing sport : suggestions for the provision of areas for skateboarding.
Wellington: New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

[32] p.

skateboarding, trend analysis, injury, prevention, facility, design, construction, case study, competition, rule
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Lincoln University Library

SAFETY

886.

Gallas, F. E. (1977)

Land search and rescue.
Wellington: Federated Mountain Clubs of New Zealand
158 p.
outdoor recreation, outdoor, rescue, safety, manual, mountain, wilderness, forest
Federated Mountain Clubs of New Zealand
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

887.

Jackman, Gil (1978)

Search and rescue for climbers and divers.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
27, 27 p. plus appendices
outdoor recreation, underwater diving, climbing, safety, planning, skill, physical fitness, training, equipment, emergency, rescue, facility, police force, New Zealand Search and Rescue Organization, cost analysis
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

888.

Matheson, C. Fay (1980)

A mountain safety seminar.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
56 p.
outdoor recreation, outdoor education, mountain, safety, leadership, training, program, planning, equipment, first aid, gun, navigation, wilderness survival, emergency, rescue, weather
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

889.

Pullar, T. (1979)

A survey on mountain safety instructor's training needs: opinions on mountain safety committees in Dunedin : design of a teaching methods course.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
67 p.
safety education, mountain, outdoor recreation, teacher, needs, questionnaire, Dunedin, N.Z., teaching,

method, program, design, Dunedin Mountain Safety Committee, public opinion
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

890.**Reilly, Patrick (1976)**

Safety in sport.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
26 p. plus appendices
safety, injury, prevention, sport, recreation, track and field, boxing, bowling, fencing, golf, rugby, scuba diving, soccer, outdoor recreation, martial arts, water safety
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY RECREATION**891.****Bagnall, Mark (1990)**

A report on the needs assessment of Social Activities Managers.
Project (M.A. Applied) Recreation & Leisure Studies - Victoria University of Wellington
28 p.
university, New Zealand, performing arts, administration, manager, social interaction, career development, needs, evaluation
New Zealand Students Arts Council (Inc)
Held: Recreation and Leisure Studies, Victoria University of Wellington; New Zealand Students Arts Council, P.O. Box 27-281, Wellington; Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

892.**Benjamin, Betty (1984)**

A union for the Central Institute of Technology.
Thesis (M.A. Applied) Recreation Administration - Victoria University of Wellington
130 p.
Central Institute of Technology, Upper Hut, N.Z., union, prospective study, comparative study, student, administration, program, facility, continuing education, leisure
Victoria University of Wellington
Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library; Lincoln University Library

893.**Chipper, John (1979)**

Recreation at the Titahi Bay Intermediate School and the school's use of the environment and resources.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

45 p.

Titahi Bay Intermediate School, N.Z., recreation, program, socioeconomic factor, leisure education, community, attitude, facility, joint use, participation, leadership, club, swimming, music, evaluation
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

894.**Cossham, P.A.G. (1977)**

Electives at Wellington High School.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
18 p.
secondary school, Wellington, N.Z., extracurricular, program, culture, education, hobby, sport
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

895.**Holdsworth, Raewyn M. (1983)**

Beyond school : a leisure education and life skills programme.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Kitset
social learning, leisure education, lifestyle, skill, school, program, pilot project, Dunedin, N.Z.
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

896.**Hudson, Gordon (1978)**

Education for leisure : the secondary schools' responsibility; retrospect and prospect.
Thesis (M.A. Applied) Recreation Administration - Victoria University of Wellington
leisure education, philosophy, secondary school, responsibility, retrospective study, prospective study
Victoria University of Wellington
Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library

897.**Hutton, Keith Campbell (1979)**

Activities enjoyed by children in winter : a study of children at Tahuna Normal Intermediate School.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
33 p.
Tahuna Normal Intermediate School, N.Z., Dunedin, N.Z., recreation, winter, survey, club, sport, program, culture, participation, facility
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

898.

Johnson, Sam (1978?)

The development of leadership training in Rosmini College.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

8 p. plus appendices

leadership, training, recreation, program, secondary school, Takapuna, N.Z., values, individual development, outdoor education, responsibility, group process, social psychology

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

community college, Auckland, N.Z., sport, recreation, physical fitness, attitude, interests, behaviour, student, employee, trend analysis, survey

Auckland College of Education

Held: Physical Education Department, Auckland College of Education

899.

Larsen, J. K.; Stothart, R. A. (1986)

The development of recreation education : a comparative study.

World leisure and recreation 28(1), 1986: 14-17

4 p.

recreation, education, history, organizational development, program, comparative study, Canada, Australia, New Zealand

Held: Lincoln University Library

900.

Lee, Geoff (1981)

An integrated activity programme for two form II classes at Tahuna Normal Intermediate School, Dunedin.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

[37] p. plus appendices

school, physical fitness, leisure education, program, pilot project, Dunedin, N.Z., organization, planning, testing, attitude, self-concept, evaluation

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

901.

M.A. (Applied) Recreation and Leisure Studies Students, Victoria University of Wellington (1991)

National university orientation review 1991.

142 p.

university, New Zealand, orientation, festival, performing arts, administration, program, policy, trend analysis

New Zealand Students Arts Council (Inc)

Held: Recreation and Leisure Studies, Victoria

University of Wellington; New Zealand Students Arts Council, Wellington

902.

Miller-Lewis, Elizabeth (1991)

Sport, fitness and recreation report.

15 p.

903.

O'Rourke, Maris Lillian (1978)

Play equipment and adult participation : effects on children's playground behaviour.

Thesis (M.A.) - University of Auckland

ca.225 p.

child, school, playground, equipment, adult, play, recreation, participation, behaviour, trend analysis

University of Auckland

Held: University of Auckland Library

904.

Park, Jim (1977)

Recreation and sports programme.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

53 p.

primary school, recreation, sport, culture, survey, interests, program, organization

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

905.

Peachey, A. F. (1983)

The Hutt Valley High School Sports Association.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

30 p.

secondary school, Lower Hutt, N.Z., recreation, sport, association, organizational development, goals, role, teacher, parent, community, administration, case study, evaluation

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

906.

Price, Chris D. (1980)

Recreation in the school : a consideration of the place and provision of recreation in an intermediate school.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

34 p.

recreation, program, primary school, case study, Palmerston North, N.Z., survey, community, facility, interests, skill, planning, personnel, policy

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

907.

Research International New Zealand Ltd (1991)

Kiwisport; the consumer perspective.

38, [67] p.

Kiwisport, market research, use study, evaluation, statistics, school, child, parent, awareness

Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport

Held: Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport;

Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

908.

Sage, Esmae G. (1976)

A landscape development proposal for Maoribank Primary School, Upper Hutt.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

17 p.

primary school, Upper Hutt, N.Z., playground, planning, design, landscaping, plants, construction

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln

University

909.

Social Research Services (1989)

An evaluation of Kiwisport - a Hillary Commission programme.

Kiwisport, school, child, evaluation, program

Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport

Held: Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport

910.

Williams, Zoe Helen (1978)

Recreation in technical institutes with special reference to the Wellington Polytechnic.

Thesis (M.A. Applied) Recreation Administration - Victoria University of Wellington

64 p.

recreation, community college, Wellington, N.Z., survey, facility, needs, leadership, program, health, personnel

Victoria University of Wellington

Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library;

Lincoln University Library

SCHOOL SPORT

911.

AGB McNair (1991)

A survey on violence in school sport.

12 p.

sport, school, violence, survey, public opinion, etiology

Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport; AGB McNair

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln

University

912.

Moody, Ian (1984)

"Win at all cost?" : changing children's attitudes to sport.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

21 p.

sport, child, competitive behaviour, case study, Tauranga, N.Z., primary school, program, goals, evaluation

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln

University

SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

913.

Ammundsen, Diana; Young, Sally (1984)

"Life is for living" : recreational choices as positive alternatives to employment.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

[60] p.

unemployment, New Zealand, self-esteem, behaviour, motivation, recreation, leisure education, program, pilot project, Wellington, N.Z.

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln

University

914.

Angus, Christopher William (1984)

Factors affecting the development of students' social networks.

Thesis (M.Soc.Sc.) - University of Waikato

ca.110 p.

social interaction, student, pilot project, university, Waikato, N.Z., interaction process analysis, multivariate analysis, evaluation

University of Waikato

Held: University of Waikato Library

915.

Brook, Judith A.; Kesha, C.; George, D. (1987)

A bibliography of work and leisure.

Palmerston North: Massey University; Occasional papers in psychology / Massey University; no.15

84 p.

recreation, leisure, work, New Zealand, bibliography

Massey University

Held: Massey University Library

916.

Gatenby, Murray Robert (1977)

Aspects of social learning from television.

Thesis (M.A.) - Massey University

ca.100 p.

television, social learning, attitude, behaviour, comparative study

Massey University
Held: Massey University Library

literature, television, film, experience, values, public opinion
Held: Lincoln University Library

917.

Jenner, Kerry (1980)

An exercise in peer tutoring.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
43 p.
experimentation, physical fitness, school, peer group, teaching, learning, evaluation
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

918.

Mansell, Mary L. (1985)

Locus of control in sport.
Thesis (M.A.Applied) Recreation Administration - Victoria University of Wellington
47 p.
internal-external control, sport, success, measurement, theoretical model, comparative study, badminton, soccer, elite athlete, team sport, individual development, sex factor, theory, self-control, social psychology
Victoria University of Wellington
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

919.

McConnell, Robin (In progress)

Sports team leadership.
Thesis (D.Phil) - University of Waikato
sport, team sport, leadership, coaching, captaincy
University of Waikato

920.

Mill, Kathryn Margaret (1987)

Gender differences in friendship patterns.
Thesis (M.Soc.Sc.) - University of Waikato
ca.76 p.
interpersonal relation, friendship, sex factor, comparative study, survey, student, university, Waikato, N.Z., woman, emotion, dependency, values, feminism
University of Waikato
Held: University of Waikato Library

921.

Urban Research Associates (1989)

Research report for Committee of Inquiry into Pornography.
In, Morris, J. R., Pornography: report of the New Zealand Ministerial Committee of Inquiry into Pornography, Wellington, The Committee, 1989, p. 181-194.
14 p.
survey, entertainment, social control, social psychology, peer acceptance, nudism, sex behaviour, antisocial behaviour, child abuse, violence, videotape,

922.

Welch, Malcolm (1979)

A study of group behaviour and leadership.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
27 p.
group process, decision-making, sensitivity training, feedback, interpersonal relation, group behaviour, leadership, training, conflict management
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

SOCIOLOGY

923.

Auckland City Project Team (1989)

Grey Lynn Community Study 1989: : issues and proposed actions.
Grey Lynn, N.Z., demography, land use, public opinion, needs, social environment, community, case study
Auckland City Council
Held: Auckland City Municipal Reference Library

924.

Auckland City Project Team (1989)

Grey Lynn Community Study 1989 : study report.
Grey Lynn, N.Z., community, demography, land use, public opinion, needs, social environment, factor analysis, prospective study
Auckland City Council
Held: Auckland City Municipal Reference Library

925.

Burley, Peter (1982)

Reasons for changes in leisure patterns in the transition from school to work.
Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
36 p.
recreation, leisure, young adult, facility, use study, participation, habit, trend analysis, statistics, survey, Christchurch, N.Z.
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

926.

Clough, Jan (1991)

New Zealand population projections / policies.
Palmerston North: Corporate Policy Unit, Palmerston North City Council
30 p.
demography, New Zealand, trend analysis, prospective study, ethnic group, age factor, policy
Palmerston North City Council

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

927.

Coyle, Patrick Hugh (1984)

Towards leisure guidance.

Thesis (M.Sc.) - University of Canterbury

127 p.

leisure, recreation, behaviour, participation, motivation, pattern, survey, Christchurch, N.Z., social factor, trend analysis, correlation, factor analysis, classification

University of Canterbury

Held: University of Canterbury Library

928.

Cushman, Grant; Laidler, Allan (1988)

Recreation and leisure.

In, Report of the Royal Commission on Social Policy, Wellington, The Commission, 1988, 4: 505-531

Occasional paper / Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University and Department of Recreation and Leisure Studies, Victoria University of Wellington; no.4(1990) [title:Recreation, leisure and social policy]

27 p.; 24 p.

recreation, leisure, New Zealand, policy, social environment, evaluation

Royal Commission on Social Policy

Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library;

Lincoln University Library; Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

929.

Cushman, Grant; Laidler, Allan (1990)

Leisure.

In, Wilson, N., Russell, D., Paulin, J. et al, Life in New Zealand summary report, Wellington, Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport, 1990, p. 17-28.

12 p.

leisure, recreation, New Zealand, survey, participation, interests, trend analysis

Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

930.

Cushman, J. G. (1989)

Trends in sport in New Zealand.

In, Kamphorst, T.G. and Roberts, K. (eds), Trends in sport: a multi-national perspective, Netherlands, Giordano Bruno, 1989, p.133-146

14 p.

sport, New Zealand, trend analysis

Held: Lincoln University Library

931.

Cushman, J. G.; Laidler, A.; Russell, D. G.; Wilson, N. C.; Herbison, G. P. (1991)

Life in New Zealand: commission report : volume IV: Leisure

Wellington, N.Z.: Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport

123 p.

leisure, recreation, New Zealand, lifestyle, participation, interests, trend analysis

Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport;

University of Otago

Held: Lincoln University Library; Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

932.

de Joux, Margaret; Koh, Kenneth (1985)

Public attitudes to daylight saving.

Research series / Research Unit, Department of Internal Affairs; no.4

110 p.

daylight saving, survey, public opinion, time factor, work, recreation, cost benefit analysis, use study, statistics

New Zealand. Department of Internal Affairs. Research Unit

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

933.

Fairweather, John R.; Campbell, Hugh (1990)

Public drinking and social organisation in Methven and Mount Somers.

Research Report / Agribusiness and Economics Research Unit; no.207

173 p.

Methven, N.Z., Mount Somers, N.Z., alcohol, rural area, drinking, sex factor, occupation, social environment, ethnography, sociocultural factor

Agribusiness and Economics Research Unit, Lincoln University

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

934.

Gidlow, B.; Perkins, H.; Cushman, G.; Simpson, C. (1990)

Leisure.

In, Spoonley, P. (ed) et al, New Zealand society: a sociological introduction, Palmerston North, Dunmore Press, p.242-258.

17 p.

sociology, history, review, leisure, participation, sport, theory, government, role, values, social environment

Held: Lincoln University Library

935.

Hayes, Lisa (1986)

Leisure - its contribution to government-funded work schemes.

Thesis (M.A. Applied) Recreation Administration - Victoria University of Wellington

79 p.

unemployment, New Zealand, government, policy, leisure, work, quality of life, social perception, social environment

Victoria University of Wellington
Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library;
Lincoln University Library

936.

Levett, Allan (1972)

Towards a sociology of recreation in New Zealand.
In, McKimney, P.(ed), *Recreation in New Zealand*,
Auckland, Auckland Regional Authority, 1972, 2: 9-16
8 p.

sport, recreation, participation, trend analysis, social environment, school, politics, public opinion, sociology
Held: Lincoln University Library

937.

Mears, Alan (1974)

Part-time farming in the Christchurch rural-urban fringe.

Thesis (M.A.) - University of Canterbury
lifestyle, agriculture, case study, Christchurch, N.Z., survey, motivation, socioeconomic factor, experience, land use, productivity, outdoor recreation, investment
University of Canterbury

Held: University of Canterbury Library

938.

Minhinnick, T. (1983)

Nga Marae Development Unit : a cultural, social and economic development programme.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

[12 p.]

Maori, community, facility, history, heritage, organizational development, program, pilot project, Huakina Development Trust, Auckland, N.Z., sociocultural factor, socioeconomic factor

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

939.

Ponsonby Urban Design Working Party (1988)

The Ponsonby Plan : report on community planning and design for Ponsonby Ward.

132, 82 p.; 14 maps

community, urban planning, traffic, environment, social factor, Ponsonby, N.Z., design

Citizens Action Group; Ponsonby Urban Design Working Party

Held: Auckland City Municipal Reference Library

940.

Robb, Murray James; Howorth, Hilary (1977)

New Zealand recreation survey : preliminary report.
Wellington: New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
34 p.

recreation, New Zealand, survey, statistics, trend analysis

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Lincoln University Library; Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

941.

Shannon, Breda (1977)

Patterns of leisure in relation to offending among young people in Otara.

Thesis (M.A.) - University of Auckland
ca.100 p. plus appendices

adolescent, leisure, pattern, antisocial behaviour, offence, cross-cultural study, Otara, N.Z., sociocultural factor, socioeconomic factor, attitude, drug, alcohol, social environment, sociology

University of Auckland

Held: University of Auckland Library

942.

Shaw, M. N. (1982)

Genealogy : tracing your family history.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

25 p. plus appendices

family, history, research, manual, oral history, documentation, chart

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

943.

Simpson, C. S.; Lynch, P. (In progress)

Gender and leisure.

leisure, sex factor, New Zealand, sociology, statistics
Lincoln University

Held: C. Simpson or P. Lynch, Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism, P.O. Box 84, Lincoln University

TEAM SPORTS

944.

Cowman, S. C. (1978)

Report on a questionnaire covering reasons why cricket umpires take up umpiring and why they retire.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

18 p. plus appendices

cricket, umpire, recruiting, retention, retirement, questionnaire, motivation, attitude, evaluation

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

945.

Dowley, James (1980)

The development of a junior soccer club.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
18 p. plus appendices
soccer, junior, club, organizational development, case study, Nelson, N.Z., planning, committee, administration, finance, facility, equipment, program, publicity, social interaction, evaluation
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

946.

Freeman, Fay (1986)

A guide to netball umpiring.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
29 p.
netball, officiating, rule, physical fitness, communication, discipline, penalty, certification
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

947.

Gibson, Stephen (1979)

The influence of the Rothmans Soccer League upon New Zealand soccer.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
44 p.
soccer, New Zealand, evaluation, Rothmans Soccer League, organizational development, achievement, significance
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

948.

Gill, June (1981)

Hockey : a coaching plan.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
84 p.
field hockey, club, case study, coaching, goals, method, physical fitness, training, skill, warm-up, flexibility, program, technique
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

949.

Gregory, Susan (1985)

Attitudes toward physical activity and achievement-related characteristics in a select sample of New Zealand netball players.
Thesis (M.A. Applied) Recreation Administration - Victoria University of Wellington
75 p.

netball, woman, attitude, exercise, achievement motivation, participation, training, attribution, demography, social factor, comparative study
Victoria University of Wellington
Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library

950.

Howells, John M.; Baïram, Erkin; Turner, Glenn (1990)

Production functions and the strategy implications for cricket in New Zealand.
Journal / Australian Society for Sports History 6, 1990: 202-217
16 p.
cricket, strategy, New Zealand

951.

Howells, John M.; Baïram, Erkin; Turner, Glenn (1990)

Production functions in cricket : the Australian and New Zealand experience.
Applied economics 22, 1990: 871-879
9 p.
cricket, strategy, Australia, New Zealand

952.

Lloyd, M. (1983)

Focus on basketball : a pocket-book.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
35 p.
basketball, manual, coaching, ball control, defence, offence, technique, strategy
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

953.

McFarlane, D. J. (1976)

Rugby coaching, training and conditioning.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
50 p.
rugby, coaching, physical fitness, training, program, sports medicine, skill, group cohesion, strategy
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

954.

McLaren, David (1990)

A handbook of rugby literature.
Dunedin: D. McLaren
188 p.
rugby, literature, bibliography

955.

Perkins, Bryan Martin (1990)

An exploration of professionalism in cricket.
Thesis (M.A. Applied) Recreation Administration - Victoria University of Wellington
77 p.

cricket, professional, professionalism, theory, values, perception, history, elite athlete, attitude, achievement, skill, trend analysis, reward, economics, commercialism, evaluation
 Victoria University of Wellington
 Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library

956.

Plunkett, Kelth O. (1975)

A physical fitness training programme for the volleyball player.
 Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 12 p.
volleyball, skill, physical fitness, training, program
 New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

957.

Rout, D. M. (1979)

Basketball : secondary school organisation.
 Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 46 p.
basketball, secondary school, tournament, New Zealand, program, organization, policy, finance, officiating, coaching, skill, technique
 New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

958.

Scratchley, M. J. (1976)

Starting volleyball : with limited facilities.
 Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 28 p.
volleyball, Gisborne, N.Z., coaching, adolescent, facility, court, skill, technique, drill
 New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

959.

Smith, Marlan; Humberstone, Brian (1978)

Netball : the greatest team sport for women.
 Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport; Auckland: Cassell New Zealand
 95 p.
netball, woman, history, group cohesion, rule, skill, technique, team position, training, coaching, club, officiating, international
 New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

960.

Tew, Stephen J. (1982)

New Zealand and South African rugby exchanges 1960-1981 : a study of a sporting relationship with far reaching consequences.
 Thesis (M.A. Applied) Recreation Administration - Victoria University of Wellington
 181 p.
rugby, New Zealand, South Africa, history, sport, interaction process analysis, public opinion, attitude, social control, politics, government, apartheid, boycott, policy, New Zealand Rugby Football Union, evaluation
 Victoria University of Wellington
 Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library; Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

961.

Thomson, Rex W. (In progress)

Rugby at Otago University 1871-1991.
university, Otago, N.Z., rugby, rugby football, history, evaluation

962.

Wilson, Barry (In progress)

Pressure forces in scrummaging.
rugby, scrummage, safety, rule
 Faculty of Physical Education, University of Otago

THERAPEUTIC RECREATION

963.

Badman, Lola (1983)

Painting and drawing : the potential for creativity in adults at the Psychiatric Unit, Waikato Hospital.
 Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 19 p. plus slides, tape, transcript
art therapy, adult, mental disorder, teaching, program, Waikato Hospital, N.Z., goals, technique, evaluation
 New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

964.

Brown, J. (1978)

Introducing patients in sheltered board to community recreation.
 Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 26 p. plus appendices
mental disorder, recreation, community, integration, rehabilitation, program, Henderson, N.Z., observation, questionnaire, public opinion, attitude, prejudice
 New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

965.

Dunn, Catherine A. (1986)

Understanding repetition strain injury : a guide for managers and typists.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
25 p. plus appendices
muscle, tendon, strain, injury, occupational disease, survey, awareness, occurrence, prevention, work environment, equipment, recreation, quality of life, legislation, worker compensation
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

966.

Gallagher, Malcolm (1986)

Running for delinquent youth : setting up and management of a running programme.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
49 p.
juvenile delinquency, institute, therapy, running, program, pilot project, Levin, N.Z., philosophy, goals, administration, incentive motivation, physical fitness, testing, leadership, evaluation
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

967.

Hansen, Jens J. (1975)

A recreation and education for leisure scheme for Oakley Forensic Hospital.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
60 p.
hospital, psychiatry, Auckland, N.Z., recreation, education, leisure, program, rehabilitation, skill, personnel, feasibility study
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

968.

Hudson, M. J.; Elliott, R. B.; Hopkins, W. G. (1985)

The effect of an exercise programme on children with cystic fibrosis.
Proceedings / Physiological Society of New Zealand 5, 1985: 15
1 p.
child, adolescent, cystic fibrosis, exercise, therapy, aerobic training, pilot project, evaluation

969.

Topliss, Jenni (1989)

The role of recreation in psychiatric institutions : provision of recreation in Christchurch institutions and its perceived value.
Dissertation (Dip.P.& R.M.) - University of Canterbury

46 p.

handicapped, mental disorder, institution, psychiatry, recreation, therapy, behaviour, program, design, survey, Christchurch, N.Z., demography, values, administration, trend analysis
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

970.

Trenberth, Linda D. (1990)

Perceived freedom in leisure for a special group in the community.
Thesis (M.A. Applied) Recreation Administration - Victoria University of Wellington
ca.77 p.
schizophrenia, leisure, recreation, therapy, community, obstacle, freedom, achievement, perception, mental health, psychology, comparative study
Victoria University of Wellington

TRACK AND FIELD

971.

Braun, Dell (1979)

Mass madness : or a beginners guide to marathons.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
92 p.
long distance running, marathon, history, motivation, demography, physical fitness, training, program, competition, technique, injury, woman, physiology, health, record
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

972.

Hopkins, W. G.; Hewson, D. (In progress)

Distance running in New Zealand.
distance running, longitudinal study, experimentation, survey, training, achievement, coaching
Athletics New Zealand

973.

Petley, Karen (1988)

The development of women's track and field in New Zealand.
Thesis (M.A. Applied) Recreation Administration - Victoria University of Wellington
woman, track and field, history, New Zealand
Victoria University of Wellington
Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library

974.

Wheeler, Nadia Ann (1983)

Achievement-related characteristics in a select sample of male and female marathon runners.
Thesis (M.A. Applied) Recreation Administration - Victoria University of Wellington

173 p.
comparative study, marathon, sex factor, long distance running, achievement, social factor, demography, cognition, psychology, attribution
 Victoria University of Wellington
 Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library;
 Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

TRAILS

975.

The future of walkways : proceedings of the first New Zealand Walkways Conference, Carey Park, Auckland, February 1989. (1990)

Wellington: Federated Mountain Clubs of New Zealand (Inc.)
 60 p.
trail, policy, New Zealand, long-range planning, congress, legislation
 Federated Mountain Clubs of New Zealand (Inc.)
 Held: Lincoln University Library

976.

Balfour, Richard (1990)

A review of trends in walkway use : selected New Zealand and overseas findings.
 Occasional paper / Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln College; no.3
 79 p.
trail, track, use study, trend analysis, New Zealand, North America, Australia, United Kingdom, administration, history, demography, socioeconomic factor
 Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport;
 Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln College
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

977.

Beamish, Samuel Francis (1977)

The Routeburn track : an application of environmental impact analysis.
 Thesis (M.A.) - University of Otago
 ca.300 p.
trail, track, Mount Aspiring National Park, N.Z., Fiordland National Park, N.Z., outdoor recreation, hiking, backpacking, impact, environment, measurement, soil, vegetation, carrying capacity, use study, social factor, perception, survey
 University of Otago; Mount Aspiring National Park Board
 Held: University of Otago Library; Department of Conservation

978.

Blake, Linda Faulkner (1976)

Making a self-guided nature walk.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

10 p.

nature trail, track, planning, natural resources, independent study, route, information system, safety, directory, construction

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

979.

Boekholt, Kevin (1983)

The Copland Track.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
 47 p.

trail, Copland Track, N.Z., Southern Alps, N.Z., history, use study, survey, demography, motivation, experience, shelter, mountain, safety

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

980.

Comrie, Joy M. (1982)

St James Walkway users : their characteristics, opinions, motivations and organisation.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
 58 p.

trail, track, Lewis Pass, N.Z., survey, use study, motivation, interests, demography, satisfaction

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

981.

Corbett, Ross Alexander (1985)

Observations on the peri-urban walkways of Christchurch.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
 48 p.

trail, Christchurch, N.Z., use study, observation, trend analysis

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

982.

Crosby, Doug (1980)

Nature trails : a collation of available information concerned with the development and interpretation of nature trails.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
 49 p.

nature trail, planning, goals, user demand, site, accessibility, design, environmental education, evaluation

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

983.

De Roles, Timothy Wilmot; Buckland, M.C.; Leijnen, A.C.E.; Sexton, J.; Sholson, T.M. (1981)

Greenprint - urban walkways.

37, [14] p.

trail, urban planning, open space, Auckland, N.Z., policy, planning, case study

Auckland. Department of Planning and Community Development. Projects and Design Division.;
Auckland. Parks and Recreation Department
Held: Auckland City Municipal Reference Library;
Lincoln University Library

984.

Edwards, Joanne; Certificate in Tourism students, Otago Polytechnic (1989)

Routeburn Track report.
trail, South Island, N.Z., tourism, prospective study, international, perception, use study, user demand
Otago Polytechnic; Department of Conservation
Held: Department of Conservation

985.

Flux, Alan (1986)

Dunedin's forest walks.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

[71] p.

trail, forest, Dunedin, N.Z., directory, natural resources, vegetation, history, classification

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

986.

Grose, Roy (1983)

The evolution of track techniques in Tongariro National Park.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
66 p.

trail, track, national park, North Island, N.Z., history, natural resources, impact, construction, planning, design, erosion, research

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

987.

Hosking, Colin L. (1982)

Wellington district walkways: on the right track? : a recreation survey of two city walkways and two rural walkways in the Wellington district.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
69, 3 p.

trail, Wellington, N.Z., use study, survey, interview, demography, socialization, experience, satisfaction, trend analysis

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

988.

Houston, Dave (1986)

Coastal track user survey : Abel Tasman National Park 1984/85.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - Lincoln College

54 p.

trail, track, coast, national park, Nelson, N.Z., survey, use study, demography, attitude, behaviour

Lincoln College; Department of Lands and Survey
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

989.

Hu, Tomyu (1985)

St James Walkway user survey : year four (1984-1985).
Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury

54 p.

trail, South Island, N.Z., survey, use study, motivation, socialization, interests, experience, demography, satisfaction, trend analysis

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

990.

Jackson, Peter J. (1983)

The Waihora Walkway : a case for wetlands appreciation!

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
78 p.

trail, prospective study, Canterbury, N.Z., site, natural resources, lake, wildlife, history

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

991.

Jenkins, G. (1982)

Guidelines for setting up recreational walks.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

51 p.

trail, municipal, historic site, nature trail, culture, planning, guide, dissemination of information, prospective study, Auckland, N.Z., history, handicapped

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

992.

Paterson, Graeme (1980)

Walk for your life : the development of a network of walking tracks for a community based on an evaluation of walking as a recreational activity.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

43 p.

walking, health, recreation, trail, community, Dunedin, N.Z., goals, finance, construction, maintenance, outdoor recreation, publicity, survey, use study, public opinion

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

993.

Phillips, N. K. (1981)

Bridle paths in the Marlborough Sounds : their history, use and interpretation.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
64 p.

Marlborough Sounds, N.Z., natural resources, accessibility, land use, tourism, marine park, outdoor recreation, use study, survey, trail, history, construction, maintenance, renovation, environmental education

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

Held: Masterton Business Enterprise Incorporated, P.O. Box 674, Masterton; Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

994.

Shaw, Derek (1986)

Golden Bay walks.

Nelson: Nikau Press

48 p.

Golden Bay, N.Z., nature trail, track, hiking, walking, directory

Held: Lincoln University Library

995.

Simmons, D.G.; Cessford, G. R. (1989)

The St James Walkway study.

Occasional paper / Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln College; no.1

64 p.

outdoor recreation, trail, track, St James Walkway, N.Z., longitudinal study, use study, perception, experience, motivation, hiking, walker, trend analysis, impact, natural resources

New Zealand Walkways Commission; Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln College

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

996.

Stewart, Dean Paul C. (1985)

Effect of trampling on the soils of the St James Walkway, Lewis Pass.

Dissertation (B.Ag.Sc.(Hons)) - University of Canterbury

121 p.

trail, track, Lewis Pass, N.Z., soil, classification, use study, impact, soil compaction, multivariate analysis

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

997.

Tourism Resource Consultants (1989)

Wairarapa walkway proposal.

Wellington: Tourism Resource Consultants

16 p. plus appendices

trail, track, walking, North Island, N.Z., commercialism, feasibility study, user demand, outdoor recreation, outdoor education, facility, tourism

Masterton Business Development Group

998.

Waddell, B. A. (1984)

Dun Mountain Walkway : an interpretative resource.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
84 p. [2 v.]

trail, Nelson, N.Z., accessibility, natural resources, land use, history, historic site, railroad, route, facility, outdoor education

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln

University

TRAVEL AND TOURISM

999.

NZTP economic research series : ER (Series)

tourism, New Zealand, economics, impact, revenue, forecasting, travel

New Zealand Tourist and Publicity Department.

Research Section

1000.

NZTP visitor statistics research series : VSR (Series)

tourism, New Zealand, statistics, international, geographic region

New Zealand Tourist and Publicity Department.

Research Section

1001.

NZTP domestic research series : DR (Series)

tourism, New Zealand, holiday, travel, transportation, demography, lodging, geographic region, study

New Zealand Tourist and Publicity Department.

Research Section

1002.

NZTP regional research series : RR (Series)

tourism, New Zealand, travel, geographic region, international

New Zealand Tourist and Publicity Department.

Research Section

1003.

NZTP committee/departmental report series : CDR (Series)

tourism, New Zealand Tourist and Publicity Department, planning, policy, research, geographic region

New Zealand Tourist and Publicity Department.

Research Section

1004.

NZTP implications of tourism growth series : ITG (Series)

New Zealand, tourism, growth, significance, geographic region
New Zealand Tourist and Publicity Department.
Research Section

1005.

NZTP product research series : PR (Series)
tourism, New Zealand, lodging, forecasting, geographic region, service industry
New Zealand Tourist and Publicity Department.
Research Section

1006.

NZTP marketing series : M (Series)
tourism, New Zealand, marketing, international, geographic region, planning
New Zealand Tourist and Publicity Department.
Marketing Division

1007.

NZTP tourism incentive series : TI (Series)
tourism, New Zealand, economics, investment, tax, grant, finance, commercialism
New Zealand Tourist and Publicity Department.
Tourism Development Division

1008.

NZTP international visitors research series : IVR (Series)
tourism, New Zealand, international, travel, motivation, demography, expenditure, interests, lodging, survey, geographic region
New Zealand Tourist and Publicity Department.
Research Section

1009.

NZTP overseas market research series : OSMR (Series)
tourism, international, geographic region, market research, trend analysis, holiday, New Zealand, service industry, consumer, perception, attitude, expectation, leisure
New Zealand Tourist and Publicity Department.
Research Section

1010.

NZTP social research series : SR (Series)
tourism, New Zealand, social factor, sociology
New Zealand Tourist and Publicity Department.
Research Section

1011.

Residents' perceptions and acceptance of tourism in selected New Zealand communities. (1988)
NZTP implications of tourism growth series; 1988/9
98 p.
tourism, growth, New Zealand, community, impact, perception, behaviour, public opinion, social factor, survey, economics
New Zealand Tourist and Publicity Department.
Research Section; McDermott-Miller Research
Held: Lincoln University Library

1012.

Aitken, Craig S. (1986)
The South Island campervan market : a discussion paper on the supply and demand components of the New Zealand campervan industry using the South Island as a case area.
Dissertation (Dip.P.& R.M.) - University of Canterbury
73 p.
motor home, industry, South Island, N.Z., market research, supply and demand, data collection, use study, survey, statistics
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College; New Zealand Tourist and Publicity Department
Held: Lincoln University Library

1013.

Arkwright, Simon Richard (1984)
The Turoa Skifield : development and impact.
Thesis (M.A.) - University of Canterbury
ca.200 p.
tourism, impact, organizational development, ski resort, survey, Tongariro, N.Z., community, transportation, lodging, facility, natural resources, economics, socioeconomic factor, social factor
University of Canterbury
Held: University of Canterbury Library

1014.

Armstrong, John (1990)
Farm tourism in Canterbury and the West Coast : a geographical analysis.
Thesis (M.A.) - University of Canterbury
ca.100 p.
tourism, agriculture, rural area, business enterprise, organizational development, pilot project, Canterbury, N.Z., West Coast, N.Z., survey, impact, economics, social factor, administration
University of Canterbury
Held: University of Canterbury Library

1015.

Beca Carter Hollings and Ferner Ltd; McDermott Miller Group Ltd (1987)
Implications of tourism growth : growth scenarios.
47 p.
tourism, New Zealand, growth, statistics, planning, recreation, entertainment, forecasting, prospective study
New Zealand Tourist and Publicity Department
Held: Beca Carter Hollings and Ferner Ltd;
McDermott Miller; New Zealand Tourist and Publicity Department

1016.

Beca Carter Hollings and Ferner Ltd; McDermott Miller Group Ltd (1988)
Implications of tourism growth : discussion paper.
52 p. plus appendices
tourism, New Zealand, growth, cost benefit analysis, statistics, policy, forecasting

New Zealand Tourist and Publicity Department
Held: Beca Carter Hollings & Ferner Ltd; McDermott
Miller; New Zealand Tourist and Publicity Department

1017.**Beckett, Robert Nicholas (1978)**

Motel accommodation and summer tourism in Auckland.
Thesis (M.A.) - University of Auckland
ca.90 p.
tourism, lodging, summer, Auckland, N.Z., survey, demography, socioeconomic factor, motivation, recreation, trend analysis
University of Auckland
Held: University of Auckland Library

1018.**Bellamy, David (1989)**

The natural wonders : a review of a key part of the tourist resource of New Zealand.
New Zealand Tourism Conference (1989:Wellington)
11 p.
tourism, New Zealand, natural resources, heritage, trail, education, certification, publicity, marketing

1019.**Boyd, Arthur John (1974)**

The motorist's landscape : with particular reference to the highway through Kaikoura.
Research study (Dip.L.A.) - University of Canterbury
88 p.
travel, automobile driving, environment, visual perception, State Highway One, N.Z., Kaikoura, N.Z., natural resources, road, landscaping, evaluation, planning, design
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

1020.**Boyle, Andrew S. (1987)**

International marketing for the New Zealand tourism industry.
Thesis (M.Sc.) - University of Canterbury
ca.213 p.
tourism, industry, New Zealand, marketing, international, dissemination of information, publicity, significance
University of Canterbury
Held: University of Canterbury Library

1021.**Cant, R. G. (1978)**

Tourism in Queenstown : an invitation to dialogue.
43 p.
Queenstown, N.Z., tourism, socioeconomic factor, case study, evaluation study
Department of Geography, University of Canterbury

1022.**Chaffey, Margot Hope (1987)**

The potential for tourism diversification in New Zealand.
Thesis (M.A. Applied) Recreation Administration - Victoria University of Wellington
154 p.
tourism, New Zealand, growth, impact, modification, cost analysis, use study, factor analysis, feasibility study
Victoria University of Wellington
Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library; Lincoln University Library

1023.**Choo, Soo Yuen (1989)**

Japanese tourism in New Zealand.
Thesis (M.Sc.) - University of Canterbury
ca.152 p.
tourism, market research, Japan, trend analysis, case study, survey, Christchurch, N.Z., motivation, demography, facility, satisfaction, service industry, attitude
University of Canterbury
Held: University of Canterbury Library

1024.**Cossens, John (1989)**

Positioning a tourist destination : Queenstown - a branded destination?
Thesis (M.Com.) - University of Otago
ca.104 p.
tourism, marketing, consumer, perception, attitude, selection, decision-making, case study, Queenstown, N.Z., ranking
University of Otago
Held: University of Otago Library

1025.**Denniston, James G. (1986)**

Setting up a business in recreation/tourism : a case study (Freelance - Recreation (NZ) Ltd - management plan).
Dissertation (Dip.P.& R.M.) - University of Canterbury
49 p. plus appendices
outdoor recreation, guide, tourism, business enterprise, Queenstown, N.Z., legislation, planning, trend analysis, marketing, administration
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

1026.**Department of Conservation; Northland Regional Council (1988)**

Boat arrivals to the Bay of Islands survey.
74 p.
boat, travel, docking, national park, Bay of Islands, N.Z., survey

Held: Northland Conservancy, Department of Conservation, Whangarei

University of Otago
Held: University of Otago Library

1027.**Devi, Vijaya (1981)**

Tourism in the Manawatu : an analysis of spatial patterns in the demand for and supply of motel accommodation.

Thesis(M.A.) - Massey University

ca.129 p.

tourism, Manawatu, N.Z., lodging, survey, supply and demand

Massey University

Held: Massey University Library

1028.**Driscoll, Angela M. (1990)**

New Zealand's position as a destination for New Zealanders : a multidimensional scaling approach.

Thesis (M.Com.) - University of Otago

ca.200 p.

tourism, New Zealand, ranking, survey, consumer, behaviour, decision-making, perception, attitude, measurement, multidimensional scaling, market research, competition, evaluation, strategy

University of Otago

Held: University of Otago Library

1029.**Elliott, J.M.C. (1981)**

Tourism in Christchurch.

Thesis (M.A.) - University of Canterbury

ca.150 p.

tourism, Christchurch, N.Z., service industry, use study, survey, attitude, trend analysis

University of Canterbury

Held: University of Canterbury Library

1030.**Francis, Deldre (1986)**

Cost benefit analysis and interpretation planning for historic resources : using the Tautuku Trail's tractor as a case study.

Dissertation (Dip.P.& R.M.) - University of Canterbury

60 p. plus appendices

historic site, artifact, evaluation, cost benefit analysis, tourism, user demand, public relations, administration, case study, forestry, tractor, Southland, N.Z.

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

1031.**Guthrie, John Clive (1989)**

The positioning of Dunedin in the New Zealand tourism industry.

Thesis (M.Com.) - University of Otago

tourism, industry, Dunedin, N.Z., survey, manager, perception, decision-making, route, marketing, competition

1032.**Health Services Research & Development Unit, Department of Health (1989)**

Tourism and health : a Queenstown and environs case study.

68 p.

tourism, lifestyle, health, case study, Queenstown, N.Z., evaluation study

Southland Area Health Board

1033.**Herbertson, Janet (1991?)**

Tourism promotion of the Kapiti Coast and the initial impacts of government restructuring.

Geography 618: research project

[25] p.

tourism, industry, coast, Horowhenua, N.Z., organizational development, trend analysis, funding, administration, policy, marketing

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

1034.**Hong, Stephen Charles (1983)**

Resort timeshare in New Zealand : the concept and its owners.

Thesis (M.B.A.) - Massey University

ca.106 p.

holiday, tourism, New Zealand, lodging, joint use, survey, owner, recreation, leisure

Massey University

Held: Massey University Library

1035.**Horowhenua District Promotion Council (1991) (rev.ed.)**

Horowhenua regional tourism: the marketing plan : the audit of attractions.

44 p.

Horowhenua, N.Z., tourism, directory, reference material, beach, park, sport, recreation, facility, club, horticulture, business enterprise, eating, museum, arts and crafts, lodging

Horowhenua Tourism Management Council

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

1036.**Kerr, G. N.; Taylor, C. N.; Kerr, I.G.C.; Fitzgerald, K. (1990)**

A study of the issues and options for the future of Fiordland.

83 p.

Fiordland, N.Z., prospective study, economics, tourism, revenue, natural resources, national park, facility, recreation, socioeconomic factor, community, goals, planning, policy

Fiordland Promotion Association; Centre for Resource Management, Lincoln University
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

1037.

Lucas, P.H.C.; Pearce, D. G.; Dyson, G.; Pointon, J. (1978)

Tourism and the environment : three papers prepared for the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development.
Wellington: Department of Lands and Survey; Information series / Department of Lands and Survey; no.6
79 p.
tourism, impact, environment, New Zealand, planning, government, cooperation, finance, case study, Queenstown, N.Z., Bay of Islands, N.Z.
Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development; New Zealand. Department of Lands and Survey
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

1038.

Lydon, Gregory J. (1987)

The process of tourism development in the MacKenzie high country.
Thesis (M.Sc.) - University of Canterbury
ca.168 p.
tourism, mountain, South Island, N.Z., organizational development, planning, government, business enterprise, natural resources, facility, accessibility, user demand, carrying capacity
University of Canterbury
Held: University of Canterbury Library

1039.

Mackersey, Anne (1986)

Historical towns and tourism in Central Otago.
Dissertation (Dip.L.A.) - University of Canterbury
85 p.
tourism, historic site, history, integration, Otago, N.Z., supply and demand, case study, Queenstown, N.Z., Arrowtown, N.Z., Clyde, N.Z.
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

1040.

McCarthy, T. (1986)

The non-economic benefits of tourism.
NZTP Social research series; 1986/1
9 p.
tourism, impact, social factor, employment, culture, Maori, heritage, nationalism, environment
New Zealand Tourist and Publicity Department.
Research Section
Held: Lincoln University Library

1041.

McJorow, J. C. (1978)

A domestic tourism survey of the patterns of Blenheim and Nelson residents.
Thesis (M.A.) - University of Canterbury
ca.200 p.
tourism, survey, Blenheim, N.Z., Nelson, N.Z., holiday, trend analysis
University of Canterbury
Held: University of Canterbury Library

1042.

McKewen, David P. (1987)

Regional tourism marketing : an analysis of the effectiveness of New Zealand regional tourism promotion organisations.
Thesis (M.Com.) - University of Otago
ca.114 p.
tourism, industry, geographic region, New Zealand, organizational development, survey, administration, finance, marketing, evaluation
University of Otago
Held: University of Otago Library

1043.

Mills, Gareth David (1985)

Hotel development and tourism in Auckland.
Thesis (M.A.) - University of Auckland
ca.175 p.
hotel, lodging, facility, use study, survey, Auckland, N.Z., impact, tourism
University of Auckland
Held: University of Auckland Library

1044.

Moore, Michael William (1985)

Rest areas on tourist highways.
Dissertation (Dip.L.A.) - University of Canterbury
95 p.
tourism, travel, road, rest, facility, site, planning, design, landscaping, case study, State Highway One, N.Z.
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

1045.

Moran, Francis Anselm (1979)

The role of the government in the development of the New Zealand tourist industry, 1901 - 1979.
Thesis (M.A.) - University of Canterbury
2 vols (246 p.)
tourism, industry, New Zealand, history, organizational development, government, policy, legislation, politics, socioeconomic factor, travel, geographic region
University of Canterbury
Held: University of Canterbury Library; Lincoln University Library

1046.

More, Olive (In progress)

Coromandel Peninsula visitor survey June 1990 - 1991.
tourism, Coromandel Peninsula, N.Z., sampling study, trend analysis, demography, user demand, use study, satisfaction, interests, attitude, holiday
 Coromandel Peninsula Regional Promotions Inc.
 Held: Coromandel Peninsula Regional Promotions Inc.,
 P.O. Box 592, Thames

1047.

Morriss, Stephanie (1986)

The landscape of tourism : a case study of the development of Rotorua.
 Dissertation (Dip.L.A.) - University of Canterbury
 81 p.
tourism, New Zealand, experience, publicity, case study, Rotorua, N.Z., natural resources, culture, impact, environment, social factor
 University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
 Held: Lincoln University Library

1048.

New Zealand Tourist and Publicity Department (Series)

NZTP catalogue series : C.
tourism, New Zealand, New Zealand Tourist and Publicity Department, catalogue, research, literature
 New Zealand Tourist and Publicity Department.
 Research Section

1049.

Parr, Diana Kathleen (1989)

Free independent travellers : the unknown tourists.
 Thesis (M.Appl.Sc.) - University of Canterbury
 128 p.
tourism, New Zealand, market research, trend analysis, independence, lifestyle, motivation
 Lincoln College; University of Canterbury
 Held: Lincoln University Library

1050.

Richardson, Elisabeth (In progress)

Directory of reference resources for the tourism and hospitality industries.
tourism, service industry, literature, videotape, training, bibliography
 Held: Elisabeth Richardson, 39 Avenue Road,
 Mosman, N.S.W. 2088, Australia

1051.

Sandrey, Ron (1987)

West Coast visitor survey.
 53 p.
tourism, West Coast, N.Z., survey, demography, travel, expenditure, lodging, interests, satisfaction, planning, marketing, impact, environment, economics, social factor

West Coast Tourism Council; West Coast Regional Development Council; New Zealand Tourist and Publicity Department

1052.

Serjeant, David Frederick (1984)

The economic impact of tourism in Taupo.
 Thesis (M.B.S.) - Massey University
 ca.120 p.
tourism, Taupo, N.Z., economics, impact, survey, mathematical model, income, employment, service industry
 Massey University
 Held: Massey University Library

1053.

Simmons, D. (1985)

Integrating formal and informal research methods.
 Serie B / Les cahiers du tourisme; no.44: 20-23
 4 p.
tourism, research, program, method, integration, design, data collection, evaluation
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

1054.

Simmons, David G. (1986)

The socio-cultural impacts of tourism : a review of literature, policy and research implications for New Zealand.
 NZTP social research series; 1988/1
 100 p.
tourism, New Zealand, service industry, sociocultural factor, impact, evaluation, planning, research, policy
 New Zealand Tourist and Publicity Department.
 Research Section
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

1055.

Slater, R. J. (1981)

The tourism potential of Deep Cove.
 Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
 65, [15] p.
Fiordland, N.Z., national park, tourism, prospective study, natural resources, history, vegetation, wildlife, climate, accessibility, lodging, transportation, education, outdoor recreation, commercialism
 University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
 Held: Lincoln University Library

1056.

Sleeman, Ray (1991)

New Zealand tourist attraction survey 1991.
 Christchurch: Deloitte Ross Tohmatsu, Tourism and Leisure Consulting Group
 48 p.
tourism, New Zealand, evaluation, statistics, survey, incentive motivation, employment, revenue, trend analysis, attendance, fee

Deloitte Ross Tohmatsu, Tourism and Leisure
Consulting Group

1057.

Smeaton, Michael John (In progress)

Visitor satisfactions on the West Coast.
Thesis (M.Appl.Sc.) - Lincoln University
West Coast, N.Z., natural resources, culture, social factor, park, tourism, survey, motivation, satisfaction, experience
Lincoln University
Held: c/- Dr P. Devlin, Parks, Recreation and Tourism,
P.O. Box 84, Lincoln University

1058.

Smith, Helen B. (1980)

Tourism : international leisure migration.
Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
63 p.
tourism, history, organizational development, culture, industry, economics, risk, New Zealand, international, trend analysis
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

1059.

Smith, Jacqueline Mary (1985)

The visitors guide to discovering Ashburton.
Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
33 p.
tourism, Ashburton, N.Z., directory, historic site, heritage
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

1060.

Steel, Brian F. (1989)

The traveller is now a consumer : has the travel industry woken up to their changing information needs? What are the implications?
Auckland: Brian Steel Research
12 p.
tourism, service industry, market research, marketing, consumer, needs, dissemination of information
Brian Steel Research
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

1061.

Steele, Erica (1985)

The social impact of tourism on residents of Ohakune.
Thesis (M.A. Applied) Recreation Administration - Victoria University of Wellington
177 p.
tourism, socioeconomic factor, Ohakune, N.Z., impact, attitude, needs
Victoria University of Wellington
Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library;
Lincoln University Library

1062.

Taal, Alieu Badara Saja (1982)

An evaluation of the role and effects of tourism policies on the development and growth of the tourist industry in New Zealand and in Fiji : a comparative study.
Thesis (Ph.D.) - Massey University
409 p.
tourism, government, policy, organization, industry, growth, comparative study, New Zealand, Fiji, national park, marketing, transportation, lodging, service industry
Massey University
Held: Massey University Library

1063.

Te Awekotuku, Ngahula (1981)

The sociocultural impact of tourism on the Te Arawa people of Rotorua, New Zealand.
Thesis (D.Phil.) - University of Waikato
ca.338 p.
tourism, sociocultural factor, impact, Te Arawa, Maori, community, Rotorua, N.Z., oral history, culture, arts and crafts, song, dance, entertainment, woman, ethnography, evaluation
University of Waikato
Held: University of Waikato Library

1064.

Thomson, Christine M. (1978)

Package tourism in New Zealand.
Thesis (M.A.) - University of Canterbury
ca.166 p.
tourism, holiday, program, New Zealand, organizational development, significance, impact, geographic region, case study, Te Anau, N.Z.
University of Canterbury
Held: University of Canterbury Library

1065.

Tieh, P.T.H. (1982)

Overseas travel : image and experience.
Thesis (M.A.) - University of Canterbury
ca.275 p.
tourism, international, imagery, selection, experience, marketing, survey, Christchurch, N.Z., Singapore
University of Canterbury
Held: University of Canterbury Library

1066.

Tourism Resource Consultants (1989)

Waitangi National Trust visitor survey : summer 1988/89.
22 p.
Waitangi National Trust, N.Z., tourism, use study, survey
Held: Northland Conservancy, Department of Conservation, Whangarei

1067.

Warren, Julie Ann Nerene (1985)

The implications of present tourism development strategies in New Zealand.

Thesis (M.Sc.) - University of Canterbury

112 p.

tourism, New Zealand, organizational development, case study, impact, obstacle, Geraldine, N.Z., Akaroa, N.Z., Stewart Island, N.Z., sociocultural factor, socioeconomic factor, politics, policy, economics, trend analysis

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

1068.

Yule, Susan Jane (1978)

The development of the cultural landscape in the Wakatipu Basin (Central Otago).

Thesis (M.A.) - University of Canterbury

ca.155 p.

Central Otago, N.Z., history, 1800H, 1900H, land use, tourism, culture, heritage

University of Canterbury

Held: University of Canterbury Library

VOLUNTEERISM

1069.

Babbage, Sally Ellan (1990)

Research into the training of volunteers.

Thesis (M.A. Applied) Recreation Administration - Victoria University of Wellington

ca.95 p.

zoo, volunteer, training, program, administration, survey, Wellington, N.Z., theoretical model

Victoria University of Wellington

Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library

1070.

Lewis, Debbie (1990)

Volunteers in recreation and sport summary report : survey of national sport and recreation organisations.

15 p.

volunteer, survey, statistics, recreation, sport, organization, factor analysis

Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport

Held: Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport; Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

1071.

Mansell, Rick (1991)

Volunteers in New Zealand.

75 p.

volunteer, New Zealand, demography, motivation, obstacle

Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport

Held: Rick Mansell, Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism, P.O. Box 84, Lincoln University, Canterbury

WATER-BASED RECREATION

1072.

Bartlett, Louis Pierre (1979)

A resource based outdoor recreational development in Auckland City : a study of the Whau and Avondale stream systems in terms of their potential as a land and water based outdoor recreational amenity and an examination of similar overseas studies as a possible source of improvements to the methodology used here in New Zealand.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury

132 p.

outdoor recreation, river, urban planning, natural resources, conservation, case study, Auckland, N.Z., inventory, land use, aesthetics, open space, trail

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

1073.

Beca Carter Hollings and Ferner Ltd (1985)

Small boat facility study.

74 p.

boating, recreation, facility, harbour, mooring, launching, use study, user demand, Wellington, N.Z., survey

Wellington Harbour Board

Held: Beca Carter Hollings and Ferner; Wellington City Council

1074.

Beca Carter Hollings and Ferner Ltd (1986)

Wellington Harbour small boat study.

3 vols: 120 p. plus appendices

harbour, Wellington, N.Z., aquatic activities, boating, rowing, yachting, scuba diving, facility, user demand, survey, forecasting

Wellington Harbour Board

Held: Beca Carter Hollings and Ferner Ltd

1075.

Beca Carter Hollings and Ferner Ltd (1986)

Blacksmith Bay marina : environmental impact assessment.

109 p. plus appendices

marina, pier, Bay of Islands, N.Z., boating, mooring, facility, user demand, socioeconomic factor,

sociocultural factor, environment, impact

Blacksmith Bay Marina Incorporated

Held: Beca Carter Hollings and Ferner Ltd

1076.

Beca Carter Hollings and Ferner Ltd (1986)

Western Harbour recreation study.

41 p.

harbour, Tauranga, N.Z., recreation, aquatic activities, tide, season, community, use study

Tauranga County Council

Held: Beca Carter Hollings and Ferner Ltd; Tauranga District Council

1077.

Beca Carter Hollings and Ferner Ltd (1988)

Whakatane Harbour management plan.

66 p.

harbour, Whakatane, N.Z., goals, administration, planning, policy, recreation, commercialism, facility, use study

Whakatane District Council

Held: Beca Carter Hollings and Ferner Ltd; Whakatane District Council

Bulletin / Department of Horticulture, Landscape and Parks, Lincoln College; no.31

73, 12, [2] p.

river, Wanganui, N.Z., use study, canoeing, motivation, experience, demography, equipment, satisfaction, facility, administration, dissemination of information, aquatic activities

Lincoln College; Wanganui River Scenic Board

Held: Lincoln University Library

1078.

Beca Carter Hollings and Ferner Ltd (1988)

Evans Bay marina proposed third pier environmental impact assessment.

26 p.

marina, pier, facility, Wellington, N.Z., environment, impact, evaluation, prospective study

Wellington Harbour Board

Held: Beca Carter Hollings and Ferner Ltd; Wellington Harbour Board

1083.

Dukes, Warren (1985)

Dunedin water safety survey 1984 : water test.

New Zealand journal of sports medicine 13(4), 1985: 137-141

5 p.

water safety, adolescent, skill, measurement, testing, pilot project, Dunedin, N.Z.

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln

University

1079.

Bos, John R. (1981)

Boating at Lake Rotoiti : an introductory study.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury

100 p.

boating, Lake Rotoiti, N.Z., survey, boat, trend analysis, use study, demography, holiday, recreation, satisfaction, facility, water skiing

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

1084.

Dukes, Warren R. (1986)

Realism and teaching water safety.

New Zealand journal of health, physical education and recreation 19, 1986: 4-9

6 p.

aquatic activities, water safety, emergency, skill, simulation, natural resources

Held: Lincoln University Library

1080.

Corboy, Craig (1985)

The Avon River : a recreational resource.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury

25 p.

river, Christchurch, N.Z., aquatic activities, outdoor recreation, shoreline, site, facility

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

1085.

Fitzgerald, Gerard; Shaw, Derek (1986)

Waimea catchment : a recreational study.

Nelson: Nelson Regional Water Board

203 p.

river, recreation, aquatic activities, Lee River, N.Z., Roding River, N.Z., Wairoa River, N.Z., Wai-iti River, N.Z., Waimea River, N.Z., use study, natural resources, survey

Nelson Catchment Board; Nelson Regional Water Board

Held: Lincoln University Library

1081.

Davis, Ivan Robert (1976)

Recreational activity patterns for hydro lake management : the case of Lake Arapuni.

Thesis (M.Soc.Sc.) - University of Waikato

116 p.

lake, outdoor recreation, leisure, aquatic activities, survey, Lake Arapuni, N.Z., use study, motivation, interests, environment, grouping, socioeconomic factor, planning, natural resources

University of Waikato

Held: University of Waikato Library

1086.

Forgie, Margaret (1985)

H to O = fun : promotion of a community pool.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

28 p.

community, swimming pool, administration, publicity, aquatic activities, water safety, child, adult, lifesaving, finance, personnel management

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

1082.

Devlin, P. J.; Hoskyn, M. L.; Simmons, D. G. (1980)

The Wanganui River : a recreation survey.

1087.**Griffin, Gordon Ernest (1975)**

A comprehensive study of the Styx River and river catchment with regard to its recreational value.
Dissertation (Dip.L.A.) - University of Canterbury
100 p. plus 10 sheets
river, recreation, Styx River, N.Z., Christchurch, N.Z., natural resources, use study, conservation, legislation, ecology, land use
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

1088.**Hickman, Tracey Elaine (1990)**

An integrated approach to recreation management in the coastal zone.
Thesis (M.A.) Geography - University of Auckland
191 p.
coast, harbour, Whangaroa, N.Z., pilot project, tourism, recreation, carrying capacity, sociocultural factor, ecology, administration, long-range planning
University of Auckland
Held: University of Auckland Library

1089.**Howard, Shane (1987)**

Recreational fishing in the Wellington Harbour maritime planning area.
Wellington Harbour Maritime Planning Area Natural Resources Study
34 p.
fishing, saltwater, recreation, harbour, Wellington, N.Z., use study, user demand, outdoor recreation, survey
Wellington Harbour Maritime Planning Authority
Held: Wellington Regional Council; Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

1090.**Kemp, E.M.H.; Bishop, R. G. (1979)**

The recreational use of water supply reservoirs and catchments.
Wellington: Wellington Regional Water Board
49 p.(var.)
water supply, reservoir, comparative study, water quality, water pollution, outdoor recreation, aquatic sport, safety, sanitation
Wellington Regional Water Board
Held: Wellington Regional Council; Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

1091.**Kerr, G. N. (1985)**

Aesthetic and use values associated with proposed Kawarau Gorge hydro-electric developments.
In, Sheppard and Rout (eds), Kawarau hydro investigations: river recreation economic study, report to the Ministry of Works and Development (unpublished)

river, Otago, N.Z., values, aesthetics, outdoor recreation, natural resources, water, engineering
New Zealand Ministry of Works and Development
Held: New Zealand Ministry of Works and Development

1092.**Lewis, Clive (1982)**

Seafood gathering : a study of the resource and the recreation.
Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury
49 p.
ocean, shoreline, food, natural resources, history, use study, conflict, pollution, legislation, administration
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

1093.**McKenna, A. P. (1979)**

A recreational geography of the Avon-Heathcote Estuary, Christchurch.
Thesis (M.A.) - University of Canterbury
ca.126 p.
river, coast, Christchurch, N.Z., natural resources, ecology, outdoor recreation, use study, survey, carrying capacity, strategy
University of Canterbury
Held: University of Canterbury Library

1094.**McLennan, N. R.; Reid, S.A. (1984)**

Informal use of the Manawatu River and its tributaries.
Report / Manawatu Catchment Board; no.60
65 p.
Manawatu, N.Z., river, outdoor recreation, use study
Manawatu Catchment Board
Held: Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council

1095.**McLennan, N. R.; O'Connor, E. C. (1985)**

A Manawatu River recreation management plan.
Publication / Manawatu Catchment and Regional Water Board
119 p.
Manawatu River, N.Z., administration, outdoor recreation, river, environment, values, planning
Manawatu Catchment and Regional Water Board
Held: Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council

1096.**O'Connor, E. C. (1981)**

Planning and policy for a recreational management plan for rivers and streams within the district of the Manawatu Catchment Board and Regional Water Board.
Publication / Manawatu Catchment and Regional Water Board
7 p. plus appendices
Manawatu, N.Z., river, outdoor recreation, administration, planning, policy, legislation

Manawatu Catchment and Regional Water Board
Held: Manawatu-Wanganui Regional Council

Taranaki, N.Z., use study, aquatic activities, water,
outdoor recreation

1097.

Orgias, G. H. (1984)

Experience the Wanganui River : a recreation guide.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for
Recreation and Sport
2 v. (4; [43] p.)
*Wanganui River, N.Z., aquatic activities, historic site,
culture, aesthetics, pilot project, family, weekend*
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln
University

1098.

Pryor, Robert James (1984)

The Avon River : a recreation reserve for Christchurch.
Dissertation (Dip.L.A.) - University of Canterbury
81 p.
*river, Christchurch, N.Z., natural resources, history,
outdoor recreation, values, use study, visual
perception, accessibility, administration, planning*
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

1099.

Rich, John (1990)

A review of trends in river recreation use : selected
New Zealand and North American findings.
78 p.
*river, outdoor recreation, aquatic activities, New
Zealand, North America, conservation, classification,
administration, use study, demography, socioeconomic
factor, motivation, satisfaction, trend analysis, carrying
capacity, case study, North Island, N.Z.*
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln
University

1100.

Shelby, B. (1983)

Recreational substitutability and carrying capacity for
the Rakaia and Waimakariri Rivers.
Discussion paper / Agricultural Economics Research
Unit, Lincoln College; no.78
70 p.
*river, Canterbury, N.Z., water supply, natural
resources, outdoor recreation, angling, salmon, fishing,
prospective study, substitution, carrying capacity*
Canterbury United Council; North Canterbury
Catchment Board; Agricultural Economics Research
Unit, Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

1101.

Taranaki Catchment Commission (1980)

Recreational use of water in North Taranaki.
Taranaki Catchment Commission
200 p.

1102.

Taranaki Regional Council (1990)

Recreational use of North Taranaki Coast.
Stratford: Taranaki Regional Council
59 p.
*Taranaki, N.Z., outdoor recreation, aquatic activities,
coast, use study, water*

1103.

Taylor, C. Nick (1974)

Culture and ecology in the Lake Ellesmere ecosystem :
a study of the origins and interactions of user-group
conflicts.
Thesis (M.Sc.) - University of Canterbury
68 p.
*lake, Canterbury, N.Z., natural resources,
conservation, ecology, wildlife, sociocultural factor,
socioeconomic factor, use study, agriculture, pollution,
outdoor recreation, fishing, commercialism, conflict,
administration*
University of Canterbury; Lincoln College
Held: Lincoln University Library

1104.

Wullems, E. M. (1981)

Landscaping of the riverbanks in Wairoa for active and
passive recreation.
Thesis (N.D.H.) - Royal New Zealand Institute of
Horticulture
58 p. plus 7 plans
*river, Wairoa, N.Z., environment, use study, recreation,
aquatic activities, long-range planning, landscaping,
design*
Royal New Zealand Institute of Horticulture
Held: Lincoln University Library

1105.

Yong, Ng Chin (1974)

Outdoor recreation resources in the Manawatu with a
preliminary case study of Foxton Beach as a water-
based recreation resource.
Thesis (M.A.) - Massey University
ca.175 p.
*outdoor recreation, water, Manawatu, N.Z., case study,
Foxton Beach, N.Z., use study, behaviour, survey,
impact, ecology*
Massey University
Held: Massey University Library; University of Otago
Library

1106.

Young, Alan (1976)

A recreational geography of the New River Estuary
Invercargill.
Thesis (M.A.) - University of Otago
ca.130 p. plus appendices

outdoor recreation, aquatic activities, shoreline, river, Invercargill, N.Z., use study, carrying capacity, evaluation

University of Otago

Held: University of Otago Library

WINTER SPORTS

1107.

Breakenridge, Norma Angela (1982)

The demand for recreational land and its impact on local and neighbouring land values and economic activity : a comparative study of Methven and Oxford.

Thesis (M.Ag.Sc.) - University of Canterbury

226 p. plus appendices

skiing, resort, outdoor recreation, land use, user demand, impact, economics, community, facility, service industry, employment, tourism, socioeconomic factor, comparative study, Methven, N.Z., Oxford, N.Z.

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

1108.

Coker, Jack (1978?)

The potential of cross-country skiing in the South Island of New Zealand.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

8 p.

cross-country skiing, South Island, N.Z., natural resources, equipment, accessibility, technique

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

1109.

Harding, Mike (1986)

Heli-skiing in the South Island of New Zealand.

Dissertation (Dip.P.& R.M.) - Lincoln College

56 p. plus appendices

helicopter skiing, industry, South Island, N.Z., survey, interaction process analysis, administration, policy, standard

Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

1110.

Mark, Willam (1986)

Ski patrolling through four decades : the history of the ski patrol system at Whakapapa Skifield, Mt Ruapehu, 1952 to 1985.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury

100 p.

ski patrol, history, organizational development, Mount Ruapehu, N.Z., 1950D, 1960D, 1970D, 1980D, equipment

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

1111.

Mason, Bruce James (1982)

Skifield potential in the Wakatipu district : an evaluation of the potential for, and the on-slope constraints to skifield development, principally at Coronet Peak and in the Rastus Burn basin of the Remarkables.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury

62 p.

ski slope, resort, skiing, feasibility study, Wakatipu, N.Z., tourism, carrying capacity, natural resources

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

1112.

Neutze, Errol J. (1983)

Skifields of the Craigieburn Range : a study of past and present development with regard to possible future trends.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury

72 p.

skiing, resort, Craigieburn Range, N.Z., history, organizational development, administration, tenure, safety, facility, tourism, use study

University of Canterbury; Lincoln College

Held: Lincoln University Library

1113.

Perkins, Harvey C. (1981)

Skiers and their satisfaction with their recreational experience at Coronet Peak ski-field.

Thesis (M.A.) - University of Otago

ca.225 p. plus appendices

skiing, outdoor recreation, expectation, satisfaction, experience, Coronet Peak, N.Z., socioeconomic factor, demography

University of Otago

Held: University of Otago Library

1114.

Pilkington, Tarn (1987)

An avalanche emergency plan for Broken River.

Dissertation (Dip.P.R.) - University of Canterbury

73 p.

avalanche, rescue, safety, planning, administration, Broken River, N.Z.

Lincoln College; University of Canterbury

Held: Lincoln University Library

1115.

Webster, Penelope (1982)

Freestyle skiing : give it a go.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

67 p.

freestyle skiing, manual, history, equipment, mogul, ballet, aerial, technique, competition, physical fitness, program

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

1116.

Weir, Peter Leighton (1979)

Topographic influences on snow accumulation at Mount Hutt.

Thesis (M.Sc.) - University of Canterbury
ca.80 p.

mountain, Canterbury, N.Z., topography, snow, measurement, climate, slope, surface

University of Canterbury

Held: University of Canterbury Library

1117.

Williams, Karen (1987)

Guidelines to safety in back country operations.

Wellington: New Zealand Mountain Safety Council
Mountain safety manual; 21

48 p.

skiing, safety, standard, administration, guide, natural resources, ski slope, weather, avalanche, helicopter skiing, airplane, rescue

New Zealand Mountain Safety Council

Held: Lincoln University Library

WOMEN**1118.**

Anderton, Joy; Laidler, Allan (In progress)

Older and bolder : women opening recreation and leisure doors.

woman, adult, maturity, Wellington, N.Z., recreation, leisure, participation, social environment, sociology

Victoria University of Wellington; Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport

Held: Joy Anderton, Recreation and Leisure Studies, Department of Sociology and Social Work, Victoria University of Wellington, P.O. Box 600, Wellington

1119.

Barron, Jane Elizabeth (1985)

Social networks, social support and psychological distress among women with preschool-age children.

Thesis (M.Soc.Sc.) - University of Waikato
ca.295 p.

woman, mother, infant, stress, coping behaviour, social interaction, interpersonal relation, feedback, community, recreation, case study, Hamilton, N.Z., multivariate analysis, correlation

University of Waikato

Held: University of Waikato Library

1120.

Bell, Claudia; Adair, Vivienne (1985)

"But what else do you do?" : Leisure.

In, Bell, C. and Adair, V., Women and change: a study of New Zealand women, Wellington North, National Council of Women of New Zealand, 1985, p.66-73

8 p.

woman, leisure, social development, sociology, case study, trend analysis

National Council of Women of New Zealand

Held: University of Auckland Library; Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

1121.

Clissold, Tracey L.; Hopkins, William G.; Seddon, Richard J. (1991)

Lifestyle behaviours during pregnancy.

New Zealand medical journal 104, 1991: 111-112
2 p.

woman, pregnancy, pilot project, Dunedin, N.Z., lifestyle, behaviour, smoking, alcohol, nutrition, exercise, demography, socioeconomic factor, education

1122.

Crotty, Anne Lefevre (1986)

An investigation into the leisure experience of women with pre-school children in a suburban context.

Thesis (M.A. Applied) Recreation Administration - Victoria University of Wellington

woman, leisure, infant, child rearing, suburb, self-concept, mental health, participation, social interaction, community, social psychology

Victoria University of Wellington

Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library

1123.

Day, Jenny (1987)

Women's activity groups in two small communities : successes and failures - a comparison.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

45 p.

woman, community, hobby, arts and crafts, club, Canterbury, N.Z., West Coast, N.Z., evolution, administration, finance, advertising, program

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

1124.

Goosman, Danae C. (1979)

The need for and values of housewives' recreational programmes.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

48 p.

woman, housewife, recreation, program, user demand, values, survey, Christchurch, N.Z., socioeconomic factor, demography, participation, trend analysis, evaluation

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

1125.

Graham, Margaret (1981)

Cardiovascular fitness and body image in women.
Thesis (M.A. Applied) Recreation Administration -
Victoria University of Wellington
woman, physical fitness, psychology, self-concept, body image
Victoria University of Wellington
Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library

1126.

Gray, Allison (1981)

Mrs Smith's free time : what's wrong with knitting?
In, Women and recreation: papers and reports from the
Conference, 31 Aug - 3 Sept 1981, Wellington, New
Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport, 1981, p.129-
135
7 p.
woman, recreation, trend analysis, social class, attitude, self-concept, socioeconomic factor, comparative study, sociology
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

1127.

Hammer, Margaret Anne E. (1990)

"Something else in the world to live for" : sport and the
physical emancipation of women and girls in Auckland
1880 - 1920.
Thesis (M.A.) History - University of Auckland
193 p.
woman, girl, sport, Auckland, N.Z., physical education, training, emancipation, health, history
University of Auckland
Held: University of Auckland Library

1128.

Harvey, Kathryn M. (1978)

Recreation patterns in the first year of motherhood.
Thesis (M.A. Applied) Recreation Administration -
Victoria University of Wellington
child rearing, woman, mother, recreation, trend analysis, participation
Victoria University of Wellington
Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library

1129.

Helean, Julie R. (1985)

Women's drinking during pregnancy : avenues for
early intervention.
Thesis (M.Soc.Sc.) - University of Waikato
ca.103 p.
woman, pregnancy, drinking, alcohol, trend analysis, survey, Auckland, N.Z., socioeconomic factor, social interaction, awareness, dissemination of information
University of Waikato
Held: University of Waikato Library

1130.

Isaacs, Prue (1983)

A study of the motivations and physical, psychological
and social changes of women involved in physical
activity.
Thesis (B.Ph.Ed) - University of Otago
71 p.
woman, exercise, motivation, individual development, psychology, self-concept, body image, social development, role expectation, interview
University of Otago
Held: University of Otago Library; Parks, Recreation
and Tourism, Lincoln University

1131.

Klap, Arthur (1981)

Women's recreation in Timaru.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for
Recreation and Sport
49 p.
woman, recreation, needs, Timaru, N.Z., survey, facility, Young Men's Christian Association, program, use study, motivation, participation, obstacle, satisfaction, dissemination of information, trend analysis
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

1132.

Longdill, Susie (1980)

Recreational dance for women.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for
Recreation and Sport
37 p.
woman, recreation, New Zealand, physical fitness, exercise, jazz dance, program, planning, evaluation
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

1133.

Manninen, Karen (1987)

A beginners guide to road cycle racing for women
getting started.
Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for
Recreation and Sport
107 p.
cycling, woman, road racing, novice athlete, manual, equipment, technique, training, club, obstacle
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

1134.

Marketing Diagnostics and Development Ltd (1989)

Women's participation in physical activity and sport : a
motivational study.
37 p.

woman, sport, exercise, physical fitness, participation, motivation, aspiration, self-concept, role model, inhibition, publicity, trend analysis, cross-cultural study

Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport;
Marketing Diagnostics and Development Ltd
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

1135.

Middleton, Lesley; Tait, David (1981)

Are women given a choice? : an assessment based on information from the New Zealand recreation survey.

Monograph series / Research Unit, Department of Internal Affairs; no.1

7 p.

woman, recreation, interests, participation, role expectation, obstacle, child rearing, transportation, education, employment, statistics, evaluation

New Zealand. Department of Internal Affairs. Research Unit

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

1136.

Murphy, Marcia Elizabeth (1989)

The leisure of rural women in New Zealand : a pilot study.

Thesis (M.A. Applied) Recreation Administration - Victoria University of Wellington

108 p.

woman, mother, rural population, agriculture, New Zealand, leisure, perception, attitude, socioeconomic factor, sociology, lifestyle, pilot project, sampling study

Victoria University of Wellington

Held: Victoria University of Wellington Library;
Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

1137.

Pigott, Maryrose (1980)

Overweight and physical inactivity, are they related? : a survey on women in the 25-44 year age group.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

25 p.

woman, health, obesity, correlation, physical fitness, exercise, survey, questionnaire, evaluation, trend analysis

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

1138.

Rawson, Nola (1985)

A small town - a women's seminar : the aftermath.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

54 p.

woman, community, congress, pilot project, Kaikoura, N.Z., planning, leadership, program, publicity, administration, evaluation, club, continuing education
New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

1139.

Rigler, Lynda (1976)

Women in recreation.

Final project (Dip.R.S.) - New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

8 p. plus appendices

woman, recreation, leisure, sport, stereotype, socialization, trend analysis, case study, program, Wellington, N.Z.

New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport

Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

1140.

Simpson, C. S. (In progress)

A social history of women and sport in Aotearoa / New Zealand.

woman, sport, recreation, New Zealand, social history, Victorian era, Edwardian era, photography, pictorial work

Lincoln University

Held: C. S. Simpson, Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism, P.O. Box 84, Lincoln University

1141.

Simpson, C.S. (In progress)

Victorian ladies take to the tredley : women and cycling in New Zealand, ca.1890's.

Thesis (Ph.D.) - Lincoln University

woman, cycling, Victorian era, New Zealand, femininity, social psychology, social history

Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

Held: C. S. Simpson, Parks, Recreation and Tourism, P.O. Box 84, Lincoln University

1142.

Simpson, C. S. (1986)

Women in recreation.

News / New Zealand Recreation Workers Association;
July issue

woman, recreation, education, university, program, teaching

1143.

Simpson, C. S.; Hayes, L. (1988)

Herstory : the New Zealand women's diary, 1989.

Auckland: New Women's Press

120 p.

biography, woman, recreation, sport

1144.

Simpson, C.S.; Mowat, Wayne (1989)

Victorian women and cycling.

Radio New Zealand interview, live: national programme 4/12/89 (tape)
woman, cycling, Victorian era, New Zealand, social history, interview
 Radio New Zealand
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

1145.**Simpson, C. S. (1990)**

Girls on the go : (Resource kit).
 Christchurch: Equal Education Opportunity Committee
girl, adolescent, physical fitness, exercise, reference material
 Equal Education Opportunity Committee, Christchurch

1146.**Simpson, C. S. (1991)**

Eliza Bannerman Kaye (Nee MacLaren) (1854-1923).
 In, Macdonald, C., Penfold, M. and Williams, B. (eds),
 The book of New Zealand women / ko kui ma te kaupapa, Wellington, Bridget Williams Books, 1991,
 p.342-343
 2 p.
woman, Young Women's Christian Association, administration, history, biography, Eliza Bannerman Kaye

1147.**Simpson, C. S. (1991)**

Blanche Edith Thompson (nee Lough) (1874-1963).
 In, Macdonald, C., Penfold, M. and Williams, B. (eds),
 The book of New Zealand women / ko kui ma te kaupapa, Wellington, Bridget Williams Books, 1991,
 p.674-676
 3 p.
woman, cycling, biography, Blanche Edith Thompson, history

1148.**Simpson, Clare (1989)**

Wheelwomen - a social history of the cyclistes of the 1890's : talk presented at the Stringleman Room, November 29th, 1989, in conjunction with Cycle Awareness Week.
 21 p.
woman, cycling, Victorian era, New Zealand, social history, emancipation, clothing, etiquette
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

1149.**Simpson, Clare (1989)**

Louise Sutherland : world explorer on a bicycle.
 In, Dann, C. and Lynch, P. (eds), Wilderness women: stories of New Zealand women at home in the wilderness, Auckland, Penguin, 1989, p.92-106
 15 p.
Louise Sutherland, biography, woman, outdoor, cycling, bicycle touring, history

1150.**Simpson, Clare (1991)**

Women and recreation in Aotearoa/New Zealand : an annotated bibliography.
 Occasional paper / Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University; no.2
 69 p.
woman, recreation, New Zealand, bibliography
 Lincoln University
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

1151.**Simpson, Clare (1991)**

Women and recreation research from "down under" : a summary.
 World leisure and recreation 33(3), Fall 1991: 19-22
 4 p.
woman, recreation, research, New Zealand, biography, physical education, sport, outdoor recreation, outdoor education, history
 Held: Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

1152.**Thompson, Shona (1988)**

Challenging the hegemony : New Zealand women's opposition to rugby and the reproduction of a capitalist patriarchy.
 International review for the sociology of sport 23(3), 1988: 205-211
 7 p.
woman, rugby, attitude, protest, capitalism, values, power, sex factor

1153.**Thompson, Shona M. (1985)**

Women in sport : some participation patterns in New Zealand.
 Leisure studies 4, 1985: 321-331
 11 p.
woman, participation, sport, recreation, New Zealand, orienteering, survey, pattern, age factor, socioeconomic factor, sociocultural factor, social factor, factor analysis, group cohesion, attribution, motivation, pleasure
 Held: University of Otago Library

1154.**Welch, Adrienne (1981)**

Papers and reports from the Conference on Women and Recreation, 31 August - 3 September 1981.
 Wellington: New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 395 p. [in various pagings]
woman, recreation, congress, social environment, health, community, education
 New Zealand Council for Recreation and Sport
 Held: Lincoln University Library; Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln University

A

Abbott, Bev 635
 Abbott, Colin 576
 Abbott, Jean (ed) 68
 Adair, Vivienne 1120
 Adam, Dave 657
 Adam, John P. 375
 Adams, Jeffery Brian 110, 210, 269, 270, 514
 Adnitt, Dorothy 271
 AGB McNair 911
 Ahern, Brian R. 376
 Aitken, Craig S. 1012
 Aitken, Jim M. 372
 Allan, Craig 536
 Allan, David 521
 Ammundsen, Diana 913
 Anderson, Malcolm 320
 Anderton, Joy 272, 1118
 Ang, Joseph 658
 Angus, Christopher William 914
 Annabell, Angela Ruth 31
 Annan, C. J. 197
 Ansell, I. R. 833
 APR Consultants 659, 660
 Apthorp, Brent 577
 Architects, Planners and Resource Managers Ltd 578
 Arkwright, Simon Richard 1013
 Armstrong, John 1014
 Arulambalam, Ajit Manoraj 320
 Ashdowne, Michael Leslie Charles 87
 Association of New Zealand Embroiderers' Guilds Inc. 32
 Atkinson, Ian Athol Edward 364
 Attwood, N. 460
 Auckland City Council 198
 Auckland City Project Team 923, 924
 Avery, Beverley J. 273

B

Babbage, Sally Ellan 1069
 Badman, Lola 963
 Bagnall, Mark 891
 Bailey, David 537
 Bailey, Dianne J. 199
 Bailey, Gordon Frank 661
 Bailey, John Frederick 128
 Bain, Lois Isla 321
 Bainbridge, Stephen 662
 Bairam, Erkin 950, 951
 Baker, Toni Lynette 129
 Baker, Torsten 663
 Balcombe, F. Ann 33
 Balfour, Richard 976
 Bamford, D.A.C. 664
 Barker, Rachel Mary 636
 Barnard, Henry 377
 Barnett, Shaun C. 637
 Barron, Jane Elizabeth 1119
 Bartlett, Louis Pierre 1072
 Barton, Christina 34
 Bates, J. 92

Battersby, David 10
 Bayly, L. J. 200
 Beamish, Samuel Francis 977
 Beattie, D. 378
 Beavis, Noelle 174
 Beca Carter Hollings and Ferner Ltd 1015, 1016, 1073,
 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078
 Beckett, Robert Nicholas 1017
 Bell, Anita 538
 Bell, Claudia 1120
 Bell, Dennis R. 111
 Bell, Jillian M. 638
 Bell, Karen Sarah 639
 Bell, P. D. 495
 Bellamy, David 1018
 Bellringer, R. R. 665
 Benjamin, Betty 892
 Benjamin, Maree 201
 Benson, Richard 202
 Benton, A. E. 379
 Bergantino, Peter Anthony 190, 368
 Bergin, D. O. 322, 323, 338, 339, 340
 Bettesworth, Cathy 130
 Bignell, Andrew William 579
 Bilton, Peter 203
 Birkinshaw, R. G. 204
 Bishop, R. G. 1090
 Bishop, W.J.F. 580
 Blackmore, E. F. Ian 666
 Blair, Murray Vaughan 667
 Blair, Williamina M. 11
 Blake, Linda Faulkner 978
 Blomfield, Bruce 205
 Blount, J. C. 668
 Blumhardt, K. M. 640
 Boag, Peter 112
 Boekholt, Kevin 979
 Boffa Miskell Partners Ltd 669
 Bolton, D.P.G. 835
 Bolton, John B. 35
 Bonnett, M. L. 408, 409
 Booth, Kay Lenore 670
 Bos, John R. 1079
 Boubee, J.A.T. 438
 Boyd, Arthur John 1019
 Boyle, Andrew S. 1020
 Boyle, Brian Gerard 496
 Bradbury, Jane 311
 Bradley, Jane 522
 Bramfitt, Colin C. 380
 Brasch, Pat 134
 Braun, Dell 971
 Breakenridge, Norma Angela 1107
 Breese, Josephine E. 671
 Britt, Eileen F. 845
 Broadhead, Jean 131
 Brook, Judith A. 915
 Brooks, Elizabeth Mary 1
 Brosnahan, S. G. 872
 Brown, Anthony 206

- Brown, Geoffrey John 96
 Brown, J. 964
 Brown, K. P. 672
 Bruce-Smith, Michael 539
 Brumley, Catherine Frances 324
 Bryant, Julia 132
 Bryham, Gaye M. 812
 Buchan, Sheila L. 325
 Buchanan, C.A.R. 461
 Buchanan, Hugh D. 274, 840
 Buckland, M.C. 983
 Buckley, Jacqueline Anne 846
 Buckley, S. M. 501
 Bull, J. 592
 Bunckenburg, M. L. 673
 Burgess, Len 133
 Burke, Vincent 184
 Burley, Peter 207, 368, 925
 Burns, Lynda 674
 Burrell, Raymond Wilton 185
 Busby, Judy 88
 Bushnell, John A. 856
 Business Review Team, Manukau City 208
 Bussell, Kent 540
 Buutveld, W. Ernie 541
- C**
- Cadenhead, Lynn Christine 581
 Cairns, Neil D. J. 410
 Calvert, Janice M. 209
 Campbell, A. J. 542
 Campbell, Hugh 933
 Cant, R. G. 1021
 Canton, T. D. 381
 Capper, David Stephen 641
 Cardwell, B. R. 543
 Carlin, Darrel 675
 Carpenter, G. 833
 Carr, D. H. 373
 Carr, David 36, 210, 382
 Carter, Martine 582, 583
 Casey, Simon Q. 383
 Cass, Nigel David 513
 Casswell, Sally 134
 Castelow, Phil 312
 Caswell, Annalise 384
 Cato, Nigel M. 326
 Certificate in Tourism students, Otago Polytechnic 984
 Cessford, Gordon Robert 327, 474, 584, 995
 Chadwick, Michael 135
 Chaffey, Margot Hope 1022
 Chalmers, David J. 167, 168, 501, 502
 Chalmers, Stuart 89
 Chambers, R. L. 313
 Chang, Poon-Chong 676
 Charlton, Christopher R. 328
 Charlton-Kelly, Jocelyn 462
 Cheeseman, Patricia 275
 Chipper, John 893
 Choo, Soo Yuen 1023
 Christchurch City Council 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682
 Christchurch. Town Planning Division 211
 Christoffel, Paul 523
 Church, Alison 212
 Clapham, Margaret 213
 Clarbrough, Malcolm Carl Dennis 683
 Claridge, Carolyn Jane 847
 Claridge, Paul F. 823, 848
 Clark, Gordon G. 544
 Clark, Lester David 497, 671, 712
 Clark, P. D. 113
 Clark-Reynolds, Melissa 314
 Clayton, Tadd Oliver 684
 Clifton, Neil Marriot 545
 Clifton, Neil Marriot et al. 685
 Clissold, Tracey L. 1121
 Clough, Jan 926
 Clutterbuck, David Frederick 214
 Coastal Resource Inventory Taskforce 585
 Cochrane, Gail 265
 Cockburn, Robyn L. 37, 38, 114, 368
 Cocklin, Chris 586, 587
 Coker, Jack 1108
 Coleman, David 276
 Coleman, John 534
 Collins, Christopher William 873
 Colmar Brunton Research Ltd 215, 824
 Comrie, Joy M. 980
 Conway, Martin John 686
 Cook, David A. 859
 Cooper, Martin 138
 Cooper, William 687
 Corbett, Ross Alexander 981
 Corboy, Craig 1080
 Corr, Jeanette 216
 Cosgrove, Lesley 546
 Cosgrove, Rex 217
 Cossens, John 1024
 Cossham, P.A.G. 894
 Coup, Owen 218, 219
 Coutts, Brian John 329
 Cowman, S. C. 944
 Coyle, Patrick Hugh 688, 927
 Craft, Perry Collins 860
 Crawford, Barbara M. 39
 Creighton, Beverley A. 642
 Crooks, Dion 494
 Crosby, Doug 982
 Crotty, Anne Lefevre 1122
 Crouch, Ewan 547
 Croxford, Pam 277
 Crozier, Michael J. 643
 Cullen, Ross 588, 881
 Cundell, Sharon 278
 Currie, Cathy 266
 Curry, Ian John 27
 Cushman, J. G. 2, 457, 879, 928, 929, 930, 931, 934
- D**
- D. J. Shaw Associates 689

- Dahya, Babu 369
 Dale, Colin B. 136
 Darby, Jennifer Starr 12
 Darby, John Gerard 330
 Daugherty, Charles Horatio 364
 Davey, J. 220
 Davidson, Grant 69
 Davie, Peter S 411
 Davies, Kay 690
 Davies, Michael 691
 Davis, Ivan Robert 1081
 Davis, S. F. 408, 409, 412, 413, 416, 449
 Davison, Jennifer Jill 692
 Dawson, John 693
 Dawson, Murray Clifton 221
 Day, Jenny 1123
 De Jong, Piet 222
 de Joux, Margaret 210, 218, 219, 405, 932
 de Joux, Meg 210
 De Lambert, Sarah Ann 694
 De Roles, Timothy Wilmot 385, 983
 De Ruiter, Jacob 331
 De Silva, Lynn 40
 Deans, Neil 695
 Dellow, A. C. 696
 Denniston, James G. 1025
 Department of Conservation 1026
 Department of Conservation, Waikato Region 589
 Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Lincoln
 College 633
 Deppe, T. R. 223
 Derrett, Wendy 279
 Deverick, Joanne 13
 Devi, Vijaya 1027
 Devlin, Patrick John 20, 224, 499, 590, 697, 698, 1082
 Dickie, Dale 14
 Didham, P. 516
 Dillon, O. 548
 Dingwall, P. R. 697
 Dobbie, Allison Muriel 225
 Dobson, Peter 591
 Donaldson, Lynne 280
 Donnelly, Felix C. 137
 Donovan, Peter 874
 Douglas, Dion 699
 Dowley, James 945
 Downing, Elsie 281
 Driscoll, Angela M. 1028
 du Feu, J. L. 549
 Duckworth, Ellen 222
 Dukes, Warren R. 1083, 1084
 Dunn, Catherine A. 965
 Dwyer, B. 592
 Dyson, C. P. 226
 Dyson, G. 1037
- E**
- Eames, Penny 227
 Earp, Ria 138
 Eatherley, Anna L. 386
 Eddy, Kevin W. 105
 Eder, R. M. 419
 Edge, Michelle Aynsley 41
 Edginton, M. D. 550
 Edie, Evelyn R. 3
 Edmonds, Johnny 592
 Edwards, Joanne 984
 Edwards, M. 592
 Elderly Fitness Pilot Scheme Study Group 282
 Elliott, J.M.C. 1029
 Elliott, Nerida Jeanie 42
 Elliott, R. B. 968
 Ellis Howard 354
 Ellis, M. A. 332
 Empson, Nicholas Stanley 700
 Entwistle, Evelyn Ruth 701
 Esler, Lloyd 228
 Espie, Fay 834
- F**
- Fairweather, John R. 492, 933
 Familton, Herbert Ross 702
 Farquhar, Stephen J. 503
 Feeney, Barbara 115
 Fennell, Mark Joseph 703
 Ferrick, Simon John 283
 Fertl, Barbara Ilse 849
 Fieldes, H.A. 284
 Fisher, Brian P. 704
 Fitzgerald, Gerard 1085
 Fitzgerald, K. 1036
 Fitzpatrick, Nigel 15
 Fletcher, M. 437
 Flett, J.N.S. 106
 Flux, Alan 985
 Flynn, Jacqui 229
 Forgie, Margaret 1086
 Fountain, Joanna 16
 Francis, Bill 524
 Francis, Deidre 1030
 Freeman, Amanda Nancy Diane 705
 Freeman, Fay 946
 Freeman, John Gould 139
 Frimmel, Sonia 706
 Frost, B. 230
 Froude, Victoria Ann 333
- G**
- Gaastra, Ross D. 90
 Gabites, Alington and Edmondson 231
 Gaeta, H. 285
 Gallagher, Malcolm 966
 Gallagher, Ray C. 267
 Gallas, F. E. 886
 Gard'ner, R.A. 251
 Gardenier, Gerrit J. 387
 Gardiner, J. 707
 Garrett, Trevor 232
 Gatenby, Murray Robert 916
 Gatley, Barbara 233

- Gentry, Dorothy 825
 George, D. 915
 George, M. F. 286
 Gerritsen, Janette May 836
 Gibbons, Pauline Lucy 593
 Gibbs, E. J. 437
 Gibbs, Nicola 594
 Gibbs, R. J. 388, 389
 Giblin, Murray 708
 Gibson, Stephen 947
 Gidlow, Bob 883, 934
 Gifford, Tom 491
 Gill, June 948
 Giller, Miles T. 595
 Gilmore, Lynette 134
 Gilmour, C.M.L. 709
 Given, Jocelyn M. 43
 Glasgow, Alex 389, 401
 Glasson, Christopher Raymond 107
 Gleadow, L. 596
 Gluck, Russell John 414
 Godber, Michael Ross 488
 Goldblatt, Virginia 44
 Goodacre, M. A. 234
 Goodall, Terry 525
 Goosman, Danae C. 1124
 Gough, J. D. 736
 Gough, Maurice Peter 70
 Graham, Margaret 1125
 Graham, Susan 97
 Grainer, Dora 71
 Grainger, Nick 480
 Grant, Ian J. 643
 Grant, Ian Keith 140
 Gray, Alison 141, 142, 1126
 Gray, Brian R. 98
 Gray, Stuart Anthony 597
 Graynoth, E. 441
 Greenaway, Robert (ed) 868
 Greenaway, Robert J. 334
 Greene, Jenny L. 287
 Greenup, Anne Margaret 710
 Greenwood, John 711
 Gregory, Susan 949
 Greig, Tania 45, 67
 Grennell, Corina Ngarangi 517
 Gresham, Patrick Hahn 598
 Grew, Ronan 644
 Griffin, Gordon Ernest 1087
 Griffin, Nicola 288
 Grigg, Anthony R. 875
 Groome, Kathryn H. 497, 712, 713
 Grose, Roy 986
 Grundy, Peter R. 714
 Gumpatzes, Judith 289
 Guthrie, John Clive 1031
- H**
 Hall, Graeme 715
 Hall, Irene 411
- Halligan, Ross 290
 Hamilton Metcalfe, Rohesia 390
 Hamilton-Jenkins, T. 72
 Hammer, Margaret Anne E. 1127
 Hammond, Stephanie Helen 335
 Hannagan, Bernadette 268
 Hannan, Elizabeth 391
 Hansen, Jens J. 967
 Harding, Mike 46, 1109
 Hardy, C. J. 415, 419
 Harker, Phillippa Rosalind 99
 Harper, Richard Kennett 599, 716
 Harris, Neil 291
 Harris, Robert Arnold 4
 Harris, William Wilson 717
 Harte, Mike 587
 Harvey, Kathryn M. 1128
 Harvey, P. M. 718, 719
 Hawkes Bay Cultural Trust 47
 Hawkey, David 583
 Hay, John 587
 Hayes, D. L. 720
 Hayes, J. W. 413
 Hayes, Lisa 935, 1143
 Hayward, Bronwyn M. 841
 Health Services Research & Development Unit, Department
 of Health 1032
 Heatley, Jocelyn 73
 Heenan, Peter Brian 336
 Heerdegen, Richard 337
 Heine, Arnold 534
 Heine, S. 721
 Helean, Julie R. 1129
 Hellebrekers, P. T. 722
 Hemingway, Wayne Geoffrey 143
 Hendry, Rex 144, 235
 Henley, M. 93
 Henry, John Stewart 723
 Herbert, J. W. 323, 338, 339, 340
 Herbertson, Janet 1033
 Herbison, G. P. 931
 Herda, Phyllis S. 315
 Herman, Susan 481
 Hewitt, Raewyn 292
 Hewson, D. 972
 Hewson, V. A. 370
 Hickford, C.R.H. 724
 Hickman, Diana 236
 Hickman, Tracey Elaine 1088
 Higgins, Patrick 861
 Higgs, Graeme 219
 Hill, P. McN. 285
 Hill, T. K. 145
 Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport 392
 Hindson, Anne C. 76, 116, 120
 Hoare, Michael E. 146
 Hodge, Ken 147
 Holden, Lewis 61, 526
 Holder, Kay 489
 Holder, Lou 293

Holdsworth, Raewyn M. 895
 Holland, Richard Grant 725
 Hollier, Richard John 341
 Holmes, Connie 25
 Hong, Stephen Charles 1034
 Hook, Trevor 726
 Hopkins, William G. 285, 308, 473, 835, 968, 972, 1121
 Hornblow, Andrew R. 856
 Home, D. J. 396
 Horowhenua District Promotion Council 1035
 Hosking, Colin L. 987
 Hoskyn M. L. 1082
 Houston, Dave 988
 Houston, Lois 74
 Howard, Shane 1089
 Howell, Ian Hayden 727
 Howells, John M. 950, 951
 Howorth, Hilary A. 63, 865, 940
 Hu, Tomyu 989
 Hubber, Leslie R. A. 237
 Hudson, Gordon 896
 Hudson, M. J. 968
 Hughes, Glenda 527
 Hull, Michael 728
 Humberstone, Brian 959
 Hume, P. A. 463
 Hunt, Frank W. 104
 Hutton, Keith Campbell 897
 Hyde, Thomas F. 148

I

Injury Prevention Research Unit 316, 504, 505, 506
 Irving, Paul Christopher 342
 Irwin, Jacqui Dianne 729
 Isaac, Anne 464
 Isaacs, Prue 1130

J

Jackman, Gil 887
 Jackson, A. Peter 551
 Jackson, Ann 257
 Jackson, Peter J. 990
 Jackson, S. 600
 Jansen, Anthony John 813
 Jebson, Robyn M. 601
 Jeffares, Ron 238
 Jellyman, D. J. 416, 417, 418, 419
 Jenkin, Gareth H. 48
 Jenkins, G. 991
 Jenner, Kerry 917
 Jerard, Karen 730
 Jillings, Brian 28
 Johns, Jonathon C. 731
 Johnson, Peter 100
 Johnson, Sam 898
 Johnston, Margaret E. 602
 Jolliffe, A. G. 732, 880
 Jolly, Elva Y. 733
 Jones, Diana Susan 366, 866
 Jones, Neville C. 734

Jorgensen, Mairi 867
 Joyce, Peter R. 856
 Judson, G. R. 108

K

Kalnins, Anne L. 826
 Kay, Philip 552
 Kaye, Tim 49
 Kearsley, Geoffrey 735
 Keelan, Josie 842
 Kelly, G. R. 417
 Kelly, Jordan 294
 Kemp, E.M.H. 1090
 Keogh, Ciaran Maurice 603
 Kerr, Geoffrey N. 367, 420, 604, 736, 737, 738, 881, 1036, 1091
 Kerr, I.G.C. 1036
 Kerr, Warwick 553
 Kesha, C. 915
 King, J. M. 343
 Kirkpatrick, Kaye Rosemary 688
 Klap, Arthur 1131
 Knighton, Sandra 239
 Koh, Kenneth 17, 932
 Kopytko, Tania O. 465
 Kouwenhoven, Dick 149
 Kroger, Jane E. 150
 Kruger, Tamati 138

L

Laidler, Allan 879, 928, 929, 931, 1118
 Laird, I. S. 373
 Lamont, Michael K. 507, 508, 509, 510
 Lane, S. J. 284
 Lange, L. Craig 850
 Langley, John D. 167, 168, 501, 502
 Larkin, Bob 459
 Larsen, J. K. 899
 Law, Erica 739
 Law, M. G. 865
 Lawrence, Susan 75
 Leberman, Sarah Isabella 554
 Lee, Dave 393
 Lee, Geof 900
 Lefevre, Ken 605
 Legg, Sue 240
 Leijnen, A.C.E. 983
 Lepper, B. A. 394
 Leslie, Sue 50
 Levett, Allan 842, 936
 Levine, Michael Jesse 498
 Lewis, Clive 1092
 Lewis, Debbie 1070
 Lewis, Lorraine Judith 606
 Leydon, John 101
 Liggett, Wallace 51
 Lilleby, Tony 555, 868
 Lim, Peng Joo 241
 Lineham, Peter J. 875
 Ling, Peter A. 151

- Little, Allen J. 528
 Lloyd, M. 952
 Lockton, Derek 152
 Lomax, Helen M. 740
 Longdill, Susie 1132
 Lowe, T. 52
 Lucas, P.H.C. 607, 697, 1037
 Lucock, V. 608
 Luse, Roberta 518
 Lydon, Gregory J. 1038
 Lynch, Christopher J. 827
 Lynch, Pip 295, 556, 557, 558, 943
 Lythgoe, John Ridgway 741
- M**
- M.A. (Applied) Recreation and Leisure Studies students,
 Victoria University of Wellington 901
 Macfarlane, Duncan J. 308
 MacGibbon, Lesley 138
 MacKay, Barbara Jane 559
 MacKay, Glen A. 153
 Mackersey, Anne 1039
 Maddever, Lorna L. 560
 Main, Lindsay 645
 Manfredo, Michael J. 367, 737
 Manninen, Karen 1133
 Manning, Jolyon 482
 Mansell, Mary L. 918
 Mansell, Rick 76, 117, 882, 1071
 Manville, Nigel L. 742
 Mark, William 1110
 Marketing Diagnostics and Development Ltd 1134
 Marsden, R. Barrie 154
 Marsh, P. E. 296
 Marston, A. L. 609
 Martin, Carey 155
 Martin, Kay 851
 Marx, Sally L. 643
 Mason, Bruce James 610, 611, 1111
 Massam, David Graham 743
 Massey University Market Research Centre 53
 Masters, John 866
 Matheson, C. Fay 888
 Maunsell, Jo 297
 Mawhinney, Kerry Andrew 612
 May, Ann 77
 Mazey, John 687, 744
 McAuliffe, K. W. 388, 389, 395, 396
 McBean, Catriona Lisa 745
 McCabe, Martine 561
 McCarthy, Connal 54
 McCarthy, T. 1040
 McCarthy, Terry 483
 McClellan, Velma 118, 842
 McClintock, Avril 156
 McConnell, D. J. 828
 McConnell, P. R. 746
 McConnell, Robin 919
 McDermott Miller Group Ltd 242, 1015, 1016
 McDougall, John Craig 5
 McDowall, R. M. 441
 McDowell, C. I. 747
 McElwain, Denise 78
 McFadyen, K. A. 243
 McFarlane, D. J. 953
 McFerran, Leonard Mack 317
 McGahan, Paul 748
 McGregor, Jocelyn 814
 McJorrow, J. C. 1041
 McKay, Penny 67
 McKenna, A. P. 1093
 McKenzie, Alastair 178, 522
 McKenzie, Colin John 562
 McKenzie, Graeme 157
 McKewen, David P. 1042
 McLaren, David 954
 McLaughlan, Kevan J. 193
 McLay, Lex 244
 McLean, Aidan Kevin 158
 McLean, Mervyn 55
 McLeay, Colin Ross 56
 McLennan, N. R. 1094, 1095
 McMillan, Kelvin R. 749
 McOscar, Paul W. 397
 McRobie, Keith Scott 750
 Meares, Jenny 472
 Mears, Alan 937
 Mears, Nicola 751
 Meechang, Margaret 245
 Mexted, Gill 298
 Middleton, Lesley 246, 869, 1135
 Mill, Kathryn Margaret 920
 Miller-Lewis, Elizabeth 902
 Mills, Gareth David 1043
 Minhinnick, T. 938
 Mirfin, Zane 421
 Mitchell, C. P. 438
 Mitchell, Hilary Anne 852
 Mitchell, J. Mark 247
 Mitchell, Maui John 852
 Mitchell, Peter 255
 Moffitt, Michael J. 613
 Molloy, Leslie Francis 614, 752
 Montgomery, R. L. 753
 Moodie, Robert Alexander 453
 Moody, Ian 912
 Moore, Michael William 1044
 Moore, Vicki 18
 Moran, Francis Anselm 1045
 More, Olive 1046
 Morgan, Linda 374
 Morrison, R. G. 837
 Morriss, Stephanie 1047
 Morritt, Nigel 754
 Mortlock, L. 755
 Morton, John 615
 Mottershead, Beverley-Hale 756
 Mowat, Wayne 1144
 Moyle, E. D. 757
 Mulgan, Roderick 44

- Mullins, Wayne 635
 Mulvay, Graham A. 398
 Murison, Barbara 79
 Murphy, Barry 758
 Murphy, Brian D. 759
 Murphy, Marcia Elizabeth 1136
- N**
 Naylor, Shani 222
 Neale, Jenny 61, 272
 Neate, David R. 760
 Neave, Diana Sheila 57, 870
 Neeson, M. P. 664
 Neich, Roger 58
 Nelson, Linda Ruth 344
 Nelson, Shona 80
 Neutze, Errol J. 1112
 New Zealand Academy of Highland and National Dancing
 (Inc.). Research Committee 466
 New Zealand Marching Association 467
 New Zealand Marching Association. Sub-Committee 468
 New Zealand Motor Caravan Association. Sub-Committee
 484
 New Zealand Tourist and Publicity Department 1048
 Newman, David 529
 Newton, J. R. 761
 Ng, Sek San 299
 Nicely, Ned 248
 Nicholls, Maria Ann 563
 Nicholls, Martin John 616
 Nicholson, David 249
 Nilsen, Kay 59
 Noble, Simon 762
 Nogradi, George 117
 Norman, Mike J. 6
 North, Kay 81
 Northland Regional Council 617, 1026
 Norton, Bryan 345
 Nuttall, Joanne 763
- O**
 O'Brien, Linda 469
 O'Connor, E. C. 1095, 1096
 O'Connor, Kevin 618
 O'Keefe, P. 159
 O'Leary, Eileen Mary 530
 O'Rourke, Judith Ann 519
 O'Rourke, Maris Lillian 903
 O'Rourke, May 475
 O'Rourke, Pegeen Michaela 160
 Oakley, June 250
 Oakley-Browne, Mark A. 856
 Odgers, Allistair 876
 Ogle, D. 764
 Oien, Nina Mae 853
 Oldham, C.D.C. 346
 Orbell, Margaret Rose 515
 Orgias, G. H. 1097
- P**
 Pack, R. J. 373
 Paine, Shirley 161
 Paparua County Council 765
 Pardy, G. F. 338
 Park, Jim 904
 Parker, Joan 119
 Parkes, Win 485
 Parkin, Elaine Rebecca 815
 Parr, Diana Kathleen 1049
 Partington, Richard 766
 Pascoe, C. J. 767
 Paterson, Graeme 992
 Paul, Ewan David 347
 Paul, Thomas Francis 186
 Paulin, Judy 473
 Peachey, A. F. 905
 Peacock, J. E. 768
 Pearce, Douglas George 769, 1037
 Penlington, B. P. 422
 Perkins, Bryan Martin 955
 Perkins, Harvey C. 120, 457, 882, 883, 934, 1113
 Perrin, Alison 162
 Peters, Karen 163
 Petheram, Andrew K. 619
 Petley, Karen 368, 973
 Petrie, Alan Ronald 770
 Phillips, Gwenneth 164
 Phillips, N. K. 993
 Pidd, Angela Jean 187
 Pierce, L. A. 423, 424, 425
 Pigott, Maryrose 1137
 Pilkington, Tarn 1114
 Pilkinton, Ross H. 406
 Pittman, Hubert C. 854
 Plunkett, Keith O. 956
 Pointon, J. 1037
 Ponsonby Urban Design Working Party 939
 Port Hills Study Team 784
 Posa, Garry 564
 Pottinger, Mary Jeanine 165
 Powell, Bronwyn 300
 Prendergast, Louise Alice 348
 Price, Chris D. 906
 Priest, Alexander Y. 7
 Prime, Glennys 102
 Procter, Christine M. 620
 Procter, Dianne 166
 Pryor, Robert James 1098
 Pugin, L. M. 771
 Pugsley, Christopher William 349
 Pullar, T. 889
- Q**
 Quigg, Robin 772
- R**
 Rae, Lynn 470
 Raill, Rob 350
 Rance, Helen 810
 Rands, M. 251

- Rawson, Nola 1138
 Reay, Bruce 773
 Recreation Plan Working Party 252
 Reeder, Anthony I. 167, 168
 Reedy, Murray C. 774
 Reid, Bruce Hartley 621
 Reid, Jan 60
 Reid, S. A. 1094
 Reilly, Patrick 890
 Research International New Zealand Ltd 907
 Rich, John 351, 352, 1099
 Richardson, Elisabeth 1050
 Richardson, J. 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 439, 440, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446
 Rieke, P. 396
 Rigler, Lynda 1139
 Rimmer, Wayne Philip 622
 Robb, Betty 829
 Robb, Murray James 865, 940
 Roberts, Barry 169
 Roberts, Michael John 623
 Robson, M. 109
 Roche, Michael Matthew 775
 Roddick, Maria 301
 Rodney County Council 253
 Rogers, Barry G. 302
 Rogers, M. J. 353
 Rolfe, Jeremy 354
 Romanos, Joseph 191
 Rooke, Beth Gina 624, 776
 Rosier, Johanna 337, 355
 Ross, C. 395
 Rout, D. M. 957
 Rowe, D. K. 441
 Roy, Ian R. 254
 Rudge, Chris 777
 Rush, Rachel 19
 Russell, David Gray 473, 830, 931
 Ryan, Robert John 778
- S**
- Sage, Esmae G. 908
 Sanders, Ross 464
 Sandrey, Ron A. 20, 436, 590, 625, 1051
 Sannum, Gerry P. 512
 Schellhorn, Matthias 626
 Scheltus, Hermanus Willem 627
 Schusser, Eric 646
 Scott, Dennis John 779
 Scott, Gary A. J. 780
 Scott, Ronald, Sir 458
 Scotts, Neil William 61
 Scratchley, M. J. 958
 Scully, John 255
 Seager, Rhonwen 170
 Seddon, Richard J. 1121
 Semu, Vineta Nafanua 318
 Serjeant, David Frederick 1052
 Sexton, J. 983
 Shakespeare, Noel 171
 Shallcrass, Jack 459
 Shand, Diana R. 583
 Shannon, Breda 941
 Shannon, Kim 218, 256
 Sharp, B.M.H. 736
 Sharpe, Mick 781
 Sharrocks, Susan M. 782
 Shaw, D. J. 437
 Shaw, Derek 994, 1085
 Shaw, Deryck Jonathan 356
 Shaw, M. N. 942
 Shaw, W. B. 783
 Shelby, B. 1100
 Shennan, Jennifer 26
 Sheppard, David 784
 Sheppard, Ron 647
 Sherborne, Brian K. 121, 303
 Sheridan, P. 628
 Sherry, Karen Annette 62
 Sholson, T. M. 983
 Shultis, John David 357
 Sikking, Miranda 172
 Silva, Phil 134
 Simister, Aileen 257
 Simister, Michael Robert 629
 Simmons, David Gerard 20, 197, 497, 499, 590, 625, 647, 712, 785, 995, 1053, 1054, 1082
 Simpson, Clare S. 82, 83, 84, 85, 531, 818, 934, 943, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151
 Simpson, Heather Annette 21
 Sinclair, H. J. 664
 Sinteur, Corey 122
 Sissons, David Chamberlin 786
 Skilton, John 565
 Skinner, G. R. 787
 Slater, R. J. 1055
 Slee, T. A. 566
 Sleeman, Ray 1056
 Sloot, Anita 304
 Smail, Grahame 788
 Small, Larry Lawrence 816
 Smeaton, Michael John 1057
 Smith, Christine 123, 567
 Smith, Helen B. 1058
 Smith, J.J.L. 424
 Smith, Jacqueline 811, 1059
 Smith, Keith 831
 Smith, Marian 959
 Smith, Shirley 258
 Smith, Susan Dorothy 789
 Smith, W. M. 790
 Smyth, Bernard W. 63
 Snater, V. 259
 Social Research Services 909
 Somerville, M. 568
 Sowman, Lindsay John 855
 Sowman, Philip D. 569
 Spedding, Alan 232
 Sporle, Judith L. 29

- Stace, W. A. 791
 Stackhouse, John 532
 Stacy, R. J. 511
 Stancliff, A. G. 438
 Stanton, Warren R. 168
 Steel, Brian F. 1060
 Steele, Bruce William James 792
 Steele, Erica 1061
 Steven, Jenny Christina 630
 Stevens, W. J. 631
 Stevenson, Paul 358
 Stewart, Chris J. 359
 Stewart, Dean Paul C. 996
 Stirling, Marama 520
 Stockley, Andrew 44
 Stokdijk, Meredith 793
 Stokell, Bruce Clifford 838, 885
 Stothart, Robert Athol 94, 123, 124, 459, 471, 476, 477,
 819, 820, 843, 844, 899,
 Street, Ian G. 360
 Strong, Neville G. L. 570
 Sutherland, Alan M. 188
 Sutton, Steve T. 794
 Synergy Applied Research Ltd 64
- T**
- Taal, Alieu Badara Saja 1062
 Tait, David 65, 371, 884, 1135
 Tan, Richard 454
 Taranaki Catchment Commission 1101
 Taranaki Regional Council 1102
 Taylor, A. R. 125, 197
 Taylor, Alan Ralph 305
 Taylor, Britta 103
 Taylor, C. Nick 1036, 1103
 Taylor, David P. 361
 Taylor, Ian 534
 Taylor, J. O. 223, 399
 Taylor, Michael John 362
 Taylor, P. C. 9, 632
 Te Awekotuku, Ngahuaia 1063
 Teirney, L. D. 416, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433,
 434, 435, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446
 Terpstra, Virginia R. S. 795
 Tew, Stephen J. 960
 Thevenard, Elizabeth Ann 22
 Thomas, A. C. 285
 Thomas, M. I. 796
 Thompson, Catherine 571
 Thompson, Geordie 23
 Thompson, Shona M. 126, 648, 1152, 1153
 Thomson, Anne 173
 Thomson, Christine M. 1064
 Thomson, G. B. 306
 Thomson, John F. 86
 Thomson, Rex W. 174, 961
 Thomson, Rex William 821
 Thorn, Kaye Jennifer 363
 Thorpe, A. R. 797
 Tieh, P.T.H. 1065
- Tipples, Rupert 95, 492, 493
 Todd, Chris 572
 Todd, Sarah J. 486
 Tonkin, Neil 400
 Topliss, Jenni 969
 Tourism Resource Consultants 633, 997, 1066
 Towns, David Robert 364
 Toynbee, Peter Geoffrey 447
 Trenberth, Linda D. 970
 Trim, Peter 260
 Truman, Barrie J. 192
 Turley, Alan V. 8
 Turner, Glenn 950, 951
- U**
- Unwin, M. J. 408, 409, 413, 417, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430,
 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444,
 445, 446, 448, 449, 450
 Urban Research Associates 921
 Urquhart, Lorna 647
 Ussher, Rick 91
- V**
- Van Rooyen-McLeay, Karen Jeannette 175
 Vaughan-Dawkes, R. C. 261
 Vause, Kathryn 262
 Velvin, Janet 66
 Volkerling, Michael 67
 Voyle, Judith Anne 176
- W**
- Waddell, B. A. 998
 Wagner, Elizabeth 871
 Waimairi District Council 798
 Wainwright, Christopher 407
 Walmsley, Bill 401
 Warn, Rachel Elisabeth 817
 Warren, Julie Ann Nerene 1067
 Washer, R. M. 487
 Wason, Lois 24
 Watson, Norman W. 307
 Way, Brian 402
 Wearing, G.C.H. 104
 Webb, Sue 534
 Webster, Penelope 1115
 Wedge, Russell G. 799
 Weir, Anne E. 177
 Weir, Peter Leighton 1116
 Weiss, J. A. 800
 Welch, Adrienne 1154
 Welch, Malcolm 922
 Wells, D. 389
 Wells, J. Elisabeth 856
 Weston, Adele R. 308
 Westwood, John 178, 533
 Whakatane District Council 801
 Wheeler, Nadia Ann 974
 Whitaker, Ken 500
 White, Annabelle 478
 White, Derek 802

- White, Maurice R. 803
White, Tanya 309
Whiting, R. 451
Whitley, Paul 303
Widdowson, H. J. 804
Wilcox, Alan E. 204, 805
Wilkie, Margaret 368
Wilkins, David Edwin 806
Wilkins, Miriam 179
Wilkinson, Betty 180
Williams, D. 388
Williams, Karen 1117
Williams, Marjorie 181
Williams, Zoe Helen 910
Wilson, Alexander 807
Wilson, Barry 962
Wilson, Diane 857
Wilson, G.R. 263
Wilson, Noela C. 473, 830, 931
Wilson, Paul 479
Wilson, Peter 649
Wing, S. J. 416
Winter, Elizabeth 182
Wither, Ange 455
Wong, Marietta 808
Wong, Toh Sing 858
Wood, Jack (Warren John) 365
Wood, Terry F. 832
Wood, M. R. 634
Woodhead, Graham 264
Woodley, K. J. 573
Woods, Lawrence 403
Working Party on Training of Continuing Educators 127
Worsley, F. Anthony 830
Wright, Margaret A. 30
Wrigley, Martin Paul 404
Wullems, E. M. 1104
Wyles, John M. 809
Wylie, Lex 862
Wynne, Matthew 319

Y

- Yong, Ng Chin 1105
Young Kathleen F. 822
Young, Alan 1106
Young, Phillipa A. 183
Young, Sally 913
Yule, Susan Jane 1068

Z

- Zeldis, J. R. 413

A

- Abel Tasman National Park, N.Z. 406
- absorption 402
- abstracting 310, 314
- academic achievement 118, 169, 827, 853
- accessibility 140, 225, 278, 283, 290, 296, 297, 299, 301, 307, 384, 489, 495, 500, 513, 562, 581, 612, 615, 616, 628, 644, 664, 709, 741, 744, 746, 982, 993, 998, 1038, 1055, 1098, 1108
- accident 501, 502, 505, 506
- accountability 842
- achievement 74, 831, 850, 947, 955, 970, 972, 974
- achievement motivation 949
- acoustics 387
- aquatic activities 1097
- action 26
- adaptation 116
- adapted 305
- addiction 856
- administration 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 40, 48, 71, 72, 75, 76, 81, 109, 121, 122, 136, 142, 149, 159, 161, 163, 173, 184, 186, 190, 199, 200, 203, 205, 206, 208, 209, 210, 213, 215, 222, 223, 226, 229, 234, 243, 249, 252, 256, 260, 271, 303, 304, 309, 319, 324, 329, 333, 335, 342, 344, 347, 349, 352, 353, 355, 356, 359, 364, 366, 368, 377, 382, 383, 385, 403, 420, 421, 436, 452, 459, 471, 483, 519, 537, 541, 543, 546, 547, 552, 557, 561, 562, 570, 572, 579, 580, 584, 592, 598, 600, 601, 604, 611, 614, 623, 624, 628, 629, 630, 650, 651, 652, 653, 659, 660, 664, 667, 668, 670, 671, 674, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 684, 685, 689, 693, 697, 699, 700, 702, 703, 706, 713, 715, 724, 726, 738, 739, 740, 742, 743, 756, 757, 760, 762, 765, 766, 768, 772, 773, 774, 778, 779, 782, 789, 795, 798, 799, 801, 802, 805, 806, 808, 817, 838, 840, 842, 860, 891, 892, 901, 905, 945, 966, 969, 976, 1014, 1025, 1030, 1033, 1042, 1069, 1077, 1082, 1086, 1088, 1092, 1095, 1096, 1098, 1099, 1103, 1109, 1112, 1114, 1117, 1123, 1138, 1146
- adolescent 27, 49, 84, 122, 129, 130, 132, 133, 136, 137, 138, 140, 141, 142, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 153, 156, 158, 160, 161, 162, 163, 165, 167, 168, 170, 172, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 182, 271, 279, 280, 288, 291, 316, 332, 456, 465, 504, 536, 547, 559, 642, 860, 941, 958, 968, 1083, 1145
- Adshead, J. 191
- adult 30, 115, 121, 163, 182, 227, 267, 268, 276, 293, 591, 811, 852, 903, 925, 963, 1086, 1118
- adventure education 144, 152, 480, 535, 536, 537, 571, 591, 600, 852
- adventure playground 173, 380, 397, 398, 837, 838
- advertising 6, 187, 309, 524, 1123
- aerial 425, 1115
- aerial passenger tramway 624
- aerobic training 968
- aeronautical sport 535, 582
- aesthetics 33, 324, 341, 358, 669, 676, 750, 754, 787, 789, 1072, 1091, 1097
- age determination by skeleton 411
- age factor 148, 249, 486, 503, 606, 828, 856, 861, 926, 1153
- aged 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 59, 281, 282, 456, 532, 830
- agility 306
- aggression 151
- agriculture 324, 328, 344, 483, 572, 630, 653, 686, 744, 786, 802, 937, 1014, 1103, 1136
- Ahuriri River, N.Z. 416, 418
- air pollution 341
- airplane 1117
- Akaroa, N.Z. 751, 1067
- alcohol 134, 187, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 318, 856, 933, 941, 1121, 1129
- alcoholism 856
- alienation 814, 816
- Allen, F. 191
- alpine skiing 343, 739
- amateur 193, 410, 528
- Anakiwa, N.Z. 563
- angling 408, 409, 412, 413, 414, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 437, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 448, 449, 450, 451, 584, 1100
- animal 730
- anthropometry 463
- Antipodes Islands 359, 761
- antisocial behaviour 136, 311, 921, 941
- anxiety 308, 517
- Aotearoa 457
- apartheid 960
- aptitude 174, 849
- aquatic activities 535, 582, 620, 712, 1074, 1076, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1099, 1101, 1102, 1104, 1106
- aquatic reserve 659, 801, 805
- aquatic sport 749, 801, 805, 1090
- archaeology 797
- architecture 42, 200, 226, 278, 298, 387
- Arrowtown, N.Z. 315, 1039
- art 34, 40, 45, 54, 58, 63, 64, 66, 67, 255, 266, 846, 882
- art therapy 963
- Arthur's Pass National Park, N.Z. 666, 710, 717
- Arthur's Pass, N.Z. 545, 695, 739, 785
- artifact 671, 746, 1030
- artificial 399
- artificial turf 389
- arts and crafts 19, 32, 33, 36, 43, 45, 58, 61, 63, 64, 67, 68, 80, 287, 620, 1035, 1063, 1123
- Ashburton, N.Z. 444, 1059
- Ashley River, N.Z. 344, 408
- asphalt 399
- aspiration 854, 1134
- association 3, 6, 69, 74, 110, 146, 177, 187, 201, 230, 236, 237, 254, 258, 275, 277, 304, 576, 857, 905,
- Association of New Zealand Embroiderers' Guild Inc. 32
- asthma 308
- athlete 190, 284, 464, 503, 834, 847, 918, 955
- attendance 37, 38, 39, 65, 169, 1056
- attitude 20, 21, 24, 27, 53, 80, 129, 134, 139, 141, 142, 145, 153, 155, 156, 167, 169, 218, 224, 269, 278, 297, 301, 308, 316, 325, 357, 367, 369, 380, 383, 386, 455, 465,

- 473, 483, 497, 499, 544, 549, 559, 584, 589, 592, 593,
609, 619, 626, 655, 656, 670, 702, 709, 735, 737, 740,
759, 764, 785, 800, 812, 822, 831, 873, 893, 900, 902,
916, 941, 944, 949, 955, 960, 964, 988, 1009, 1023,
1024, 1028, 1029, 1046, 1061, 1126, 1136, 1152
attribution 518, 850, 949, 974, 1153
attrition 27
Auckland Isthmus 251
Auckland, N.Z. 42, 62, 81, 145, 153, 194, 198, 203, 213,
216, 220, 236, 241, 260, 262, 263, 265, 282, 362, 365,
380, 401, 403, 431, 606, 629, 655, 656, 725, 750, 759,
788, 799, 902, 938, 967, 983, 991, 1017, 1043, 1072,
1127, 1129
audio-visual aid 555, 777, 860, 868
Australia 124, 192, 715, 899, 951, 976
automobile driving 1019
avalanche 574, 605, 809, 1114, 1117
award 72, 78, 171, 193, 286, 539, 546
awareness 60, 278, 354, 536, 670, 709, 721, 731, 740, 751,
759, 907, 965, 1129
- B**
back 60
backpacking 406, 420, 494, 584, 608, 615, 636, 639, 712,
977
badminton 848, 918
ball control 952
ball-throwing machine 860
ballet 465, 1115
Banks Peninsula, N.Z. 183, 307, 329, 487, 568, 616, 627,
644, 686, 795, 802
Bannerman Kaye, Eliza 1146
Barnett Park, N.Z. 700
basketball 952, 957
Bay of Islands, N.Z. 334, 617, 707, 1026, 1037, 1075
Bay of Plenty, N.Z. 467, 578
beach 254, 326, 481, 1035
Beautiful New Zealand Scheme 358
behaviour 39, 44, 151, 154, 165, 167, 169, 170, 269, 308,
316, 318, 370, 380, 421, 455, 489, 604, 634, 702, 709,
728, 737, 759, 831, 836, 847, 855, 873, 902, 903, 913,
916, 927, 969, 988, 1011, 1028, 1105, 1121
behaviour disorder 845, 856
belay 644
Bexley Reserve 682
bias 521, 531, 881
bibliography 46, 55, 63, 454, 537, 585, 605, 821, 863, 864,
867, 869, 870, 871, 875, 915, 954, 1050, 1150
bicycle 89, 91, 1149
bicycle moto-cross 88
bicycle touring 1149
bicycling 91
big game hunting 328, 498
bikeway 87
biography 58, 92, 93, 94, 95, 97, 191, 1143, 1146, 1147,
1149, 1151
biology 690
biomechanics 96, 512
biophysics 637
bird 568, 683
Blenheim, N.Z. 224, 1041
blindness 282, 285
blood 313, 833,
blood circulation 835
blood glucose 833
Blue Duck 351
boarding 537
boardsailing 99, 101
boat 1026, 1079
boating 102, 104, 626, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1079
body image 1125, 1130
botanical garden 336, 680, 688, 714, 715, 776, 799, 880
Bowenvale Valley Reserve 682
bowl 106
bowling 105, 106, 108, 389, 850, 890
boxing 890
boy 148,
boy scouting 403
boycott 960
Boys' Brigade 171
Boystown, N.Z. 145
Branston Park 765
breakdance 465
breeding 490
bridge 479
broadcasting 61, 528, 530
Broken River, N.Z. 1114
Brooklands Lagoon 682
Broomfield Park 765
budgeting 238
bulldering 646
Buller River, N.Z. 417
Burnside Park 798
business 817,
business enterprise 1014, 1025, 1035, 1038
Buxton, Alfred 95
- C**
cage 730
calcium oxide 399
Camellia 490
camera 777
camp 79, 542, 546, 596, 600, 860
camping 152, 296, 309, 335, 403, 482, 541, 559, 562, 571,
616, 620, 621, 622, 635, 724
Canada 124, 192, 899
canoe 25
canoeing 287, 1082
Canterbury, N.Z. 16, 277, 298, 330, 343, 348, 440, 445, 450,
499, 581, 582, 583, 595, 621, 640, 653, 676, 713, 720,
723, 727, 730, 743, 766, 771, 990, 1014, 1100, 1103,
1116, 1123
capitalism 1152
captaincy 919
caravanning 616, 622
carbohydrate 833
cardiovascular disease 369
career 123,
career development 127, 891
carnival 254

- carrying capacity 352, 421, 562, 579, 586, 607, 629, 634, 673, 698, 704, 708, 732, 739, 749, 756, 779, 785, 794, 795, 977, 1038, 1088, 1093, 1099, 1100, 1106, 1111
- cartography 809
- case study 1, 5, 15, 23, 48, 50, 87, 98, 107, 122, 131, 137, 155, 169, 177, 199, 206, 214, 216, 217, 265, 266, 268, 287, 290, 298, 299, 301, 334, 335, 336, 337, 346, 348, 356, 359, 361, 362, 363, 365, 367, 375, 381, 385, 397, 478, 485, 512, 536, 545, 562, 568, 594, 601, 618, 634, 636, 640, 667, 691, 700, 703, 704, 706, 710, 730, 750, 763, 768, 776, 789, 792, 799, 802, 807, 836, 841, 845, 850, 862, 880, 885, 905, 906, 912, 923, 937, 945, 948, 983, 1021, 1023, 1024, 1030, 1032, 1037, 1039, 1044, 1047, 1064, 1067, 1072, 1099, 1105, 1119, 1120, 1139
- Cashmere Spur Reserve 682
- Castle Hill, N.Z. 637
- catalogue 821, 863, 864, 1048
- catch 410, 437, 447
- Catholicism 872
- cave 349, 565, 634
- cemetery 718, 719, 754
- Central Institute of Technology 892
- Central North Island, N.Z. 435, 668, 783
- Central Otago, N.Z. 584, 603, 610, 1068
- centreboard 101
- certification 121, 190, 946, 1018
- championship 107, 520
- chart 942
- child 24, 30, 35, 49, 91, 122, 128, 132, 133, 134, 135, 137, 139, 143, 145, 146, 149, 150, 151, 152, 157, 158, 159, 163, 166, 169, 173, 174, 177, 179, 180, 183, 228, 271, 277, 280, 285, 286, 288, 289, 305, 308, 325, 327, 404, 460, 502, 506, 516, 547, 550, 568, 674, 822, 827, 855, 860, 903, 907, 909, 912, 968, 1086,
- child abuse 921
- child development 78, 154, 164, 180, 836, 837
- child rearing 1122, 1128, 1135
- children's attitude toward physical activity inventory 155, 822
- choreography 93
- Christchurch Youth Centre, N.Z. 129
- Christchurch, N.Z. 4, 23, 54, 82, 83, 87, 98, 107, 139, 156, 159, 160, 166, 170, 206, 211, 214, 217, 241, 243, 283, 287, 288, 290, 365, 378, 379, 384, 397, 401, 493, 559, 619, 639, 670, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 688, 700, 714, 718, 719, 731, 732, 750, 757, 760, 765, 776, 782, 792, 798, 799, 808, 856, 861, 880, 925, 927, 937, 969, 981, 1023, 1029, 1065, 1080, 1087, 1093, 1098, 1124
- Christianity 84, 122, 171, 536, 873, 876
- church 230
- Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints 163
- cinema 42, 529
- civilization 376
- classification 33, 39, 380, 488, 490, 500, 509, 522, 526, 533, 622, 755, 791, 865, 927, 985, 996, 1099
- clay 395
- cleaning 547
- climate 331, 341, 482, 574, 603, 605, 1055, 1116
- climbing 372, 637, 644, 646, 887
- clothing 102, 141, 1148
- clown 41
- club 6, 9, 11, 25, 88, 159, 166, 170, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 199, 201, 230, 236, 237, 245, 250, 258, 371, 516, 639, 648, 893, 897, 945, 948, 959, 1035, 1123, 1133, 1138
- Clutha River, N.Z. 451
- Clyde, N.Z. 1039
- coach 191
- coaching 27, 189, 190, 192, 229, 458, 471, 512, 859, 860, 919, 948, 952, 953, 957, 958, 959, 972
- coast 321, 322, 323, 326, 329, 331, 335, 338, 339, 340, 347, 356, 386, 406, 566, 585, 586, 627, 629, 685, 694, 699, 749, 756, 767, 770, 791, 796, 988, 1033, 1088, 1093, 1102
- Cobham Outward Bound School 567
- cognition 847, 853, 974
- collecting 671
- collection 232, 336, 755, 878, 879, 1012, 1053
- colonial history 31, 62, 95, 146, 227, 475, 744
- colour 390, 662
- commercialism 125, 320, 328, 333, 342, 458, 481, 489, 498, 598, 601, 618, 626, 630, 685, 704, 773, 817, 955, 997, 1007, 1055, 1077, 1103
- commissioner 75
- commitment 147, 468, 636
- committee 176, 188, 481, 889, 945
- communication 6, 71, 76, 119, 161, 179, 189, 474, 478, 527, 528, 567, 716, 737, 788, 859, 946
- community 1, 24, 74, 81, 85, 111, 123, 128, 129, 133, 135, 136, 140, 149, 158, 159, 171, 173, 176, 177, 180, 184, 187, 199, 200, 201, 202, 210, 212, 213, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 221, 222, 223, 224, 226, 227, 229, 230, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 239, 243, 244, 246, 249, 252, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 278, 293, 317, 335, 365, 377, 380, 383, 385, 397, 437, 456, 459, 465, 481, 525, 528, 546, 618, 619, 626, 792, 796, 842, 893, 905, 906, 923, 924, 938, 939, 964, 970, 992, 1011, 1013, 1036, 1063, 1076, 1086, 1107, 1119, 1122, 1123, 1138, 1154
- community college 238, 902, 910
- Community Organization Grants Scheme 842
- Community Workshop 81
- compaction 388, 389, 396, 996
- comparative study 124, 165, 183, 192, 225, 285, 289, 292, 308, 312, 319, 378, 384, 388, 400, 421, 510, 511, 517, 530, 549, 606, 715, 827, 831, 848, 850, 853, 854, 855, 892, 899, 916, 918, 920, 949, 970, 974, 1062, 1090, 1107, 1126
- compass 649
- competition 19, 27, 88, 108, 109, 271, 521, 647, 812, 849, 861, 885, 971, 1028, 1031, 1115
- competitive behaviour 912
- compost 365
- computer program 387, 539
- computer simulation 5
- concentration 169
- concession 704
- confidence 28, 29, 30
- conflict 89, 90, 149, 328, 335, 347, 498, 579, 580, 584, 598, 613, 627, 630, 637, 640, 685, 687, 703, 717, 720, 723, 767, 773, 774, 780, 782, 790, 872, 1092, 1103

- conflict management 98, 184, 691, 714, 922
 congestion 420, 584, 588, 604
 congress 81, 119, 177, 354, 364, 399, 456, 547, 580, 650,
 651, 671, 752, 975, 1138, 1154
 consciousness 58
 conservation 89, 98, 113, 241, 321, 322, 323, 324, 331, 332,
 334, 336, 338, 339, 340, 346, 349, 354, 355, 359, 362,
 364, 365, 478, 479, 485, 500, 513, 545, 550, 554, 580,
 587, 589, 603, 607, 610, 611, 614, 629, 634, 637, 651,
 671, 672, 684, 685, 692, 693, 697, 698, 717, 726, 743,
 749, 752, 761, 762, 767, 768, 772, 775, 780, 793, 797,
 1072, 1087, 1099, 1103
 construction 88, 101, 213, 226, 244, 254, 372, 394, 403, 570,
 623, 662, 750, 753, 788, 862, 885, 908, 978, 986, 992,
 993
 consultant 125
 consumer 1009, 1024, 1028, 1060
 content analysis 514, 515, 526, 533
 continuing education 10, 115, 121, 127, 190, 197, 221, 227,
 238, 268, 871, 892, 1138
 contract 125, 187, 453
 control 15, 44, 190, 219, 334, 350, 353, 361, 455, 519, 522,
 523, 526, 533, 588, 592, 595, 666, 687, 781, 784, 788,
 849,
 Cook Strait, N.Z. 331
 cooperation 1037
 coordination 112, 138
 coping behaviour 1119
 Copland Track, N.Z. 979
 Coromandel Peninsula, N.Z. 335, 481, 791, 1046
 Coromandel, N.Z. 758
 Coronet Peak, N.Z. 1113
 correlation 150, 169, 811, 827, 849, 853, 927, 1119, 1137
 cost analysis 79, 118, 255, 361, 368, 374, 379, 400, 522,
 560, 612, 647, 663, 696, 707, 729, 736, 881, 887, 1022
 cost benefit analysis 208, 248, 332, 378, 388, 414, 496, 555,
 556, 588, 625, 693, 701, 736, 738, 787, 803, 830, 881,
 932, 1016, 1030
 costume 49
 counter 877
 course 375, 638, 649
 court 399, 862, 958
 coverage 521, 524
 Craigieburn Range, N.Z. 1112
 creativity 60, 131
 cricket 395, 944, 950, 951, 955
 criticism 50, 66, 831
 cross-country cycling 89, 90
 cross-country skiing 1108
 cross-cultural study 128, 151, 325, 941, 1134
 cultivar 401
 culture 25, 33, 40, 47, 57, 58, 59, 63, 64, 65, 141, 227, 240,
 255, 266, 290, 354, 371, 436, 456, 474, 478, 481, 620,
 697, 714, 754, 772, 808, 894, 897, 904, 991, 1040, 1047,
 1057, 1058, 1063, 1068, 1097
 cycling 87, 480, 1133, 1141, 1144, 1147, 1148, 1149
 cystic fibrosis 968
- D**
 dance 26, 55, 61, 93, 462, 465, 466, 1063, 1132
 Dardir 191
 data collection 232, 755, 878, 879, 1012, 1053
 data processing 878
 day care 166, 230
 daylight saving 932
 deafness 284, 305
 death 501, 505, 506
 decision-making 1, 4, 5, 176, 232, 329, 335, 363, 405, 486,
 703, 705, 775, 782, 793, 841, 842, 922, 1024, 1028, 1031
 deer 328, 495, 496
 defence 952
 delivery system 242, 263, 327, 839
 demography 9, 10, 27, 37, 38, 39, 59, 73, 75, 77, 159, 211,
 216, 224, 235, 268, 277, 300, 331, 467, 497, 499, 584,
 593, 599, 612, 613, 636, 640, 648, 663, 673, 690, 695,
 712, 713, 722, 728, 731, 740, 751, 759, 776, 800, 811,
 825, 923, 924, 926, 949, 969, 971, 974, 976, 979, 980,
 987, 988, 989, 1001, 1008, 1017, 1023, 1046, 1051,
 1071, 1079, 1082, 1099, 1113, 1121, 1124
 Denton Park 765
 Department of Conservation, N.Z. 89, 705, 729
 Department of Social Welfare, N.Z. 158
 dependency 300, 856, 920
 deprivation 154
 design 8, 47, 87, 88, 101, 107, 109, 126, 200, 214, 226, 244,
 254, 298, 299, 307, 321, 330, 372, 374, 382, 384, 387,
 391, 393, 394, 403, 404, 547, 555, 570, 616, 618, 621,
 622, 657, 662, 676, 683, 686, 694, 700, 710, 723, 724,
 725, 727, 730, 732, 747, 748, 750, 753, 770, 771, 774,
 779, 786, 792, 807, 837, 868, 878, 880, 885, 889, 908,
 939, 969, 982, 986, 1019, 1044, 1053, 1104
 diet 830
 directory 79, 115, 230, 237, 240, 245, 258, 262, 275, 564,
 582, 583, 866, 978, 985, 994, 1035, 1059
 disaster 743
 discipline 110, 548, 946
 discriminant analysis 531
 discrimination 366, 521, 530, 531
 disease 369, 490, 965
 dissatisfaction 269, 270
 dissemination of information 6, 140, 225, 294, 521, 626,
 636, 706, 712, 713, 991, 1020, 1060, 1082, 1129, 1131
 distance running 971, 972
 docking 1026
 documentation 70, 671, 866, 878, 942
 doping 319
 drainage 381, 388, 750
 drama 49, 60, 61, 62, 239
 drill 859, 860, 958
 drinking 311, 312, 313, 318, 856, 933, 1129
 drive 566
 drop-out 27, 884
 drug 316, 319, 941
 drug abuse 845, 856
 drug education 319
 dune 322, 323, 326, 338, 339, 340
 Dunedin Mountain Safety Committee 889
 Dunedin Public Hospital, N.Z. 302

- Dunedin Sports Injury Clinic 503
 Dunedin, N.Z. 11, 39, 74, 286, 289, 292, 301, 336, 486, 556,
 750, 799, 811, 889, 895, 897, 900, 985, 992, 1031, 1083,
 1121
- E**
- East Coast Bays, N.Z. 264
 East Coast, N.Z. 338
 Eastern Hutt, N.Z. 333
 Eastern Region, N.Z. 632
 eating 1035
 ecology 287, 322, 323, 327, 331, 337, 338, 339, 340, 345,
 348, 349, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 359, 360, 364, 554,
 573, 586, 659, 660, 684, 689, 761, 801, 804, 805, 1087,
 1088, 1093, 1103, 1105
 economics 64, 208, 320, 342, 348, 359, 367, 385, 410, 414,
 436, 437, 459, 488, 492, 496, 590, 604, 625, 701, 702,
 736, 737, 738, 769, 813, 881, 955, 999, 1007, 1011,
 1013, 1014, 1036, 1051, 1052, 1058, 1067, 1107
 education 2, 70, 81, 84, 102, 112, 120, 124, 171, 181, 217,
 218, 223, 226, 238, 240, 277, 456, 458, 459, 462, 466,
 477, 478, 525, 545, 557, 558, 650, 696, 707, 746, 781,
 786, 812, 857, 894, 899, 967, 1018, 1055, 1121, 1135,
 1142, 1154
 Edwardian era 1140
 efficiency 402, 588, 604, 787
 eligibility 256
 elite athlete 190, 464, 847, 918, 955
 emancipation 1127, 1148
 emergency 48, 102, 104, 230, 528, 539, 887, 888, 1084
 emotion 154, 848, 920
 emotional disorder 137, 855
 employee 113, 123, 368, 369, 371, 734, 902
 employment 36, 45, 67, 73, 84, 112, 125, 459, 1040, 1052,
 1056, 1107, 1135
 endangered species 336, 672
 energy 685,
 energy conservation 365
 energy metabolism 833, 835
 engine 104
 engineering 1091
 England 124, 192, 466
 English language 46
 entertainment 14, 41, 156, 228, 240, 528, 921, 1015, 1063
 entrepreneurship 817
 environment 9, 15, 36, 87, 90, 98, 113, 298, 320, 325, 326,
 328, 330, 332, 335, 337, 343, 345, 355, 356, 357, 358,
 360, 361, 498, 500, 538, 554, 559, 562, 570, 573, 589,
 607, 621, 623, 640, 643, 650, 692, 701, 704, 710, 729,
 739, 770, 779, 785, 804, 939, 977, 1019, 1037, 1040,
 1047, 1051, 1075, 1078, 1081, 1095, 1104
 environmental education 307, 325, 327, 354, 550, 555, 566,
 568, 572, 653, 674, 690, 695, 706, 709, 711, 713, 716,
 741, 749, 751, 774, 776, 777, 788, 796, 797, 802, 806,
 982, 993
 epidemiology 168, 501, 502, 505, 506, 507, 508
 equality 812, 841
 equipment 9, 49, 51, 79, 96, 99, 100, 102, 103, 104, 108,
 109, 157, 226, 233, 234, 249, 273, 283, 304, 371, 372,
 374, 384, 391, 394, 396, 406, 470, 471, 502, 506, 516,
 546, 564, 591, 642, 644, 649, 662, 712, 718, 733, 777,
 828, 837, 859, 887, 888, 903, 945, 965, 1082, 1108,
 1110, 1115, 1133
 equity 436, 588, 738
 erosion 326, 329, 806, 986
 ethics 345, 550, 704
 ethnic group 318, 926
 ethnography 377, 933, 1063
 etiology 911
 etiquette 109, 1148
 eurythmy 287
 evaluation 11, 26, 36, 37, 38, 45, 67, 70, 81, 96, 113, 121,
 122, 130, 137, 138, 143, 154, 155, 163, 164, 169, 173,
 174, 180, 190, 192, 197, 208, 210, 215, 218, 219, 220,
 222, 223, 229, 232, 233, 234, 235, 238, 242, 254, 256,
 261, 264, 266, 267, 276, 284, 291, 292, 301, 303, 304,
 309, 336, 340, 346, 365, 368, 372, 378, 389, 396, 397,
 398, 401, 407, 464, 481, 487, 496, 503, 511, 514, 543,
 545, 546, 551, 552, 553, 555, 556, 557, 563, 569, 570,
 587, 591, 599, 603, 613, 619, 629, 655, 661, 664, 683,
 684, 690, 699, 700, 701, 702, 706, 731, 762, 779, 812,
 816, 826, 831, 833, 840, 842, 845, 847, 855, 860, 868,
 877, 878, 891, 893, 900, 905, 907, 909, 912, 914, 917,
 928, 944, 945, 947, 955, 960, 961, 963, 966, 968, 982,
 1019, 1028, 1030, 1042, 1053, 1054, 1056, 1063, 1078,
 1106, 1124, 1132, 1135, 1137, 1138
 evaluation study 76, 1021, 1032
 evolution 345, 741, 1123
 examination 466
 exercise 77, 141, 168, 273, 276, 308, 463, 504, 511, 810,
 819, 823, 826, 828, 829, 832, 834, 835, 949, 968, 1121,
 1130, 1132, 1134, 1137, 1145
 existentialism 879
 expectation 21, 37, 38, 563, 618, 695, 849, 1009, 1113,
 1130, 1135
 expenditure 57, 647, 769, 1008, 1051
 experience 54, 75, 118, 126, 144, 292, 360, 447, 497, 499,
 500, 546, 576, 578, 584, 594, 602, 628, 636, 639, 695,
 698, 710, 713, 785, 794, 921, 937, 979, 987, 989, 995,
 1047, 1057, 1065, 1082, 1113
 experimentation 97, 846, 917, 972
 exposition 37, 38
 extracurricular 894
- F**
- facility 7, 8, 11, 74, 86, 89, 107, 129, 133, 135, 140, 142,
 149, 158, 173, 176, 194, 195, 196, 201, 202, 204, 205,
 206, 207, 208, 211, 213, 216, 217, 218, 223, 224, 226,
 231, 234, 236, 241, 242, 243, 246, 248, 250, 253, 254,
 256, 257, 258, 259, 261, 262, 263, 271, 273, 278, 283,
 286, 290, 293, 296, 297, 307, 309, 321, 327, 335, 361,
 367, 371, 380, 382, 383, 384, 386, 387, 390, 392, 393,
 397, 403, 456, 481, 496, 497, 499, 516, 540, 547, 548,
 551, 552, 564, 570, 573, 591, 595, 598, 599, 604, 606,
 612, 613, 615, 616, 620, 621, 622, 628, 631, 640, 650,
 659, 660, 663, 668, 673, 674, 689, 708, 712, 713, 714,
 715, 718, 719, 721, 722, 723, 724, 727, 731, 732, 733,
 737, 738, 739, 742, 751, 753, 757, 760, 766, 772, 779,
 788, 799, 801, 803, 805, 807, 838, 854, 862, 876, 885,
 887, 892, 893, 897, 906, 910, 925, 938, 945, 958, 997,

- 998, 1013, 1023, 1035, 1036, 1038, 1043, 1044, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1082, 1107, 1112, 1131
- factor analysis 54, 73, 77, 114, 117, 318, 369, 420, 447, 486, 487, 507, 508, 517, 612, 695, 747, 810, 822, 849, 856, 924, 927, 1022, 1070, 1153
- Fairburn, A.R.D. 66
- family 84, 102, 240, 405, 406, 407, 482, 485, 486, 532, 533, 942, 1097
- fantasy 317
- feasibility study 174, 320, 332, 376, 551, 616, 732, 967, 997, 1022, 1111
- Federated Mountain Clubs of New Zealand 185
- fee 246, 262, 275, 367, 383, 392, 516, 564, 729, 737, 738, 803, 860, 1056
- feedback 37, 38, 96, 189, 219, 922, 1119
- Feilding 491
- femininity 1141
- feminism 50, 639, 920
- fencing 848, 890
- Fendalton Park 798
- festival 48, 244, 317, 901
- fibre 68, 80
- fiction 325
- field hockey 948
- field trip 560
- Fiji 1062
- film 61, 526, 921
- film making 50
- finance 4, 7, 11, 21, 76, 88, 106, 136, 140, 149, 159, 184, 188, 203, 205, 207, 223, 232, 233, 234, 243, 246, 249, 254, 260, 261, 291, 293, 309, 372, 382, 394, 399, 456, 540, 570, 591, 596, 782, 817, 840, 945, 957, 992, 1007, 1037, 1042, 1086, 1123
- Fiordland National Park, N.Z. 710, 804, 977
- Fiordland, N.Z. 614, 636, 691, 709, 1036, 1055
- first aid 72, 79, 91, 234, 534, 608, 888
- fish 411
- fishery 320, 342, 408, 410, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 420, 421, 422, 423, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 448, 449
- fishing 104, 421, 436, 447, 1089, 1100, 1103
- flexibility 463, 829, 948
- float 244
- flora 351, 352, 666, 726, 766
- folklore 31, 46, 515
- food 79, 230, 406, 560, 1092
- force 96, 370, 543, 887
- forecasting 999, 1005, 1015, 1016, 1074
- forest 8, 113, 495, 497, 499, 568, 614, 618, 625, 635, 657, 673, 675, 690, 692, 693, 702, 704, 708, 712, 713, 721, 728, 731, 732, 743, 758, 759, 764, 766, 773, 780, 789, 790, 796, 803, 806, 886, 985
- forestry 344, 676, 686, 732, 1030
- formation 69, 186, 188
- Foxton Beach, N.Z. 1105
- frame 372
- Franklin, N.Z. 205
- freedom 970
- freestyle skiing 1115
- friendship 317, 407, 920
- frustration 75
- fuel 365
- fund raising 187, 199, 261
- funding 129, 205, 210, 215, 222, 256, 366, 371, 452, 458, 477, 721, 842, 883, 1033
- ## G
- gambling 452, 453, 454, 455, 856
- game 14, 49, 78, 97, 548, 571, 853
- gardening 95, 490, 491, 492, 493
- genetics 490
- geographic region 441, 446, 606, 629, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1008, 1009, 1042, 1045, 1064
- geography 56, 447, 573, 884
- geometry 836
- Geraldine, N.Z. 1067
- gestalt psychology 846
- gifted child 131
- girl 84, 165, 1127, 1145
- Girl Citizen's Movement 84
- girl guides 71, 73, 78, 79, 161
- Girl Guides Association of New Zealand 75, 76
- Gisborne, N.Z. 958
- Glenorchy, N.Z. 376
- Glentunnel Domain, N.Z. 723
- glowworm 349
- goal setting 646
- goals 13, 74, 81, 84, 108, 119, 122, 129, 136, 137, 145, 152, 158, 159, 177, 180, 193, 194, 206, 219, 223, 229, 232, 243, 250, 252, 268, 287, 293, 301, 303, 347, 376, 380, 397, 406, 469, 474, 535, 536, 541, 543, 544, 549, 560, 563, 567, 568, 571, 579, 594, 596, 609, 629, 638, 642, 646, 652, 653, 659, 660, 689, 706, 747, 755, 762, 801, 805, 812, 828, 842, 859, 876, 878, 880, 905, 912, 948, 963, 966, 982, 992, 1036, 1077
- Golden Bay, N.Z. 694, 994
- golf 109, 890
- golf course 107, 402
- Gore, N.Z. 245
- government 1, 40, 57, 112, 120, 124, 125, 138, 203, 209, 210, 212, 217, 222, 225, 246, 250, 256, 336, 383, 459, 475, 523, 629, 738, 780, 812, 839, 840, 842, 843, 844, 934, 935, 960, 1037, 1038, 1045, 1062
- gradient 389
- grading 193, 271, 644
- graduate 112
- graduate study 821
- grant 842, 1007
- grass 661
- green 402
- Grey Lynn, N.Z. 923, 924
- group behaviour 922
- group cohesion 171, 405, 407, 953, 959, 1153
- group dynamics 852
- group instruction 35
- group process 73, 81, 161, 898, 922
- group structure 282
- grouping 1081

growth 157, 350, 1004, 1011, 1015, 1016, 1022, 1062
 guide 421, 991, 1025, 1117
 gun 500, 888
 Guthrie-Smith Outdoor Education Centre, N.Z. 552
 gymnasium 394
 gymnastics 460, 461, 469, 471

H

Haast Pass Highway, N.Z. 748
 habit 139, 925
 Hagley Park 682
 Halswell Domain 765
 Halswell Quarry Reserve 681
 Hamilton, N.Z. 143, 634, 658, 763, 1119
 handicapped 106, 228, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275,
 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 283, 286, 287, 288, 289,
 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300,
 301, 302, 303, 304, 306, 307, 309, 456, 458, 459, 472,
 477, 528, 753, 969, 991
 handicapping 109
 hang gliding 9
 Hanmer Forest Park, N.Z. 663, 676
 Hansen Park 681
 Hansens Lane Reserve 798
 harbour 594, 1073, 1074, 1076, 1077, 1088, 1089
 Hart, J. 191
 Harvard Step Test 169
 Hauraki Gulf, N.Z. 779, 797
 Hawkes Bay, N.Z. 45, 47, 67, 238, 428, 628, 806
 health 277, 369, 456, 458, 482, 514, 730, 810, 812, 818,
 819, 822, 830, 910, 992, 1032, 1122, 1127, 1137, 1154
 health care 16
 helicopter 420
 helicopter skiing 1109, 1117
 Helmore Park 765
 Henderson, N.Z. 964
 herbicide 787
 heritage 25, 59, 327, 436, 474, 478, 485, 697, 938, 1018,
 1040, 1059, 1068
 Hibiscus Coast, N.Z. 221
 hiking 494, 608, 635, 977, 994, 995
 Hill Top Lane Reserve 679
 Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport 863, 864
 Himalayan Thar 498
 historic site 201, 240, 478, 479, 572, 599, 613, 671, 686,
 707, 746, 772, 786, 795, 797, 808, 991, 998, 1030, 1039,
 1059, 1097
 history 4, 9, 25, 26, 33, 40, 41, 42, 51, 54, 57, 58, 68, 70, 77,
 94, 97, 99, 101, 106, 121, 124, 129, 130, 171, 185, 212,
 216, 227, 228, 244, 271, 304, 321, 325, 328, 353, 357,
 404, 453, 459, 466, 471, 474, 476, 477, 478, 494, 496,
 513, 522, 523, 528, 529, 537, 546, 547, 550, 565, 566,
 569, 574, 581, 609, 612, 618, 621, 623, 644, 671, 672,
 687, 690, 691, 697, 707, 716, 717, 732, 741, 742, 745,
 746, 750, 751, 757, 760, 761, 763, 766, 771, 774, 775,
 778, 782, 790, 793, 796, 799, 804, 806, 809, 813, 816,
 819, 820, 840, 843, 844, 875, 899, 934, 938, 942, 955,
 959, 960, 961, 971, 973, 976, 979, 985, 986, 990, 991,
 993, 998, 1039, 1045, 1055, 1058, 1068, 1092, 1098,
 1110, 1112, 1115, 1127, 1146, 1147, 1149, 1151

hobby 312, 894, 1123
 hockey 389, 948
 Hohepa School, N.Z. 287
 holiday 79, 229, 233, 234, 239, 249, 254, 273, 315, 321,
 386, 406, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 487, 546, 556,
 600, 769, 1001, 1009, 1034, 1041, 1046, 1064, 1079
 Holmes Park 765
 home-based 282
 Hornby Domain 765
 Horowhenua, N.Z. 248, 1033, 1035
 horse racing 92, 385, 488
 Horse Shoe Lake Reserve 677
 horseback riding 271, 489, 501
 horticulture 490, 1035
 hospital 368, 967
 hospitalization 501, 502, 505, 506
 hostelling 494
 hotel 318, 1043
 housewife 1124
 housing 16, 487, 618, 619
 Huakina Development Trust 938
 humanism 4, 775, 815
 hunting 353, 495, 496, 497, 499, 500, 584, 625, 712
 Hurunui River, N.Z. 409
 hypothermia 500

I

ice rink 399
 identification 788
 ideology 4, 34, 84, 812, 813
 imagery 515, 735, 854, 1065
 immigrant 227
 impact 56, 139, 328, 330, 343, 356, 361, 421, 487, 495, 498,
 545, 562, 580, 624, 637, 640, 698, 701, 729, 739, 744,
 756, 769, 770, 779, 785, 794, 795, 873, 977, 986, 995,
 996, 999, 1011, 1013, 1014, 1022, 1037, 1040, 1043,
 1047, 1051, 1052, 1054, 1061, 1063, 1064, 1067, 1075,
 1078, 1105, 1107
 improvisation 60
 incentive motivation 286, 966, 1056
 income 36, 647, 808, 1052
 incorporation 3, 187
 independence 1049
 independent study 978
 index 74
 individual development 131, 137, 145, 157, 161, 267, 535,
 536, 543, 567, 829, 831, 846, 852, 898, 918, 1130
 indoor 152, 157, 207, 262, 297, 382, 390, 399
 indoor bowling 105
 industrialization 404
 industry 42, 110, 140, 247, 263, 278, 452, 483, 488, 522,
 529, 601, 722, 1005, 1009, 1012, 1020, 1023, 1029,
 1031, 1033, 1042, 1045, 1050, 1052, 1054, 1058, 1060,
 1062, 1107, 1109
 infant 29, 30, 157, 164, 181, 469, 836, 1119, 1122
 information centre 240, 296, 376, 706
 inhibition 1134
 injury 391, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510,
 511, 512, 823, 834, 885, 890, 965, 971
 inner city 214

insole 511
 installation 378
 institute 112, 137, 158, 966
 insulin 833
 integration 217, 280, 288, 292, 295, 296, 298, 299, 301, 309,
 964, 1039, 1053
 interaction process analysis 716, 914, 960, 1109
 interdisciplinary approach 387, 879
 interests 53, 54, 65, 128, 135, 156, 224, 259, 268, 269, 293,
 626, 713, 884, 902, 904, 906, 929, 931, 980, 989, 1008,
 1046, 1051, 1081, 1135
 internal-external control 517, 918
 international 332, 458, 647, 959, 984, 1000, 1002, 1006,
 1008, 1009, 1020, 1058, 1065
 interpersonal relation 84, 920, 922, 1119
 interview 3, 59, 277, 524, 800, 877, 987, 1130, 1144
 intrinsic motivation 848
 inventory 155, 196, 351, 587, 620, 822, 847, 1072
 Invercargill, N.Z. 133, 306, 862, 1106
 investment 937, 1007
 Ireland 466
 irrigation 379, 402, 603

J

Japan 1023
 jazz dance 1132
 Jellie Park 798
 Jenden, Paul 93
 job analysis 3, 111, 118, 190, 553, 734, 860
 job satisfaction 75, 114
 jockey 92
 Johnsonville, N.Z. 259
 joint 512
 joint use 173, 200, 217, 218, 256, 375, 385, 720, 732, 893,
 1034
 journalism 6, 66, 514, 521, 524, 527, 530, 866
 judging 471
 judo 516, 517, 519, 520
 junior 78, 945
 juvenile delinquency 144, 172, 291, 858, 966

K

Kaikoura, N.Z. 347, 410, 756, 1019, 1138
 Kaipara Harbour, N.Z. 542
 Kapiti Borough, N.Z. 250
 Kapiti Coast, N.Z. 620
 Kapiti Island, N.Z. 726, 794
 Kapiti, N.Z. 231
 Kapuatohe Historic Reserve 682
 kauri 690
 Kaye, Eliza Bannerman 1146
 Kenmure Intermediate, N.Z. 292
 kindergarten 469
 kinesiology 512
 kinetics 509
 Kiwisport 907, 909
 knot 72
 knowledge level 110, 337, 883
 Kyle Park 682

L

labanotation 97
 labour relations 95
 Lagarosiphon 350
 lake 348, 350, 513, 575, 592, 603, 613, 618, 659, 796, 801,
 805, 990, 1081, 1103
 Lake Arapuni, N.Z. 1081
 Lake Ohau, N.Z. 591
 Lake Rotoiti, N.Z. 1079
 Lake Tekapo, N.Z. 579
 land 587, 768
 land use 89, 98, 196, 321, 335, 345, 500, 540, 566, 575, 577,
 580, 581, 592, 594, 598, 609, 613, 618, 619, 628, 630,
 640, 653, 664, 669, 676, 686, 691, 720, 732, 741, 744,
 749, 766, 767, 773, 774, 778, 779, 780, 784, 786, 789,
 790, 797, 923, 924, 937, 993, 998, 1068, 1072, 1087,
 1107
 land yachting 98
 landscaping 87, 95, 214, 321, 330, 341, 358, 384, 493, 570,
 581, 603, 616, 621, 622, 627, 669, 676, 686, 696, 700,
 707, 723, 725, 727, 730, 747, 750, 751, 779, 786, 789,
 807, 908, 1019, 1044, 1104
 language 25, 46, 515, 533, 573
 launching 1073
 law 184, 187, 453, 548, 666, 696, 781
 lawn bowling 106, 108, 389
 lawn mower 661
 leadership 13, 71, 72, 111, 113, 119, 122, 149, 152, 161,
 163, 171, 180, 184, 267, 535, 537, 543, 546, 548, 549,
 576, 888, 893, 898, 910, 919, 922, 966, 1138
 learning 49, 101, 227, 360, 853, 895, 916, 917
 Lee River, N.Z. 1085
 legislation 4, 40, 98, 124, 199, 200, 212, 225, 226, 241, 317,
 328, 335, 356, 359, 363, 375, 452, 453, 455, 477, 496,
 500, 513, 522, 523, 526, 535, 541, 577, 581, 629, 640,
 650, 665, 667, 672, 691, 697, 699, 704, 726, 754, 762,
 768, 778, 784, 791, 793, 797, 839, 840, 843, 844, 965,
 975, 1025, 1045, 1087, 1092, 1096
 leisure 1, 2, 22, 42, 73, 81, 85, 114, 116, 141, 142, 146, 148,
 150, 156, 170, 175, 176, 183, 230, 247, 272, 279, 405,
 407, 456, 457, 459, 532, 688, 728, 756, 810, 811, 813,
 814, 815, 816, 867, 869, 870, 873, 879, 883, 892, 915,
 925, 927, 928, 929, 931, 934, 935, 941, 943, 967, 970,
 1009, 1034, 1081, 1118, 1120, 1122, 1136, 1139
 leisure education 893, 895, 896, 900, 913
 Leslie Park 765
 Levin, N.Z. 966
 Lewis Pass, N.Z. 980, 996
 liability 535
 library 225, 230, 239, 247, 265, 268, 377, 863
 license 187
 life cycle 405
 life satisfaction 845
 lifesaving 1086
 lifestyle 22, 52, 130, 182, 281, 473, 606, 830, 876, 884, 895,
 931, 937, 1032, 1049, 1121, 1136
 ligament 509
 lighting 390, 750, 862
 limestone 634

- literature 61, 63, 239, 268, 325, 471, 866, 867, 871, 877,
 921, 954, 1048, 1050
 lobbying 793
 lobster 410
 Local Recreation and Sport Scheme 215
 locomotion 60
 lodging 230, 262, 386, 482, 484, 560, 582, 583, 592, 621,
 668, 673, 713, 1001, 1005, 1008, 1013, 1017, 1027,
 1034, 1035, 1043, 1051, 1055, 1062
 log 406, 560
 long distance running 971, 974
 long-range planning 194, 231, 355, 456, 575, 592, 610, 611,
 614, 654, 720, 770, 975, 1088, 1104
 longitudinal study 134, 218, 852, 972, 995
 lottery 199
 love 515
 Lowe, G. 191
 Lower Hutt, N.Z. 381, 905
 Lydiard, A. 191
 Lyttelton Harbour, N.Z. 786
- M**
- Mackenzie County, N.Z. 593
 maintenance 91, 102, 254, 384, 391, 394, 623, 725, 748,
 754, 772, 787, 992, 993
 man 345
 management by objectives 784
 management system 113, 206, 326, 328, 334, 348, 479, 495,
 498, 553, 577, 586, 595, 634, 657, 666, 672, 687, 707,
 708, 711, 716, 749, 751, 755, 761, 767, 775, 790
 manager 3, 7, 114, 209, 369, 745, 891, 1031
 Manawatu River, N.Z. 1095
 Manawatu, N.Z. 749, 1027, 1094, 1096, 1105
 Manganuioteao River, N.Z. 351, 352
 manual 18, 19, 29, 35, 49, 71, 78, 99, 102, 104, 109, 122,
 182, 184, 186, 187, 219, 232, 309, 457, 484, 519, 527,
 534, 535, 548, 565, 596, 635, 645, 649, 777, 788, 806,
 859, 886, 942, 952, 1115, 1133
 manufacturing 106
 Manukau City, N.Z. 136, 208
 Maori 25, 26, 33, 58, 144, 227, 436, 478, 515, 578, 580, 705,
 707, 740, 744, 797, 938, 1040, 1063
 map skill 638, 642, 649
 marathon 971, 974
 marching 467, 468
 marijuana 317
 marina 1075, 1078
 marine life 342
 marine park 779, 797, 993
 market research 467, 736, 907, 1009, 1012, 1023, 1028,
 1049, 1060
 marketing 37, 38, 43, 89, 468, 590, 817, 1006, 1018, 1020,
 1024, 1025, 1031, 1033, 1042, 1051, 1060, 1062, 1065
 Marlborough Sounds, N.Z. 626, 685, 993
 Marlborough, N.Z. 361, 426, 767, 778
 Marlin 411
 martial arts 518, 890
 Martinborough, N.Z. 312
 marxism 816
 mass media 6, 228, 318, 521, 523, 524, 527, 647, 812, 817
- mast 101
 mathematical model 1052
 mathematics 836
 maturity 1118
 McCormacks Bay Reserve 681
 measurement 96, 100, 137, 155, 247, 285, 313, 414, 578,
 628, 701, 836, 849, 858, 881, 918, 977, 1028, 1083, 1116
 meditation 857
 membership 11, 76, 80, 216, 275, 277, 648
 Memorial Park, N.Z. 733
 mental disorder 472, 856, 963, 964, 969
 mental health 43, 970, 1122
 mental retardation 276, 287, 292, 293, 300, 303, 306
 mental training 520
 metacarpophalangeal joint 509
 method 5, 137, 420, 474, 587, 609, 625, 634, 701, 702, 783,
 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 889, 948, 1053
 Methven, N.Z. 933, 1107
 microcomputer 96
 middle age 608, 829
 Middleton Park 798
 Milford Track, N.Z. 804
 mime 35, 49, 60
 mining 691
 modern rhythmic gymnastics 463
 modification 219, 453, 634, 739, 743, 783, 1022
 mogul 1115
 moisture 603
 Molesworth Station, N.Z. 590
 Monavale 679
 mooring 1073, 1075
 moral development 130
 morale 113
 morphology 326, 329
 mother 1119, 1128, 1136
 motion picture 42, 529
 motivation 9, 13, 21, 33, 37, 38, 43, 54, 77, 89, 113, 117,
 121, 142, 145, 175, 189, 308, 319, 369, 421, 489, 497,
 499, 584, 612, 613, 636, 640, 673, 690, 695, 698, 712,
 713, 718, 722, 728, 734, 756, 776, 785, 794, 800, 810,
 825, 827, 849, 857, 861, 913, 927, 937, 944, 971, 979,
 980, 989, 995, 1008, 1017, 1023, 1049, 1057, 1071,
 1081, 1082, 1099, 1130, 1131, 1134, 1153
 motor home 484, 1012
 motor skill 154, 853
 motorboating 613
 motorcycle 188
 motorcycling 167
 Motu River, N.Z. 422
 Motuihe Island, N.Z. 779
 Mount Aspiring National Park, N.Z. 710, 748, 977
 Mount Cavendish Scenic Reserve 678
 Mount Cook National Park, N.Z. 710
 Mount Cook, N.Z. 623, 722, 736
 Mount Ruapehu, N.Z. 741, 1110
 Mount Somers, N.Z. 933
 mountain 185, 330, 574, 579, 591, 598, 601, 602, 605, 610,
 611, 614, 623, 630, 641, 645, 728, 886, 888, 889, 979,
 1038, 1116
 mountain bicycle 89

- mountaineering 641, 645
 movement 14, 26, 84, 97, 157, 181, 460, 465, 818, 822, 853
 movement awareness 60
 movement education 60, 512
 mowing 661
 Muir, L. 191
 Muir Park 765
 multidimensional scaling 1028
 multiple regression analysis 247
 multipurpose facility 200, 224, 255, 358, 375, 385, 773
 multivariate analysis 5, 846, 914, 996, 1119
 municipal 57, 111, 123, 140, 198, 203, 205, 206, 207, 208,
 210, 211, 220, 222, 235, 242, 246, 248, 250, 253, 257,
 263, 264, 283, 336, 365, 383, 384, 404, 493, 658, 661,
 662, 667, 688, 700, 715, 718, 719, 750, 763, 776, 781,
 782, 800, 807, 808, 991
 Muriwai, N.Z. 326
 muscle 510, 512, 965
 muscle contraction 96
 museum 37, 38, 179, 228, 247, 1035
 music 14, 48, 51, 53, 55, 56, 59, 61, 141, 181, 287, 893
 myth 25, 813
- N**
- Napier, N.Z. 218, 540
 national championship 520
 national dance 466
 National Museum of New Zealand 37, 38
 national park 8, 113, 296, 299, 361, 365, 367, 482, 545, 550,
 555, 574, 607, 615, 651, 664, 665, 668, 670, 671, 672,
 683, 684, 687, 691, 692, 695, 697, 701, 704, 705, 706,
 709, 710, 716, 717, 722, 724, 729, 734, 735, 736, 737,
 738, 739, 740, 741, 744, 748, 762, 769, 774, 777, 783,
 785, 793, 796, 809, 986, 988, 1026, 1036, 1055, 1062
 National Projects Scheme 366
 nationalism 1040
 natural resources 5, 98, 187, 240, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324,
 327, 331, 337, 338, 339, 340, 342, 344, 345, 347, 348,
 349, 355, 356, 357, 359, 360, 362, 363, 364, 376, 420,
 478, 496, 540, 545, 547, 550, 551, 554, 562, 564, 565,
 566, 568, 570, 572, 573, 575, 579, 581, 582, 587, 588,
 591, 592, 598, 601, 607, 609, 610, 611, 614, 615, 618,
 624, 625, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 634, 637, 644, 652,
 653, 659, 660, 664, 669, 676, 684, 685, 686, 689, 692,
 693, 694, 697, 699, 711, 720, 723, 726, 727, 732, 736,
 738, 739, 742, 743, 745, 749, 752, 756, 757, 760, 761,
 763, 766, 767, 768, 770, 771, 774, 779, 784, 785, 786,
 791, 795, 796, 801, 804, 805, 806, 881, 978, 985, 986,
 990, 993, 995, 998, 1013, 1018, 1019, 1036, 1038, 1047,
 1055, 1057, 1072, 1081, 1084, 1085, 1087, 1091, 1092,
 1093, 1098, 1100, 1103, 1108, 1111, 1117
 nature trail 566, 684, 978, 982, 991, 994
 navigation 102, 104, 649, 888
 Nayland College, N.Z. 549
 needs 16, 18, 43, 45, 64, 67, 112, 120, 137, 156, 157, 197,
 221, 252, 263, 264, 277, 281, 294, 300, 368, 637, 730,
 814, 824, 882, 889, 891, 910, 923, 924, 1060, 1061, 1131
 negotiation 116
 Nelson College, N.Z. 549
 Nelson Lakes National Park, N.Z. 547
 Nelson Lakes, N.Z. 809
 Nelson, N.Z. 237, 365, 421, 430, 447, 549, 773, 810, 945,
 988, 998, 1041
 netball 946, 949, 959
 New Plymouth, N.Z. 273, 747
 New South Wales, Australia 715
 New Zealand 2, 9, 10, 17, 20, 26, 31, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38, 40,
 44, 46, 50, 51, 52, 53, 58, 59, 61, 62, 63, 65, 66, 78, 79,
 84, 105, 106, 115, 116, 117, 118, 120, 121, 126, 127,
 130, 141, 146, 148, 184, 187, 189, 190, 191, 192, 225,
 227, 265, 268, 299, 317, 328, 332, 346, 353, 354, 356,
 361, 362, 364, 370, 382, 398, 404, 405, 436, 441, 446,
 452, 453, 455, 456, 457, 458, 462, 471, 473, 474, 475,
 476, 477, 482, 494, 496, 498, 500, 522, 523, 526, 528,
 529, 544, 557, 569, 574, 577, 602, 605, 607, 647, 648,
 651, 661, 665, 670, 683, 697, 704, 705, 710, 716, 717,
 724, 734, 735, 748, 753, 754, 755, 762, 768, 775, 793,
 819, 820, 824, 830, 839, 840, 843, 844, 845, 857, 866,
 867, 869, 870, 872, 874, 875, 879, 882, 883, 884, 891,
 899, 901, 913, 915, 926, 928, 929, 930, 931, 935, 940,
 943, 947, 950, 951, 957, 960, 973, 975, 976, 999, 1000,
 1001, 1002, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010,
 1011, 1015, 1016, 1018, 1020, 1022, 1028, 1034, 1037,
 1042, 1045, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1054, 1056, 1058, 1062,
 1064, 1067, 1071, 1099, 1132, 1136, 1140, 1141, 1144,
 1148, 1150, 1151, 1153
 New Zealand Army 511
 New Zealand Department of Lands and Survey 745
 New Zealand Forest Service 703, 745
 New Zealand Gymnastic Association 471
 New Zealand journal of health, physical education and
 recreation 514, 866
 New Zealand Outdoor Instructors Association 69
 New Zealand Physical Education Society 124
 New Zealand Rugby Football Union 960
 New Zealand Search and Rescue Organisation 887
 New Zealand Spinning, Weaving and Woolcrafts Society
 Incorporated 68, 80
 New Zealand Tourist and Publicity Department 1003, 1048
 New Zealand Wildlife Service 745
 New Zealand Women's Keep Fit Association 77
 New Zealand Workers' Educational Associations 70
 news release 524, 527
 newspaper 66, 521, 527
 Nga Taonga Me Nga Tohuwhenua 38
 Ngati Tarawha 58
 nomenclature 304
 nonformal education 38, 227
 nonverbal communication 710, 748
 normalization 273
 North America 976, 1099
 North Canterbury, N.Z. 445
 North Island, N.Z. 339, 435, 467, 478, 488, 497, 668, 675,
 687, 704, 783, 986, 997, 1099
 North Shore, N.Z. 276
 North Westland, N.Z. 496
 Northern Wairoa, N.Z. 564
 Northland, N.Z. 690, 746
 Norway 225
 novice athlete 1133

- nudism 921
 nursing home 13, 15, 23
 nutrition 830, 1121
- O**
- obesity 1137
 observation 59, 143, 634, 688, 836, 877, 964, 981
 obstacle 156, 269, 270, 272, 279, 283, 301, 336, 639, 810, 970, 1067, 1071, 1131, 1133, 1135
 obstruction 298
 occupation 933
 occupational disease 965
 occurrence 965
 ocean 55, 513, 1092
 off-road vehicle 333, 640, 643
 off-season 108
 offence 267, 941, 952
 officiating 44, 946, 957, 959
 Ohakune, N.Z. 1061
 open space 8, 196, 206, 211, 214, 224, 650, 685, 720, 725, 727, 763, 782, 792, 807, 983, 1072
 option 329
 oral history 70, 95, 942, 1063
 Oreti River, N.Z. 448
 organization 3, 6, 32, 40, 64, 69, 72, 74, 121, 129, 148, 152, 159, 160, 176, 184, 186, 193, 206, 219, 223, 226, 229, 233, 271, 291, 319, 332, 371, 481, 546, 555, 600, 647, 665, 670, 734, 842, 874, 876, 887, 900, 904, 957, 1062, 1070
 organizational change 4, 116, 138, 212, 557, 561
 organizational development 81, 86, 88, 106, 114, 133, 146, 149, 173, 180, 185, 188, 192, 216, 225, 265, 458, 488, 494, 500, 553, 569, 573, 697, 703, 706, 717, 741, 757, 775, 791, 793, 842, 857, 899, 905, 938, 945, 947, 1013, 1014, 1033, 1038, 1042, 1045, 1058, 1064, 1067, 1110, 1112
 orientation 706, 855, 901
 orienteering 638, 642, 648, 649, 1153
 ornithology 794
 Otago, N.Z. 103, 228, 300, 321, 427, 524, 584, 603, 610, 611, 613, 699, 702, 821, 961, 1039, 1068, 1091
 Otara, N.Z. 128, 149, 941
 outdoor 195, 204, 298, 399, 554, 886, 1149
 outdoor education 69, 144, 165, 185, 295, 354, 360, 372, 403, 494, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 551, 552, 553, 554, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 567, 569, 570, 571, 573, 576, 596, 635, 641, 642, 645, 674, 766, 852, 888, 898, 997, 998, 1151
 Outdoor Pursuits Centre of New Zealand 554
 outdoor recreation 20, 72, 90, 113, 132, 152, 172, 185, 230, 267, 291, 296, 299, 307, 320, 321, 324, 329, 331, 333, 345, 354, 355, 361, 367, 406, 421, 456, 478, 480, 494, 534, 535, 538, 539, 540, 542, 543, 546, 548, 551, 554, 558, 565, 567, 574, 575, 576, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 604, 606, 607, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 618, 620, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 635, 640, 641, 643, 645, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 660, 663, 664, 673, 675, 676, 684, 686, 689, 690, 692, 697, 700, 702, 703, 708, 709, 711, 712, 713, 714, 717, 721, 723, 726, 727, 728, 731, 732, 736, 741, 742, 749, 757, 758, 760, 764, 766, 767, 770, 771, 773, 774, 779, 784, 786, 787, 789, 790, 791, 794, 795, 801, 802, 805, 806, 808, 809, 881, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 937, 977, 992, 993, 995, 997, 1025, 1055, 1072, 1080, 1081, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1113, 1151
 outward bound 563, 567, 569, 852
 Owen Mitchell Park 798
 owner 618, 768, 1034
 Oxford, N.Z. 1107
- P**
- Pacific Ocean 55
 Pahiatua, N.Z. 261
 painting 287
 Palmerston North, N.Z. 59, 64, 173, 196, 202, 252, 254, 280, 297, 377, 404, 465, 570, 906
 parent 858, 905, 907
 parent-child relation 157, 469
 park 4, 8, 89, 113, 196, 204, 206, 211, 217, 223, 224, 241, 250, 283, 290, 298, 307, 332, 334, 336, 379, 381, 478, 497, 499, 568, 613, 618, 625, 650, 652, 653, 655, 656, 658, 661, 662, 667, 673, 674, 675, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 686, 688, 693, 694, 696, 699, 700, 708, 712, 715, 718, 719, 720, 721, 723, 725, 727, 728, 730, 731, 732, 742, 743, 747, 749, 750, 751, 753, 755, 757, 758, 760, 761, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 770, 771, 772, 773, 775, 776, 781, 782, 787, 788, 790, 791, 795, 798, 802, 803, 806, 807, 808, 838, 1036, 1057
 parking 296
 participation 1, 9, 10, 14, 17, 20, 27, 39, 44, 53, 54, 57, 64, 77, 105, 121, 128, 135, 140, 142, 145, 147, 148, 156, 170, 176, 177, 179, 199, 202, 205, 207, 212, 218, 221, 246, 260, 268, 269, 270, 272, 274, 284, 289, 292, 308, 362, 363, 369, 371, 447, 455, 458, 468, 504, 528, 544, 556, 558, 606, 633, 639, 705, 810, 811, 825, 841, 849, 857, 861, 879, 884, 893, 897, 903, 925, 927, 929, 931, 934, 936, 949, 1118, 1122, 1124, 1128, 1131, 1134, 1135, 1153
 pattern 170, 197, 318, 357, 421, 460, 606, 655, 656, 769, 927, 941, 1153
 peer acceptance 141, 921
 peer group 858, 917
 penalty 946
 penetration 396, 402
 perception 15, 60, 87, 179, 247, 277, 325, 354, 357, 554, 567, 589, 597, 599, 637, 639, 669, 710, 716, 728, 735, 740, 782, 785, 794, 935, 955, 970, 977, 984, 995, 1009, 1011, 1019, 1024, 1028, 1031, 1098, 1136
 performance prediction 463, 847
 performing arts 41, 52, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 239, 287, 387, 891, 901
 periodical 66
 Perkins, C. 66
 personal space 855
 personality 131, 518, 817
 personality inventory 847

- personnel 110, 118, 120, 136, 158, 223, 234, 249, 309, 377,
 392, 397, 456, 553, 560, 564, 596, 824, 860, 906, 910,
 967
 personnel management 7, 203, 263, 734, 1086
 philosophy 84, 85, 86, 163, 216, 265, 398, 459, 462, 515,
 516, 537, 548, 563, 567, 569, 700, 762, 775, 781, 812,
 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 839, 857, 872, 876, 896, 966
 photography 634, 777, 1140
 physical education 94, 124, 126, 153, 280, 288, 306, 514,
 539, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 866, 1127, 1151
 physical fitness 77, 96, 100, 108, 168, 169, 282, 285, 306,
 369, 370, 472, 512, 520, 810, 819, 823, 824, 825, 826,
 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 834, 851, 887, 900, 902, 917,
 946, 948, 953, 956, 966, 971, 1115, 1125, 1132, 1134,
 1137, 1145
 physical mobility 299
 physical therapy 302
 Physical Welfare and Recreation Act, 1937 840
 physiology 373, 490, 823, 834, 835, 971
 picnicking 296, 572, 712
 pictorial work 460, 1140
 pier 1075, 1078
 pilot project 15, 77, 91, 133, 159, 218, 229, 280, 282, 288,
 291, 297, 306, 378, 570, 572, 586, 587, 590, 591, 625,
 755, 834, 895, 900, 913, 914, 938, 966, 968, 1014, 1083,
 1088, 1097, 1121, 1136, 1138
 pingao 322, 323, 339, 340
 Pioneer Sports Stadium, N.Z. 243
 pitch 388, 395
 planning 5, 8, 11, 12, 13, 21, 48, 72, 79, 88, 89, 100, 102,
 107, 119, 122, 127, 133, 136, 137, 152, 159, 171, 176,
 177, 180, 189, 190, 195, 200, 203, 204, 208, 213, 219,
 223, 229, 232, 234, 235, 239, 244, 248, 251, 252, 254,
 261, 271, 293, 295, 301, 304, 307, 309, 321, 333, 337,
 342, 347, 355, 356, 358, 368, 372, 376, 382, 384, 385,
 393, 394, 397, 403, 404, 480, 491, 535, 537, 540, 541,
 546, 547, 548, 555, 560, 562, 570, 579, 581, 591, 594,
 596, 600, 607, 608, 616, 618, 619, 622, 627, 629, 630,
 638, 649, 650, 651, 657, 659, 660, 668, 674, 676, 677,
 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 685, 686, 689, 694, 700, 702,
 705, 706, 723, 727, 730, 748, 755, 757, 765, 771, 774,
 779, 783, 786, 789, 792, 798, 801, 805, 806, 807, 841,
 859, 860, 862, 868, 878, 887, 888, 900, 906, 908, 945,
 978, 982, 983, 986, 991, 1003, 1006, 1015, 1019, 1025,
 1036, 1037, 1038, 1044, 1051, 1054, 1077, 1081, 1095,
 1096, 1098, 1114, 1132, 1138
 plants 331, 334, 336, 338, 490, 725, 908
 play 143, 157, 179, 317, 404, 836, 837, 838, 855, 903
 playground 8, 173, 283, 378, 380, 384, 391, 397, 398, 399,
 404, 502, 506, 715, 837, 838, 903, 908
 pleasure 142, 407, 463, 822, 848, 1153
 poetry 515
 poisoning 361
 police force 370, 543, 887
 policy 1, 40, 44, 47, 72, 74, 89, 90, 102, 104, 112, 123, 133,
 136, 138, 149, 188, 194, 205, 206, 209, 211, 213, 223,
 226, 232, 235, 246, 250, 252, 265, 275, 299, 317, 319,
 321, 324, 326, 328, 329, 330, 336, 342, 344, 346, 347,
 348, 356, 363, 368, 371, 375, 393, 420, 452, 456, 475,
 479, 488, 489, 495, 496, 498, 513, 527, 528, 557, 574,
 577, 579, 580, 592, 595, 598, 601, 604, 622, 627, 629,
 630, 651, 652, 653, 659, 660, 663, 665, 677, 678, 679,
 680, 681, 682, 689, 691, 692, 693, 694, 699, 700, 702,
 703, 705, 707, 713, 724, 729, 730, 732, 737, 738, 739,
 743, 747, 748, 755, 756, 761, 765, 767, 772, 778, 780,
 781, 786, 788, 789, 793, 798, 801, 805, 806, 807, 808,
 839, 840, 842, 843, 844, 901, 906, 926, 928, 935, 957,
 960, 975, 983, 1003, 1016, 1033, 1036, 1045, 1054,
 1062, 1067, 1077, 1096, 1109
 politics 4, 56, 116, 216, 335, 703, 780, 791, 793, 839, 841,
 872, 936, 960, 1045, 1067
 pollution 331, 341, 1090, 1092, 1103
 pond 750
 Ponsonby, N.Z. 939
 pony trekking 489
 popular culture 46, 48, 56, 175
 Porirua, N.Z. 573
 Port Hills, N.Z. 324, 624, 654, 669, 678, 784
 power 1152
 pre-exercise 834
 pre-season 834
 preference 59, 139, 279, 578, 584, 675, 731, 764
 pregnancy 1121, 1129
 prejudice 964
 pressure 703
 prevention 509, 511, 512, 696, 718, 719, 743, 781, 823, 834,
 885, 890, 965
 pricing 367, 738
 primary school 21, 128, 135, 150, 166, 169, 218, 224, 233,
 286, 289, 292, 537, 538, 904, 906, 908, 912
 prison 265, 266
 probation 267
 problem solving 175
 productivity 117, 780, 937
 profession 110, 123
 professional 36, 69, 117, 249, 421, 813, 817, 955
 professionalism 110, 812, 813, 817, 955
 program 11, 13, 14, 18, 23, 24, 25, 30, 35, 72, 76, 77, 78, 79,
 81, 85, 86, 91, 100, 103, 108, 109, 119, 122, 126, 127,
 128, 130, 131, 138, 143, 145, 152, 154, 157, 158, 160,
 163, 165, 166, 171, 173, 180, 181, 182, 189, 193, 203,
 210, 212, 216, 218, 219, 222, 223, 228, 229, 233, 234,
 239, 243, 249, 254, 256, 260, 266, 267, 268, 273, 276,
 281, 286, 287, 291, 292, 293, 295, 301, 302, 303, 304,
 305, 306, 309, 319, 332, 362, 365, 369, 371, 379, 392,
 460, 462, 469, 472, 481, 520, 525, 528, 535, 537, 538,
 539, 541, 542, 543, 547, 548, 549, 552, 556, 558, 559,
 560, 563, 568, 569, 571, 591, 596, 600, 642, 646, 674,
 683, 690, 695, 710, 713, 746, 774, 802, 823, 825, 826,
 827, 828, 829, 832, 838, 839, 840, 846, 851, 859, 860,
 876, 888, 889, 892, 893, 894, 895, 897, 898, 899, 900,
 901, 904, 906, 909, 910, 912, 913, 938, 945, 948, 953,
 956, 957, 963, 964, 966, 967, 969, 971, 1053, 1064,
 1069, 1115, 1123, 1124, 1131, 1132, 1138, 1139, 1142
 promoter 199
 prospective study 47, 125, 208, 224, 226, 259, 495, 496,
 566, 577, 590, 624, 628, 632, 653, 664, 668, 731, 733,
 746, 764, 806, 883, 892, 896, 924, 926, 984, 990, 991,
 1015, 1036, 1055, 1078, 1100
 protective device 373

protest 1152
 protocol 25
 psychiatry 472, 967, 969
 psychology 39, 43, 117, 151, 463, 518, 785, 837, 846, 848,
 898, 918, 921, 970, 974, 1122, 1125, 1130, 1141
 psychometrics 155
 Puauanui Club (Inc.) 481
 public health 473
 public opinion 1, 50, 98, 129, 226, 259, 277, 363, 380, 526,
 533, 575, 613, 670, 709, 735, 755, 764, 793, 803, 840,
 841, 889, 911, 921, 923, 924, 932, 936, 960, 964, 992,
 1011
 public relations 6, 7, 76, 149, 184, 203, 223, 706, 716, 802,
 1030
 public speaking 6, 44
 publicity 6, 106, 109, 234, 238, 239, 243, 477, 524, 527,
 560, 596, 648, 663, 706, 709, 713, 714, 799, 860, 945,
 992, 1003, 1018, 1020, 1047, 1048, 1086, 1134, 1138
 Purdon, Angela 92
 Pureora Forest Park, N.Z. 693
 push-up 512
 puzzle 14

Q

Quail Island, N.Z. 652, 786
 quality of life 43, 814, 935, 965
 Queen Elizabeth II Leisure Park 678
 Queenstown, N.Z. 255, 315, 599, 841, 1021, 1024, 1025,
 1032, 1037, 1039
 questionnaire 15, 73, 162, 168, 683, 845, 877, 878, 889, 944,
 964, 1137
 quiz 19, 531

R

radio 102, 238, 525, 527, 528
 railroad 998
 Rakaia River, N.Z. 363, 414, 449, 450
 Rangatira Island, N.Z. 355
 Rangitara River, N.Z. 320, 412, 413
 ranking 126, 169, 1024, 1028
 rat 361
 rating scale 9, 510, 522
 Rawhiti Park 679
 Ray Blank Park 798
 reading 139, 164, 183, 268, 377
 record 68, 97, 971
 recordkeeping 485, 539, 548, 683
 recreation 1, 4, 6, 7, 8, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 22, 23, 24,
 39, 43, 81, 85, 86, 94, 97, 110, 111, 112, 114, 116, 117,
 118, 119, 120, 121, 123, 124, 125, 128, 129, 130, 133,
 135, 136, 139, 140, 141, 142, 145, 146, 148, 149, 153,
 154, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 162, 171, 172, 173, 176,
 180, 181, 194, 195, 196, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203,
 204, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 213, 215, 217, 220,
 221, 222, 223, 224, 226, 229, 230, 231, 232, 235, 236,
 237, 240, 241, 242, 243, 245, 246, 248, 249, 250, 251,
 252, 253, 254, 256, 257, 258, 259, 261, 262, 263, 264,
 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 279,
 281, 287, 289, 290, 292, 293, 297, 298, 300, 301, 303,
 306, 312, 317, 342, 344, 356, 362, 367, 368, 370, 371,

382, 385, 390, 393, 399, 404, 405, 412, 418, 419, 448,
 449, 451, 456, 457, 459, 460, 475, 476, 477, 481, 482,
 485, 492, 494, 514, 525, 528, 532, 534, 535, 538, 539,
 540, 541, 542, 543, 546, 548, 551, 554, 558, 565, 567,
 573, 574, 575, 576, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584,
 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595,
 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 604, 606, 607, 609, 610,
 611, 612, 613, 614, 616, 617, 618, 620, 624, 625, 626,
 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 635, 640, 641, 643,
 645, 650, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 660, 663, 664,
 669, 673, 675, 676, 684, 685, 686, 688, 689, 690, 692,
 693, 694, 696, 697, 700, 702, 703, 708, 709, 711, 712,
 713, 714, 717, 718, 721, 723, 726, 727, 728, 731, 732,
 736, 741, 742, 749, 752, 754, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760,
 762, 764, 766, 767, 770, 771, 773, 774, 779, 784, 786,
 787, 789, 790, 791, 794, 795, 801, 802, 805, 806, 807,
 808, 809, 815, 839, 840, 843, 844, 848, 854, 858, 863,
 864, 865, 866, 867, 869, 870, 876, 879, 881, 882, 884,
 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 893, 897, 898, 899, 902, 903,
 904, 905, 906, 910, 913, 915, 925, 927, 928, 929, 931,
 932, 936, 937, 940, 964, 965, 967, 969, 970, 977, 992,
 993, 995, 997, 1015, 1017, 1025, 1034, 1035, 1036,
 1055, 1070, 1072, 1073, 1076, 1077, 1079, 1080, 1081,
 1085, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1093, 1094, 1095,
 1096, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105,
 1106, 1107, 1113, 1118, 1119, 1124, 1126, 1128, 1131,
 1132, 1135, 1139, 1140, 1142, 1143, 1150, 1151, 1153,
 1154
 recruiting 75, 147, 467, 468, 648, 944
 recycling 365
 red deer 328
 Redwood Park 798
 reference material 94, 484, 537, 1035, 1145
 registration 877
 rehabilitation 14, 96, 154, 165, 267, 275, 456, 964, 967
 reinforcement 849
 relaxation 28, 754, 851, 857
 religion 59, 130, 345, 456, 874, 875, 876
 relocation 195, 668
 renovation 214, 379, 733, 754, 993
 rescue 886, 887, 888, 1114, 1117
 research 8, 310, 314, 353, 405, 420, 456, 467, 479, 514, 537,
 585, 605, 609, 650, 671, 683, 701, 702, 736, 743, 866,
 867, 869, 870, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 907, 942,
 986, 1003, 1009, 1012, 1023, 1028, 1048, 1049, 1053,
 1054, 1060, 1151
 research design 8, 683, 880
 reserve 89, 204, 211, 241, 298, 329, 334, 336, 566, 613, 652,
 659, 660, 662, 665, 667, 671, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680,
 681, 682, 686, 689, 692, 694, 696, 697, 699, 700, 707,
 711, 719, 720, 724, 725, 726, 734, 746, 747, 748, 749,
 753, 755, 756, 761, 763, 765, 767, 768, 770, 775, 778,
 786, 791, 794, 798, 800, 801, 805, 807
 reservoir 1090
 resort 481, 739, 841, 1013, 1107, 1111, 1112
 respiration 60, 373, 835
 responsibility 3, 40, 896, 898
 rest 1044
 restoration 364, 479, 754
 retailing 522

- retention 147, 171, 648, 944
retirement 12, 21, 22, 481, 944
retrospective study 466, 883, 896
revenue 737, 738, 999, 1036, 1056
review 33, 41, 368, 493, 830, 867, 879, 883, 934
reward 955
Riccarton Bush 682
Richmond, N.Z. 810
risk 132, 501, 504, 602, 1058
risk management 602
risk-taking 602
river 5, 344, 346, 351, 352, 408, 409, 412, 413, 415, 416,
417, 418, 419, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428,
429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 438, 439, 440, 441,
442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 448, 449, 450, 451, 513, 704,
723, 727, 742, 743, 757, 771, 800, 1072, 1080, 1082,
1085, 1087, 1091, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1098, 1099,
1100, 1104, 1106
road 143, 358, 744, 748, 1019, 1044
road racing 1133
Robertson, R. 191
rock climbing 637, 644
Roding River, N.Z. 1085
Rodney County, N.Z. 253, 257, 386
role 40, 41, 64, 111, 121, 325, 377, 458, 532, 554, 567, 569,
651, 665, 763, 905, 934, 1130, 1134, 1135
role concept 41
role expectation 1130, 1135
role model 325, 1134
role perception 567
rooting 396
Rothmans Soccer League 947
Rotorua, N.Z. 58, 162, 233, 708, 721, 1047, 1063
route 87, 566, 978, 998, 1031
rowing 100, 1074
Rudolf van Laban 97
rugby 388, 890, 953, 954, 960, 961, 962, 1152
rugby football 960, 961
rule 108, 109, 271, 885, 946, 959, 962
running 823, 966, 971, 972, 974
rupture 509
rural area 321, 358, 572, 580, 653, 678, 715, 802, 933, 1014
rural population 183, 1136
ryegrass 401
- S**
S.A. Rhodes Home for Boys (Inc.) 86
safety 29, 48, 87, 88, 99, 101, 102, 103, 104, 143, 189, 293,
304, 341, 372, 378, 380, 384, 391, 404, 470, 500, 506,
510, 534, 542, 574, 605, 608, 635, 641, 645, 646, 730,
739, 787, 828, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 962, 978, 979,
1083, 1084, 1086, 1090, 1112, 1114, 1117
safety education 889
sailboard 101
salary 118
salmon 320, 413, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433,
434, 435, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 1100
saltwater 342, 1089
sampling study 179, 207, 242, 589, 633, 758, 1046, 1136
sand 381, 388
sand slitting 381
sanitation 1090
satisfaction 21, 22, 75, 113, 114, 308, 556, 584, 599, 612,
636, 640, 698, 713, 721, 751, 776, 794, 845, 854, 980,
987, 989, 1023, 1046, 1051, 1057, 1079, 1082, 1099,
1113, 1131
Scarfield Park 678
schizophrenia 970
school 21, 24, 25, 54, 81, 124, 126, 128, 135, 142, 150, 153,
156, 166, 169, 173, 178, 200, 217, 218, 224, 228, 229,
230, 233, 256, 260, 280, 286, 288, 289, 292, 295, 456,
462, 471, 537, 538, 539, 540, 542, 544, 545, 549, 553,
557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 565, 567, 570, 571, 638, 642,
806, 819, 827, 858, 894, 895, 896, 898, 900, 903, 904,
905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 911, 912, 917, 936, 957
School of Physical Education, University of Otago 124
science 337, 573, 702, 711, 883
Scotland 466
Scott Park 765
Scout Association of New Zealand 72
scouting 72, 403, 548, 596
scrummage 962
scuba diving 890, 1074
sculpture 58
Seafield Park 682
season 1076
secondary school 54, 126, 153, 156, 178, 462, 537, 549, 558,
560, 561, 565, 806, 894, 896, 898, 905, 957
security 48
selection 126, 174, 341, 479, 577, 783, 1024, 1065
self-actualization 302, 567
self-concept 21, 144, 165, 308, 535, 559, 831, 852, 858, 900,
1122, 1125, 1126, 1130, 1134
self-control 175, 918
self-determination 156, 176
self-efficacy 517, 846
self-esteem 302, 538, 646, 845, 852, 858, 913
self-evaluation 27, 75, 161
self-perception 846
sensitivity training 922
service industry 110, 140, 247, 263, 278, 483, 488, 722,
1005, 1009, 1023, 1029, 1050, 1052, 1054, 1060, 1062,
1107
setting 578, 646
sewage 619, 753
sewing 32
sex behaviour 921
sex factor 17, 27, 54, 142, 183, 366, 465, 486, 503, 521, 522,
530, 533, 558, 639, 828, 849, 854, 856, 918, 920, 933,
943, 974, 1152
shelter 367, 615, 623, 729, 772, 979
shoes 511
shooting sport 848
shoreline 329, 331, 513, 565, 603, 778, 1080, 1092, 1106
short course 109
sign 680, 710, 746, 788
Sign of the Kiwi 680
signaling 104

- significance 41, 284, 408, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 716, 774, 814, 947, 1004, 1020, 1064
- Silver Miracle Exhibition 37
- simulation 5, 387, 684, 833, 1084
- Singapore 1065
- singles 850
- site 79, 88, 89, 107, 195, 201, 240, 309, 321, 335, 341, 372, 376, 380, 384, 393, 403, 478, 479, 541, 551, 562, 570, 572, 573, 581, 594, 595, 596, 599, 603, 613, 616, 618, 620, 621, 658, 662, 671, 686, 694, 707, 723, 724, 727, 730, 746, 753, 772, 774, 786, 795, 797, 808, 982, 990, 991, 998, 1030, 1039, 1044, 1059, 1080, 1097
- skateboarding 885
- skating 306
- ski patrol 1110
- ski resort 841, 1013
- ski slope 330, 1111, 1117
- skiing 287, 304, 330, 343, 507, 508, 509, 510, 574, 739, 1079, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1115, 1117
- skill 2, 25, 28, 72, 91, 119, 122, 154, 161, 182, 189, 193, 218, 289, 292, 461, 470, 500, 538, 543, 567, 576, 638, 642, 649, 859, 887, 895, 906, 948, 953, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 967, 1083, 1084
- slide 777, 868
- slope 330, 1111, 1116, 1117
- smoking 1121
- snow 574, 605, 809, 1116
- soccer 890, 918, 945, 947
- social aspect 516, 844
- social change 521, 609
- social class 1126
- social control 317, 356, 842, 921, 960
- social development 165, 212, 559, 1120, 1130
- social environment 4, 134, 136, 148, 209, 220, 407, 609, 813, 839, 872, 923, 924, 928, 933, 934, 935, 936, 941, 1118, 1154
- social facilitation 812
- social factor 4, 58, 76, 85, 208, 214, 221, 224, 302, 306, 310, 314, 317, 320, 465, 486, 492, 576, 586, 604, 624, 631, 637, 643, 648, 696, 730, 792, 794, 879, 927, 939, 949, 974, 977, 1010, 1011, 1013, 1014, 1040, 1047, 1051, 1057, 1153
- social history 82, 83, 84, 146, 493, 754, 883, 1140, 1141, 1144, 1148
- social interaction 22, 42, 43, 141, 161, 171, 176, 274, 277, 279, 317, 407, 481, 567, 891, 914, 945, 1119, 1122, 1129
- social learning 49, 895, 916
- social perception 935
- social psychology 39, 151, 785, 898, 918, 921, 1122, 1141
- social reform 842
- social science 573, 702, 883
- social service 209, 842
- social status 150
- social stratification 811
- social work 277
- socialization 405, 489, 571, 612, 728, 987, 989, 1139
- socially disadvantaged 137, 138, 144, 158, 165, 172, 267, 291, 537, 810
- sociocultural factor 31, 33, 41, 59, 158, 162, 209, 218, 348, 364, 458, 475, 477, 478, 573, 740, 811, 933, 938, 941, 1054, 1063, 1067, 1075, 1088, 1103, 1153
- socioeconomic factor 22, 27, 31, 33, 39, 54, 116, 138, 150, 159, 162, 197, 209, 218, 277, 405, 447, 452, 475, 486, 556, 597, 606, 636, 651, 728, 740, 756, 785, 793, 810, 811, 839, 840, 893, 937, 938, 941, 976, 1013, 1017, 1021, 1036, 1045, 1061, 1067, 1075, 1081, 1099, 1103, 1107, 1113, 1121, 1124, 1126, 1129, 1136, 1153
- sociology 148, 170, 175, 311, 315, 459, 811, 934, 936, 941, 943, 1010, 1118, 1120, 1126, 1136
- Sockburn Park 765
- soil 341, 388, 396, 603, 977, 996
- soil compaction 396, 996
- somersault 464
- song 26, 31, 46, 1063
- South Africa 872, 960
- South Canterbury, N.Z. 440
- South Island, N.Z. 5, 590, 598, 601, 984, 989, 1012, 1038, 1108, 1109
- South Westland, N.Z. 780
- Southern Alps, N.Z. 979
- Southern Lakes, N.Z. 433
- Southland Hospital Board 368
- Southland, N.Z. 443, 448, 495, 571, 702, 1030
- space utilization 60
- spatial orientation 855
- special olympics 271
- specialist 636
- spectator 526
- speech 44, 49
- Spencer Park 798
- sponsorship 6, 58, 371, 524, 817
- sport 86, 112, 121, 142, 147, 153, 156, 174, 190, 192, 195, 200, 201, 204, 205, 207, 210, 215, 222, 230, 240, 245, 246, 250, 258, 271, 273, 274, 275, 284, 290, 292, 319, 366, 371, 379, 381, 383, 396, 399, 456, 458, 459, 475, 477, 481, 503, 504, 512, 521, 524, 527, 530, 531, 535, 582, 733, 749, 801, 805, 811, 812, 817, 818, 834, 840, 843, 844, 848, 849, 850, 863, 864, 872, 876, 890, 894, 897, 902, 904, 905, 911, 912, 918, 919, 930, 934, 936, 960, 1035, 1070, 1090, 1127, 1134, 1139, 1140, 1143, 1151, 1153
- sports medicine 953
- spouse 21
- Springmead Park 765
- squash racquets 399, 848, 861, 862
- St James Walkway, N.Z. 995
- St Paul's Collegiate Tihou Venture School 553
- stability 104, 322, 323, 326, 338, 339, 340
- stadium 290, 399
- standard 7, 88, 206, 211, 297, 372, 506, 555, 753, 812, 1109, 1117
- state 1, 1019, 1044
- State Highway One, N.Z. 1019, 1044
- statistical distribution 54, 210, 222, 447, 809, 884
- statistics 17, 36, 57, 61, 235, 248, 260, 400, 401, 410, 455, 482, 507, 508, 510, 511, 526, 533, 544, 589, 599, 603, 633, 636, 655, 684, 758, 776, 824, 884, 907, 925, 932, 940, 943, 1000, 1012, 1015, 1016, 1056, 1070, 1135

- stereotype 318, 465, 639, 1139
 Stewart Island, N.Z. 612, 1067
 storage 671, 777
 story 164, 239, 866
 strain 965
 strategy 108, 348, 352, 629, 690, 950, 951, 952, 953, 1028, 1093
 strength 510
 stress 369, 370, 1119
 stress management 370
 student 54, 209, 567, 846, 892, 902, 914, 920
 Student Community Service Programme 209
 study 1, 5, 15, 23, 47, 48, 50, 76, 87, 97, 98, 107, 122, 124, 125, 128, 131, 134, 137, 145, 150, 151, 155, 165, 169, 174, 177, 178, 179, 183, 192, 199, 202, 206, 207, 208, 211, 213, 214, 216, 217, 218, 224, 225, 226, 228, 231, 242, 243, 247, 248, 253, 256, 257, 259, 265, 266, 268, 285, 287, 289, 290, 292, 298, 299, 301, 308, 312, 317, 319, 320, 324, 325, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 344, 346, 347, 348, 356, 357, 359, 361, 362, 363, 365, 367, 373, 375, 376, 377, 378, 380, 381, 384, 385, 386, 388, 392, 397, 398, 400, 403, 421, 466, 478, 485, 489, 495, 496, 497, 499, 510, 511, 512, 517, 530, 532, 533, 536, 545, 549, 551, 552, 562, 566, 568, 569, 570, 575, 577, 578, 579, 584, 589, 590, 592, 593, 594, 595, 597, 598, 599, 601, 606, 612, 613, 616, 617, 618, 619, 624, 626, 627, 628, 632, 633, 634, 636, 637, 640, 643, 653, 654, 655, 656, 663, 664, 667, 668, 670, 673, 675, 684, 686, 688, 690, 691, 695, 698, 700, 703, 704, 706, 708, 710, 712, 713, 714, 715, 721, 722, 723, 726, 728, 730, 731, 732, 733, 737, 739, 740, 746, 750, 751, 756, 757, 758, 760, 763, 764, 768, 769, 771, 774, 776, 785, 789, 792, 794, 795, 799, 800, 802, 806, 807, 808, 821, 827, 831, 836, 841, 845, 848, 850, 852, 853, 854, 855, 862, 877, 878, 880, 883, 885, 892, 896, 899, 905, 906, 907, 912, 916, 918, 920, 923, 924, 925, 926, 932, 937, 941, 945, 948, 949, 967, 970, 972, 974, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 983, 984, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 995, 996, 997, 1001, 1012, 1015, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1029, 1030, 1032, 1036, 1037, 1039, 1043, 1044, 1046, 1047, 1055, 1062, 1064, 1066, 1067, 1072, 1073, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1081, 1082, 1085, 1087, 1089, 1090, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1111, 1112, 1119, 1120, 1126, 1131, 1134, 1136, 1139
 style 58, 515
 Styx Basin Reserve, N.Z. 727
 Styx River, N.Z. 1087
 subculture 175
 substitution 1100
 suburb 1122
 success 421, 918
 summer 79, 596, 599, 600, 695, 722, 1017
 summer camp 79, 596, 600
 supervision 533
 supply and demand 10, 127, 195, 204, 207, 274, 279, 488, 594, 692, 1012, 1027, 1039
 surface 378, 381, 384, 388, 389, 391, 395, 399, 1116
 survey 3, 9, 10, 17, 21, 22, 27, 32, 36, 39, 45, 53, 54, 56, 57, 59, 64, 65, 67, 75, 80, 105, 110, 113, 118, 120, 123, 125, 126, 128, 129, 135, 139, 140, 142, 150, 153, 156, 160, 178, 183, 194, 195, 199, 202, 203, 204, 205, 221, 224, 226, 228, 235, 236, 243, 246, 253, 256, 257, 259, 260, 261, 264, 268, 274, 277, 278, 279, 284, 293, 294, 297, 300, 332, 336, 369, 371, 382, 392, 397, 400, 402, 408, 409, 412, 413, 414, 418, 419, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 437, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 455, 462, 473, 486, 487, 489, 497, 499, 503, 526, 533, 544, 552, 555, 556, 559, 563, 578, 584, 590, 593, 597, 598, 599, 602, 612, 613, 617, 618, 619, 625, 626, 631, 633, 636, 637, 639, 654, 655, 656, 658, 661, 663, 665, 670, 673, 675, 695, 713, 721, 728, 731, 733, 737, 740, 745, 751, 759, 764, 769, 776, 779, 794, 803, 806, 810, 811, 824, 831, 858, 861, 877, 878, 880, 884, 897, 902, 904, 906, 910, 911, 920, 921, 925, 927, 929, 932, 937, 940, 965, 969, 972, 977, 979, 980, 987, 988, 989, 992, 993, 1008, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1017, 1023, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1031, 1034, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1051, 1052, 1056, 1057, 1065, 1066, 1069, 1070, 1073, 1074, 1079, 1081, 1085, 1089, 1093, 1105, 1109, 1124, 1129, 1131, 1137, 1153
 survival 52, 104, 534, 635, 641, 888
 Sutherland, Louise 1149
 swimming 27, 28, 29, 30, 208, 271, 286, 302, 305, 392, 400, 893, 1086
 swimming pool 208, 392, 400, 1086
 symbolism 214
 systems analysis 137, 753
- T**
 table tennis 859
 Tahuna Normal Intermediate School, N.Z. 897
 Taieri, N.Z. 485
 Takahe (*Notornis mantelli*) 672
 Takapuna, N.Z. 111, 898
 Taranaki, N.Z. 442, 615, 768, 1101, 1102
 Tararua Range, N.Z. 728
 task analysis 842
 Taupo, N.Z. 437, 553, 1052
 Tauranga, N.Z. 242, 434, 733, 912, 1076
 tax 187, 452, 667, 738, 1007
 Te Anau, N.Z. 1064
 Te Arawa 1063
 Te Kuiti, N.Z. 169
 teacher 21, 69, 115, 126, 127, 163, 304, 466, 535, 544, 549, 567, 824, 831, 889, 905
 teacher training 115, 126, 127, 163, 304, 466, 535, 544, 824
 teaching 28, 29, 30, 35, 97, 103, 131, 182, 305, 306, 362, 461, 466, 474, 550, 646, 671, 777, 819, 822, 868, 889, 917, 963, 1142
 teaching aid 868
 team position 108, 959
 team sport 271, 850, 918, 919
 technique 6, 28, 29, 30, 97, 99, 100, 101, 103, 104, 108, 189, 244, 286, 327, 460, 461, 464, 470, 644, 645, 646, 777, 826, 828, 832, 851, 859, 860, 868, 948, 952, 957, 958, 959, 963, 971, 1108, 1115, 1133
 technology 42, 59, 892
 television 139, 151, 183, 527, 530, 531, 532, 916, 921

- television viewing 532
 Temple Basin, N.Z. 739
 Templeton Domain 765
 tendon 965
 tennis 859, 860
 tenure 375, 592, 619, 630, 664, 749, 1112
 testing 154, 169, 189, 193, 306, 319, 463, 472, 603, 829, 900, 966, 1083
 Thames, N.Z. 791
 theatre 39, 42, 62
 theoretical model 137, 190, 301, 367, 385, 420, 462, 604, 667, 685, 705, 775, 812, 918, 1069
 theory 21, 58, 99, 148, 179, 360, 568, 581, 636, 813, 818, 853, 918, 934, 955
 therapy 144, 172, 181, 286, 302, 472, 855, 963, 966, 968, 969, 970
 thermal 478
 thesis 864
 Thompson, Blanche Edith 1147
 thumb 509
 tide 1076
 Timaru, N.Z. 199, 278, 336, 807, 1131
 time 140, 234, 596, 932
 time factor 932
 time management 234, 596
 Titahi Bay Intermediate School, N.Z. 893
 Tongariro National Park, N.Z. 684, 698, 717
 Tongariro, N.Z. 706, 744, 1013
 tool 101
 topography 1116
 tort 187
 tourism 2, 89, 315, 324, 349, 355, 437, 457, 498, 587, 590, 598, 620, 626, 630, 647, 651, 697, 704, 711, 736, 737, 738, 746, 762, 769, 784, 796, 808, 984, 993, 997, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1088, 1107, 1111, 1112
 tournament 519, 957
 track 88, 271, 290, 375, 385, 406, 488, 890, 973, 976, 977, 978, 980, 986, 988, 994, 995, 996, 997
 track and field 271, 890, 973
 tractor 1030
 tradition 25, 33, 466, 493, 521
 traffic 626, 939
 trail 283, 296, 406, 566, 599, 671, 684, 720, 746, 751, 854, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 1018, 1072
 trailer 622
 trainer 73
 training 13, 71, 72, 75, 76, 96, 100, 108, 110, 112, 115, 122, 126, 127, 138, 163, 271, 304, 313, 374, 466, 488, 511, 512, 520, 535, 539, 542, 544, 546, 549, 576, 596, 608, 824, 828, 831, 834, 887, 888, 898, 922, 948, 949, 953, 956, 959, 968, 971, 972, 1050, 1069, 1127, 1133
 training camp 542, 546
 trampoline 505
 trampolining 464, 470
 transport 249, 540
 transportation 11, 16, 140, 221, 309, 316, 482, 560, 612, 712, 744, 792, 1001, 1013, 1055, 1062, 1135
 trapping 361
 travel 224, 471, 480, 484, 582, 583, 625, 663, 736, 881, 999, 1001, 1002, 1008, 1019, 1026, 1044, 1045, 1051
 traverse 647
 Treasures and Landmarks Exhibition 38
 treatment 512, 823
 Treaty of Waitangi 705
 tree 341, 358, 603, 687
 tree stand 358
 trend analysis 3, 4, 9, 10, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 34, 37, 38, 53, 57, 59, 61, 64, 65, 105, 112, 127, 128, 139, 141, 148, 153, 162, 166, 167, 170, 175, 178, 183, 194, 195, 197, 204, 211, 216, 228, 236, 264, 268, 278, 279, 293, 362, 375, 380, 405, 452, 473, 475, 482, 486, 497, 499, 518, 521, 528, 544, 555, 556, 562, 576, 578, 593, 597, 617, 622, 636, 655, 656, 665, 688, 692, 701, 717, 718, 721, 722, 723, 760, 769, 774, 776, 779, 790, 796, 800, 808, 809, 825, 830, 839, 861, 879, 883, 884, 885, 901, 902, 903, 925, 926, 927, 929, 930, 931, 936, 940, 955, 969, 976, 981, 987, 989, 995, 1009, 1017, 1023, 1025, 1029, 1033, 1041, 1046, 1049, 1056, 1058, 1067, 1079, 1099, 1120, 1124, 1126, 1128, 1129, 1131, 1134, 1137, 1139
 trials 322, 340, 401
 triathlon 833
 trout 413, 421, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 432, 433, 434, 435, 437, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447
 Tulet Park 798
 Turangi N.Z. 551
 turf 379, 381, 388, 389, 396, 399, 401, 402, 650, 661
 Turner, G. 191
 twist 464
 typology 581
- U**
 U2, 56
 umpire 944
 underwater diving 887
 unemployment 182, 209, 913, 935
 uneven parallel bars 461
 uniform 516
 union 892, 960
 United Kingdom 569, 976
 university 103, 124, 821, 846, 854, 891, 901, 914, 920, 961, 1142
 Upper Hutt, N.Z. 140, 892, 908
 Upper Riccarton Domain 798
 Upper Waitaki, N.Z. 601
 urban planning 8, 87, 196, 198, 206, 211, 214, 224, 241, 250, 263, 341, 658, 667, 725, 747, 763, 792, 807, 939, 983, 1072
 urbanization 212, 386, 404, 609
 use study 97, 134, 145, 150, 178, 202, 211, 213, 214, 228, 231, 242, 243, 247, 248, 253, 256, 257, 317, 324, 331, 333, 344, 347, 356, 357, 373, 376, 377, 380, 386, 388,

392, 398, 403, 478, 489, 497, 499, 532, 533, 545, 552,
569, 570, 575, 578, 579, 584, 589, 592, 593, 595, 597,
598, 599, 612, 613, 617, 619, 626, 627, 628, 634, 637,
640, 643, 654, 655, 656, 663, 670, 673, 675, 684, 686,
688, 690, 695, 698, 708, 712, 713, 714, 721, 722, 723,
726, 728, 733, 737, 739, 740, 751, 756, 757, 758, 760,
769, 771, 774, 776, 785, 794, 795, 800, 806, 808, 877,
878, 880, 907, 925, 932, 976, 977, 979, 980, 981, 984,
987, 988, 989, 992, 993, 995, 996, 1012, 1022, 1029,
1043, 1046, 1066, 1073, 1076, 1077, 1079, 1081, 1082,
1085, 1087, 1089, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1098, 1099, 1101,
1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1112, 1131
user demand 53, 90, 112, 194, 197, 207, 235, 236, 242, 253,
255, 256, 257, 259, 261, 264, 393, 398, 489, 572, 589,
594, 604, 626, 633, 643, 654, 694, 695, 714, 730, 731,
732, 733, 758, 759, 806, 825, 982, 984, 997, 1030, 1038,
1046, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1089, 1107, 1124

V

vacation 486
values 64, 84, 85, 152, 175, 267, 305, 325, 345, 352, 358,
669, 736, 762, 789, 812, 814, 816, 849, 898, 920, 921,
934, 955, 969, 1091, 1095, 1098, 1124, 1152
vandalism 341, 662, 696, 718, 719, 754, 781
variance 684
vegetable 491
vegetation 322, 323, 333, 338, 339, 340, 343, 351, 352, 565,
568, 684, 697, 718, 719, 730, 744, 751, 760, 761, 804,
977, 985, 1055
vehicle 333, 484, 640, 643, 881
Victoria Square, N.Z. 214
Victorian era 1140, 1141, 1144, 1148
video game 175
videotape 178, 522, 533, 921, 1050
violence 151, 311, 318, 458, 533, 911, 921
vision disorder 106
visual perception 669, 1019, 1098
visual stimulation 214, 676
vocational education 110, 116, 120
volleyball 956, 958
volunteer 13, 81, 115, 120, 209, 229, 249, 254, 281, 293,
304, 332, 525, 665, 1069, 1070, 1071

W

Wai-iti River, N.Z. 1085
Waikato Hospital, N.Z. 963
Waikato River, N.Z. 438
Waikato, N.Z. 188, 589, 846, 914, 920
Waimakiriri Basin, N.Z. 618, 764
Waimea College, N.Z. 549
Waimea River, N.Z. 1085
Waiouru, N.Z. 201
Wairoa River, N.Z. 1085
Wairoa, N.Z. 564, 1104
Waitakere Ranges, N.Z. 597
Waitaki River, N.Z. 423, 424, 425
Waitaki Valley, N.Z. 439
Waitaki, N.Z. 575, 592, 601, 631
Waitangi National Trust, N.Z. 1066
Waitemata City, N.Z. 667

Waitomo, N.Z. 349, 711
Wakatipu, N.Z. 1111
walker 995
walking 992, 994, 997
Wallace, M. 191
Walter, C. 191
Wanaka, N.Z. 315, 350
Wanganui River, N.Z. 337, 1097
Wanganui, N.Z. 235, 435, 742, 1082
Warkworth, N.Z. 230
warm-up 834, 948
Warren Park 765
waste disposal 365
water 29, 296, 331, 513, 750, 890, 1079, 1083, 1084, 1086,
1090, 1091, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1105
water pollution 331, 1090
water quality 750, 1090
water safety 29, 890, 1083, 1084, 1086
water skiing 1079
water supply 1090, 1100
wear 388
weather 102, 104, 574, 605, 888, 1117
weed 334, 350, 787
weekend 1097
weight training 374, 520, 828, 831
Wellington Boys' Institute 86
Wellington, N.Z. 86, 114, 135, 207, 226, 229, 240, 247, 272,
275, 369, 429, 462, 539, 560, 572, 594, 633, 643, 650,
673, 770, 789, 790, 799, 854, 894, 910, 913, 987, 1069,
1073, 1074, 1078, 1089, 1118, 1139
West Coast, N.Z. 197, 258, 299, 432, 566, 614, 657, 1014,
1051, 1057, 1123
Westland National Park, N.Z. 710, 717
Westland, N.Z. 432, 496, 565, 577, 664, 769, 774, 780, 796,
803
Whakatane, N.Z. 195, 204, 356, 1077
Whangaroa County, N.Z. 586, 587
Whangaroa, N.Z. 1088
wheelchair 283
wicket 395
wilderness 90, 144, 172, 345, 352, 357, 420, 489, 534, 562,
577, 584, 604, 623, 634, 635, 641, 647, 697, 698, 735,
746, 752, 772, 785, 886, 888
wilderness survival 534, 635, 641, 888
wildlife 98, 328, 331, 353, 355, 362, 496, 498, 500, 618,
672, 697, 726, 730, 732, 745, 761, 766, 767, 804, 990,
1055, 1103
winter 108, 834, 897
winter sport 834
woman 43, 77, 81, 82, 83, 85, 92, 106, 109, 366, 458, 459,
521, 527, 530, 531, 639, 920, 949, 959, 971, 973, 1063,
1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126,
1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135,
1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144,
1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154
wood 58
work 36, 45, 67, 113, 114, 120, 138, 175, 277, 456, 460,
915, 932, 935, 965, 1140
work environment 36, 113, 114, 120, 138, 965
worker compensation 965

working class 70, 170
World Games of the Deaf 284
wrestling 193
writing 36, 238
Wylie, A. 191

Y

yachting 98, 103, 480, 1074
Yaldhurst Park 765
yoga 851, 857
young adult 163, 182, 267, 591, 852, 925
Young Men's Christian Association 124, 276, 469, 1131
Young Women's Christian Association 82, 83, 85, 166,
1146
Youth for Christ 130
Youth Hostels Association of New Zealand 494

Z

zoning 194, 241, 335, 619, 732, 749, 771
zoo 247, 730, 1069

Date Keywords

1800H 471, 476, 523, 775, 820, 1068
1870 62
1871 62
1880D 146
1890D 146
1900D 146
1900H 26, 471, 475, 476, 523, 775, 820, 1068
1910D 146
1920D 793
1930D 66, 793
1940D 66, 793
1950D 793, 821, 1110
1959 872
1960D 821, 866, 872, 1110
1969 34
1970D 34, 317, 743, 821, 866, 871, 872, 1110
1976 74
1977 74
1978 74
1980 872
1980D 743, 871, 1110
1981 872
1982 210
1983 210
1984 210, 222
1985 222
1986 222
1987 222

Adams, Jeffery

Advisory Officer Field Services
Royal New Zealand Foundation for the Blind
14 Te Wiata Place, Avondale, Auckland 7
Phone: wk (09)309-633 Fax: (09)366-0099
*professional issues - status, education, training etc.;
recreation and the disabled / elderly*

Almers, Jenny

Community Services Director
Y.W.C.A., Dunedin
22 Bouverie Street, Dunedin
Phone: (03)473-7321
*empowering women; women's participation in
recreation*

Aitken, David A.

Head of Art Department
College of Education
Private Bag, Palmerston North
Phone: (06)79-104 Fax: (06)69-032
*relationship/use of technology within art education:
cameras, video equipment and computer colour
graphics; development of children's art (pictorial)
symbols both privately and in structured learning
situations*

Ammundsen, Leonor B. P.

Marketing Researcher
New Zealand Tourism Department
P.O. Box 95, Wellington
Phone: (04)728-860 Fax: (04)781-736
*tourism marketing, advertising and promotions;
satisfaction surveys - methodology and questionnaire*

Anderton, Joy

Senior Lecturer; Project Co-ordinator - Recreation for
people with disability and older adults
Recreation and Leisure Studies, Department of
Sociology and Social Work, Victoria University of
Wellington, P.O. Box 600, Wellington
Phone: (04)472-1000 ext.8598
*recreation and leisure services for older adults and
people with disability; community development -
models of theory and practice applied to leisure
services; leisure policy - theory and practice; outdoor
recreation provider - "Women walking Wellington"*

Ansell, Iain Ralph

Programme Manager
Sports Science and Technology Board; Coaching
Association of New Zealand
P.O. Box 11-266, Wellington
4a Oriental Terrace, Oriental Bay, Wellington
Phone: (04)850-879; wk 499-0122
*sports nutrition: carbohydrate feeding, fluid
replacement*

**Australian and New Zealand Association for Leisure
Studies**

c/- Clare Simpson, Department of Parks, Recreation
and Tourism, P.O. Box 84, Lincoln University,
Canterbury
Phone: (03)325-2811 ext.8769 Fax: (03)325-2944
*to promote the further development of research and
scholarship in leisure studies; biennial conference,
annual meeting, regular Board meetings, special*

*workshops/seminars; publication of: Quarterly
newsletter, Monograph series, Special populations*

Bairam, Erkin

Professor
Department of Economics, University of Otago
P.O. Box 56, Dunedin
Phone: (03)479-8646 Fax: (03)479-8174
economics of sport

Bamford, Dave

Recreation Consultant
Tourism Resource Consultants
P.O. Box 2515, Wellington
Phone: (04)472-3114 Fax: (04)472-3020
*adventure and nature tourism; interpretation; special
event management*

Barlev, Deborah Mary

Principal - Researcher
Deborah Barlev Research Consultant Ltd
255 The Terrace, Wellington
Phone: (04)724-153 Fax: (04)856-975
*leisure and recreation: land use surveys, tourism
impacts, attitude surveys*

Barnard, Henry George

Lecturer
Department of Social Anthropology
Massey University, Palmerston North
Phone: (06)69-099 ext.8322 Fax: (06)505-627
*anthropology of cultural consumption; anthropology
of cultural institutions; the sociology of Pierre
Bourdieu*

Benson, Richard John

Community Development Officer
Queenstown-Lakes District Council
Private Bag, Queenstown
P.O. Box 773, Queenstown
Phone: (03)442-7333 Fax: (03)442-7334
clubs/organisations - management and resource use

Booth, Kay

Recreation Consultant
Tourism Resource Consultants
P.O. Box 2515, Wellington
Phone: (04)472-3114 Fax: (04)473-0020
*outdoor recreation research; non-participation;
visitor surveys*

Briden, Keith William

Senior Conservation Officer (Recreation)
Department of Conservation
P.O. Box 644, Napier
Phone: (06)835-0415 Fax: (06)835-1324
outdoor recreation

Brown, Emma

Research Committee Member; Director Technical
Committee
N.Z. Academy of Highland and National Dancing (Inc)
617 Park Road, Parkvale, Hastings
highland and national dancing

Brown, Shona

Marketing Director
 Outward Bound Trust of New Zealand
 P.O. Box 3158, Wellington
 Phone: (04)723-440 Fax: (04)728-059
training of youth; outdoor experiential training

Bryant, Julia

Social Policy & Social Work Department, Massey University
 Private Bag, Palmerston North
 18b Thomson Street, Palmerston North
 Phone: (06)358-2505
use of recreation in working with youth, particularly those "at risk"

Bryham, Gaye Maree

Director
 Leisure Marketing and Management Ltd
 P.O. Box 99237, Newmarket, Auckland
 Phone: (09)360-2391 or (09)529-2383 Fax: (09)522-4584
recreation planning; market research; reviews and evaluations

Budge, Jocelyn

Research Officer
 Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport
 P.O. Box 2251, Wellington
 Phone: (04)472-8058
arts administration; sports/recreation development

Castelow, Phillip John

Swimming Pool Manager, Keith Spry Pool, Wadestown
 Parks and Recreation Department, Wellington City Council
 16B Rangimarie Way, Wadestown
 Phone: (04)725-346

Clark, Les

Recreation Consultant
 Tourism Resource Consultants
 P.O. Box 2515, Wellington
 Phone: (04)472-3114 Fax: (04)473-0020
facilities design and planning in protected natural areas; interpretation; recreation strategy and planning

Cockburn, Robyn Louise

Consultant
 Self-employed, Algate Enterprises Ltd
 P.O. Box 10-306, Dominion Road, Auckland
 Phone: (09)602-909 Fax: (09)689-911
professional development of people working in recreation; organisational development; service evaluation (particularly museums etc.)

Cocklin, Chris

Senior Lecturer
 Department of Geography
 University of Auckland, Private Bag, Auckland 1
 Phone: (09)737-999 ext.8465 Fax: (09)302-0259
resource management - policy, methods, economics; rural land use; environmental conservation

Collins, Christopher William

Director, Recreation and Sport Centre
 Massey University
 Private Bag, Palmerston North
 Phone: (06)356-9099 Fax: (06)350-5602
recreation management; leisure studies

Collins, Judith Ann

Research Co-ordinator
 Community Development and Recreation Department, Auckland City Council
 Private Bag, Wellesley Street, Auckland 1
 38A Routley Drive, Glen Eden, Auckland 7
 Phone: (04)818-8495; wk (04)792-020 Fax: (04)307-0178; wk (04)367-5123

Community & General Studies Department, Manawatu Polytechnic

Private Bag, Palmerston North
 Phone: (06)67-104 Fax: (06)66-110
administration of modules of the Hillary Commission "Diploma in Recreation and Sport"

Coyle, Patrick Hugh

Facilitator
 Self-employed
 433A Mangorei Road, New Plymouth
 Phone: (067)82-254
leisure activities; leisure guidance

Crarer, Jane

Information Officer, Research Services
 New Zealand Tourism Department
 P.O. Box 95, Wellington
 Phone: (04)728-860 Fax: (04)781-736
visitor arrival statistics

Cushman, John Grant

Professor and Head of Department
 Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism
 P.O. Box 84, Lincoln University, Canterbury
 Phone: (03)325-2811 Fax: (03)325-2944
leisure participation research; leisure and social/public policy; leisure and consumer behaviour

Doust, Ian

Lecturer
 Department of Physical Education, Auckland College of Education
 Private Bag, Symonds Street, Auckland
 Phone: (09)686-179 or (09)687-009 Fax: (09)689-756
sport as recreation; outdoor leisure

Farquhar, Stephen James

Executive Director
 New Zealand Federation of Sports Medicine
 P.O. Box 6398, Dunedin
 Phone: (03)477-6389 Fax: (03)479-2557
sports injuries: rugby - general spine disfunction; sports injury clinics; athlete fitness and risk of acute injury

Freeman, JoAnne Michele

Recreation Officer; Hawkes Bay Co-ordinator for Diploma of Recreation & Sport; Hillary Commission Task Force Member for secondary school sport

Community & Recreation Division, Hastings District Council; Hillary Commission for Recreation and Sport Hastings District Council, Private Bag, Hastings
Phone: (06)876-2202 Fax: (06)876-5059
developing community recreation programmes and promoting facilities and community organizations; running and promoting training for students enrolled with the Diploma in Recreation & Sport; policies to promote secondary school sport

Genet, Gill

Director of Centre Activities
Y.M.C.A., Christchurch
20B Parish Street, Christchurch 6
Phone: (03)855-303; wk (03)660-689
children's recreation (indoor); community recreation wants and needs (stadium based); adult fitness and recreation (active and indoor)

Gibbs, Richard John

Scientific Officer
New Zealand Turf Culture Institute
P. O. Box 347, Palmerston North
Phone: (06)356-8090 Fax: (06)356-8090
design, construction and maintenance of natural turf playing surfaces; performance testing of natural and synthetic grass surfaces; turf education in New Zealand

Gifford, Tom

Retired
60 Lethbridge Street, Feilding
Phone: (06)37-449
horticulture

Giles, Rebecca Helen

Recreation Co-ordinator - people with disabilities
Community Services, Hamilton City Council
Private Bag, Hamilton
Phone: (07)386-523 Fax: (07)838-6599
recreation for people with disabilities - developing "Leisure Guide Scheme", developing information base, developing a kit for recreation groups

Goldblatt, Virginia Mary

President, New Zealand Debating Council; Member, New Zealand Debating Team 1990/91; Senior Lecturer in English
English Department
Massey University, Palmerston North
Phone: (06)356-9099 Fax: (06)505-633
debating in New Zealand; political speechmaking in New Zealand; teaching of spoken skills in the university context

Gough, Maurice Peter

Oral Historian
NZ Workers' Educational Associations
c/- Mrs K. Peet, 87 Soleares Avenue, Christchurch 8
32 Roche Avenue, Christchurch 4
Phone: (03)348-8657; wk (03)662-803
history of adult education in New Zealand; New Zealand political and social history; local government and quasi-governmental organisations

Gray, Allison Mary

Director
Gray Matter Research Ltd
54 Highbury Road, Wellington 5
Phone: (04)759-406
contract research in social planning and social policy; love of outdoors and travel; cultural interests - film and literature (fiction writer)

Gray, Maurice Manawaroa

Director, Centre for Maori Studies and Research
Lincoln University
P.O. Box 56, Canterbury
Phone: (03)325-2811 Fax: (03)325-2156
institutional arrangements for the management of natural resources; Maori policy frameworks; Treaty of Waitangi issues

Greenaway, Rob

Recreation Consultant
Tourism Resource Consultants
P.O. Box 2515, Wellington
Phone: (04)472-3114 Fax: (04)473-0020
recreation planning; environmental education; event management

Gregory, Robert J.

Senior Lecturer
Massey University
Rehabilitation Studies Section, Massey University, Palmerston North
Phone: (06)69-089 ext.8413
people with disabilities; rehabilitation (psychology); anthropology and cross-cultural psychology

Groome, Kathryn Helen

Senior Conservation Officer (Recreation/Tourism)
West Coast Conservancy, Department of Conservation
Private Bag, Hokitika
Phone: (0288)58-301 Fax: (0288)58-425
recreation planning systems; visitor monitoring; tourism and conservation

Guy, David

Director, Continuing Education
University of Waikato
Private Bag 3105, Hamilton
Phone: (07)62-889 ext.4018 Fax: (07)568-531
programme planning in recreation and community education; coordination amongst providers of recreation, education and tertiary institutions; research and evaluation in recreation and education

Hansford, Vicki

Marketing Manager
Music Federation of New Zealand
P.O. Box 6238, Wellington
Phone: (04)846-133 Fax: (04)843-773
music (classical, chamber); performing arts; leisure activity choices of New Zealanders

Harmer, Kevin Lionel

Community Services Manager
Selwyn District Council
P.O. Box 16-342, Hornby, Christchurch
Phone: (03)495-745 Fax: (03)495-746

community group needs (all ages); identifying existing services; cost-effective service delivery

Heath, Amanda Mei

Researcher
Te Runaka ki Otautahi o Kai Tahu
c/- Centre for Maori Studies and Research, Lincoln University, P.O. Box 56, Canterbury
Phone: (03)325-2811 Fax: (03)325-2156
Maori health issues; Maori education issues - performance, success rates; unemployment levels among New Zealand Maori

Heath, Wendy Helen

Researcher
Te Runaka ki Otautahi o Kai Tahu
c/- Centre for Maori Studies and Research, Lincoln University, P.O. Box 56, Canterbury
Phone: (03)325-2811 ext.8655
social services and social needs - Maori issues; health issues and health support services - Maori issues; justice, law and human rights; child sexual abuse and its surrounding issues

Hegh, Nicola Sue

Secretary
New Zealand Amateur Arts Assembly
42 Middleton Road, Johnsonville, Wellington
Phone: (04)770-014

Hendry, Rex David

Recreation Adviser
Wanganui District Council
P.O. Box 637, Wanganui
"Eaglesham", R.D.5, Wanganui
Phone: (06)342-5822
recreation planning; event management; outdoor education

Herbert, John

Research Field Leader
Ministry of Forestry
Forest Research Institute, Private Bag 3020, Rotorua
Phone: (07)475-425 Fax: (07)462-270
indigenous forest management and silviculture; traditional-use plants; forest ecology

Herda, Phyllis S.

History Department
Victoria University of Wellington
P.O. Box 600, Wellington
Phone: (04)721-000 ext.8354

Hindson, Anne Carolyn

Lecturer
Parks, Recreation and Tourism
P. O. Box 84, Lincoln University, Canterbury
Phone: (03)325-2811 Fax: (03)325-2944
training and development - issues and practices; sport administration - history; management - organisational change and development; urban recreation delivery systems

Hogan, Robyn Eleanor

Manager, Oamaru Campus
Otago Polytechnic
P.O. Box 489, Oamaru

28 Avon Street, Oamaru
Phone: (03)434-7690; wk (03)434-7763
administration of "Diploma in Recreation & Sport" (Oamaru Campus) on behalf of the Hillary Commission

Hollings, Stephen Charles

Director of Physical Recreation
Recreation Centre, University of Auckland
Private Bag, Auckland
Phone: (09)737-999 Fax: (09)302-1795
applied physiology of elite athletes; ageing and performance

Hong, Christina

Lecturer
Department of Education, Auckland College of Education
Private Bag, Symonds Street, Auckland
Phone: (09)686-179 or (09)687-009 Fax: (09)689-756
dance and movement education; arts education

Hopkins, William Gary

Senior Lecturer
School of Physical Education, University of Otago
P.O. Box 56, Dunedin
Phone: (03)479-7330 Fax: (03)479-7323
measurement of physical activity in various population groups including athletes and children; lifestyle research on population groups including pregnant women

Horspool, Glenis

Senior Lecturer
Department of Physical Education, Auckland College of Education
Private Bag, Symonds Street, Auckland
Phone: (09)686-179 or (09)687-009 Fax: (09)689-756
mainstreaming; recreation and leisure for the differently abled

Howells, John

Associate Professor
Department of Economics, University of Otago
P.O. Box 56, Dunedin
Phone: (03)479-8646 Fax: (03)479-8174
economics of sport

Hutchings, Raewyn

Recreation Planner
Department of Conservation
Private Bag 3072, Hamilton
Phone: (07)383-363 Fax: (07)381-004
recreation planning

Isaac, Anne

Lecturer
School of Physical Education, University of Otago
P.O. Box 56, Dunedin
Phone: (03)479-8960 Fax: (03)477-8811
motor learning and control; perceptual problems in motor control

Jenkins, Christopher Michael

Manager - Use/Advocacy Section
Department of Conservation
P.O. Box 1146, Rotorua
Phone: (07)479-179 Fax: (07)479-115

recreation strategic planning; demand for recreation experiences; recreation (perception) studies

Jones, Ceri Glyn

Recreation Centre Manager
North Canterbury Sports and Recreation Trust
c/- Rangiora Recreation Centre, East Belt, Rangiora
Phone: (03)313-5690
fitness training courses; coaching and sporting activities; community activities

Jongejan, Jennifer M.

Senior Lecturer
Department of Physical Education, Auckland College of Education
Private Bag, Symonds Street, Auckland
Phone: (09)686-179 or (09)687-009 Fax: (09)689-756

Jonson, Heather Ann

Research Supervisor/Manager, Centre for Maori Studies and Research
Lincoln University
P.O. Box 56, Canterbury
Phone: (03)325-2811 ext.8711
social assessment, social policy; bi-cultural development; community development and processes

Kerr, Geoffrey Neville

Lecturer in Resource Economics
Centre for Resource Management
P.O. Box 84, Lincoln University, Canterbury
25 Saint Martins Road, Christchurch 2
Phone: (03)325-2811 Fax: (03)325-2944
valuation of publicly provided recreation resources; congestion management, especially with regard to backcountry recreation resources; integration of economics and psychology to understand behavioural changes in resource use

King, Jeanette May

Forester
Brailsford's Forest Management Ltd
5 Worthy Street, Christchurch
25 Rudleigh Avenue, Ilam, Christchurch 4
Phone: 348-1698; wk 348-1723
Re-afforestation

Kopytko, Tania Olive

Community Arts Advisor
Palmerston North Community Arts Council
P.O. Box 994, Palmerston North
Phone: (06)359-1014; wk (06)358-5314
dance - jazz, rhythm, ballet, special needs dance; community arts

Laidler, Allan

Course Co-ordinator M.A.(Applied) in Recreation and Leisure Studies
Dept of Recreation and Leisure Studies, Victoria University of Wellington
P.O. Box 600, Wellington
Phone: (04)721-000 Fax: (04)711-700
leisure theory; leisure patterns in New Zealand; play theory

Lamont, Michael K.

Physiotherapist

Self-employed

40 Oakdale Road, Hillsborough, Auckland
Phone: (09)657-652 Fax: (09)657-652
ski (snow) trauma; establishing national database for Mountain Safety Council for all ski injuries in New Zealand; ligament failure testing to determine failure mode of a thumb ligament - "skier's thumb"

Langlois, Jean

Health Research Council Postdoctoral Fellow
Injury Prevention Research Unit
P.O. Box 913, University of Otago, Dunedin
Phone: (03)479-8509 Fax: (03)479-8337
injuries due to falls from horses; injury research - various topics

Leberman, Sarah Isabella

Recreation Officer
Recreation and Sports Centre, Massey University
Private Bag, Palmerston North
Phone: (06)350-5080 ext.7986 Fax: (06)350-5602
outdoor recreation; environmental education; women's recreation/leisure

Legge, Maureen

Lecturer
Department of Physical Education, Auckland College of Education
Private Bag, Symonds Street, Auckland
Phone: (09)686-179 or (09)687-009 Fax: (09)689-756

Levett, Allan

Social Science Consultant
Allan Levett Associates
12 Winston Street, Wellington 4
Phone: (04)795-266 Fax: (04)792-426
sociology of New Zealand society, current writing; school-community relations and curriculum development, current research; New Zealand-Japan relationship monitoring, research projects

Liggett, Wallace

Teacher
New Zealand Education Department
2/38 Park Avenue, Papatoetoe, Auckland
Phone: (09)279-4518
history of accordion

Lim, Ellen Ee Siew

Research Economic Analyst
New Zealand Tourism Department
P.O. Box 95, Wellington
Phone: (04)728-860 Fax: (04)781-736
forecasting, econometric modelling; impact analysis; systems of national account

Little, Peter

New Zealand Publicity Officer, New Zealand Marching Association
15 Kowhai Avenue, Invercargill
Phone: (03)217-8893
publicity/promotions

Looij, Dammes (Thomas)

Technical Officer
Hastings District Council
Private Bag, Hastings

609 Matai Street, Hastings
 Phone: (06)878-7025
landscape planning; nursery supervision; training apprentices

Lucking, George William

Self-employed: Environmental planning and design
 123 Saint Martins Road, Christchurch 2
 Phone: (03)332-9191
environmental and social impact assessment of development and management

Lynch, Pip

Lecturer
 Dept of Parks, Recreation and Tourism
 P. O. Box 84, Lincoln University, Canterbury
 Phone: (03)325-2811 ext.8179 Fax: (03)325-2944
outdoor and environmental education; outdoor pursuit recreation; feminist issues in outdoor recreation

Mansell, Rick

Senior Lecturer
 Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism
 P.O. Box 84, Lincoln University, Canterbury
 Phone: (03)325-2811 ext.8771
management - personnel, organisational development; research techniques - quantitative, evaluative, questionnaire designs; volunteers

Maunder, Eljay Caroline

Recreation Officer
 Massey University
 Private Bag, Palmerston North
 Phone: (06)350-5080
arts - audio visual, workshops; women's recreation; advertising and promotions

McAuliffe, Keith William

Director
 New Zealand Turf Culture Institute
 P.O. Box 347, Palmerston North
 Phone: (06)356-8090 Fax: (06)356-8090
sports turf drainage; horticultural irrigation; performance testing of sports turf

McBean, Catriona Lisa

Masters Student, Lincoln University
 Phone: (03)325-2811
protected "natural" resource management; Himalaya, Nepal, Mt Everest

McConnell, Robin Charles

Lecturer in Education
 Education Department, University of Waikato
 Private Bag 3105, Hamilton
 Phone: (07)562-889 or (07)298-428
sports team leadership; coaching and captaincy; sport psychology; sociology/history of sport; education and sport

Miller-Lewis, Elizabeth Margaret

Lecturer in Physical Education; Co-ordinator of Health and Fitness Centre
 Auckland College of Education
 Private Bag 92601, Symonds Street, Auckland 1035
 Phone: (09)687-009 ext.8761

sport psychology consultant; exercise physiology and fitness consultant; coaching and playing hockey

Milne, Brian James

Community Services Planning Officer
 Tauranga District Council
 Private Bag, Tauranga
 Phone: (07)577-7119 Fax: (07)577-7193
parks and recreation planning and development; community development needs and council community services

Mitchell, Rosalie D.

Department Co-ordinator; Programme Convenor - Primary
 Department of Physical Education, Auckland College of Education
 Private Bag, Symonds Street, Auckland
 78 Godden Crescent, Auckland 5
 Phone: (09)528-3350; wk (09)686-179 or (09)687-009
 Fax: (09)689-756
women and recreation in New Zealand; recreation and leisure at the tertiary level; developmental patterns of recreation in New Zealand children; recreation in schools

Moore, Vicki Anne

Recreation Officer
 Wellington CCS (formerly Crippled Childrens Society)
 14-16 Frankmoore Ave, Johnsonville
 143 Conclusion Street, Ascot Park, Porirua, Wellington
 Phone: (04)357-552
rehabilitation through art/craft; communication skills; recreation for people with disabilities

Moran, Kevin

Programme Convenor - Primary
 Department of Physical Education, Auckland College of Education
 Private Bag, Symonds Street, Auckland
 Phone: (09)686-179 or (09)687-009 Fax: (09)689-756

More, Olive Loraine

Research Officer
 Coromandel Peninsula Regional Promotions Inc.
 P.O. Box 592, Thames
 Phone: (0843)77-014 Fax: (0843)77-013
tourism

Murphy, Marcia Elizabeth

Director
 New Zealand Students Arts Council (Inc)
 P.O. Box 27-281, Wellington
 21 Goring Street, Thorndon, Wellington
 Phone: (04)735-954; wk (04)850-214 Fax: (04)842-139
arts administration; girls and physical education; leisure of rural communities/rural women

Murray, Jeffrey

Researcher, Centre for Maori Studies and Research
 Lincoln University
 P.O. Box 56, Canterbury
 Phone: (03)325-2811 ext.8655
resource management and Waitangi Tribunal decisions; bicultural resource management

Nelson, Scott Anthony Murray

Recreation Officer
 Waitakere City Council
 10 Redhills Road, R.D.1, Henderson, Auckland
 Phone: (09)832-4221
race walking; K1 canoeing; badminton

New Zealand Assembly for Sport

P.O. Box 11-266, Wellington
 Phone: (04)723-906 Fax: (04)712-152
sports data - compilation of data on national sports organisations on an annual basis; research funding policies/procedures for national sports organisations; act as representative on wide range of issues - able to compile submissions at short notice on wide range of topics.

Nicely, Ned

Parks Manager
 Horowhenua District Council
 Private Bag 4002, Levin
 33 Hannan Street, Levin
 Phone: (06)368-2072; wk (06)368-7189 Fax: (06)367-9212
demographic trends; age group uses; interest group uses

Noble, Simon Wilson

Conservation Officer (Interpretation/Publications)
 Department of Conservation
 Nelson/Marlborough Conservancy, Private Bag, Nelson
 78 Stansell Avenue, Nelson
 Phone: (03)85-621; wk (03)69-335 Fax: (03)82-805
recreation/tourism management; protection zoning; environmental philosophy

Orams, Mark Bryan

Planning Consultant (parks & recreation management)
 Self-employed: (consult to) Regional Parks
 Department, Auckland Regional Council
 1 Waiiau Street, Torbay, Auckland 10
 Phone: (09)403-9812
marine parks - marine protected areas; recreation research - visitor surveys; park management planning

Ovens, Alan

Lecturer
 Department of Physical Education, Auckland College of Education
 Private Bag, Symonds Street, Auckland
 Phone: (09)686-179 or (09)687-009 Fax: (09)689-756

Paton, Jeanie

Research Committee Member; Secretary-Treasurer;
 Examiner
 New Zealand Academy of Highland and National Dancing (Inc.)
 6A James Condon Place, Redwood, Christchurch 5
 Phone: (03)352-2048
highland and national dancing; ballet

Perkins, Harvey Charles

Lecturer,
 Dept of Parks, Recreation and Tourism
 P.O. Box 84, Lincoln University, Canterbury
 Phone: (03)325-2811 Fax: (03)325-2944

social geography, urban geography, urban sociology; urban planning; urban recreation and tourism planning

Powley, Chris R.

Course Area Leader (recreation/tourism); Travel Consultant
 Southland Polytechnic
 Private Bag, Invercargill
 Phone: (03)82-599 Fax: (03)44-977
training for support roles in adventure tourism; tourism training other than hospitality sector; regional/certificate level training for recreation facilitators

Price, Christopher

Senior Lecturer
 Department of Physical Education, Auckland College of Education
 Private Bag, Symonds Street, Auckland
 Phone: (09)686-179 or (09)687-009 Fax: (09)689-756
recreation change and development in New Zealand; outdoor leisure skills and teaching; playground design

Rich, John William

20A Wilmay Avenue, Papatoetoe, Auckland
 Phone: (09)278-2625
wild and scenic river management; ecological management; business management

Ridler, Keith

Lecturer in Social Anthropology
 Massey University
 Department of Social Anthropology, Massey University, Palmerston North
 Phone: (06)69-099 ext.7907 Fax: (06)505-611
anthropology of tourism, specifically re: alpine communities; visual anthropology: photographic and video documentation; Mediterranean Europe: New Zealand ethnography

Robinson, Dean Maxwell

Demonstrator; Ph.D. Student
 Dept of Physiology, School of Medicine
 University of Auckland, Private Bag, Auckland
 Phone: (09)795-780 ext.6720 Fax: (09)770-956
exercise physiology

Robinson, Michael Leonard James

Community Services Officer
 Grey District Council
 P.O. Box 382, Greymouth
 Phone: (03)768-7049 Fax: (03)768-4561
development of sports facilities; provision of funding for sport and recreation organisations; children's holiday programmes

Robson, Graeme Jeffrey

Physical Recreation Officer
 Recreation Centre, University of Auckland
 Private Bag, Auckland
 Phone: (09)737-999 ext.8355 Fax: (09)302-1795
applied physiology of elite athletes

Rosier, Johanna

Senior Lecturer, Resource and Environmental Planning Programme
 Geography Department
 Massey University, Palmerston North
 Phone: (06)356-9099 Fax: (06)350-5627
environmental planning process and methods; recreation and tourism in coastal areas and on islands; information and participation in the planning process

Ryan, Brenda

Executive Director
 New Zealand Universities Sports Union
 P.O. Box 27-200, Wellington
 Phone: (04)385-1515 Fax: (04)384-2139
sports participation; women in sport - competitors, coaches, administrators; sports administration

Sanders, Ross

Lecturer
 School of Physical Education, University of Otago
 P. O. Box 56, Dunedin
 Phone: (03)479-8960 Fax: (03)477-8811
biomechanical problems in movement and sport

Savage, Joanna Mary

Marketing Researcher
 New Zealand Tourism Department
 P.O. Box 95, Wellington
 Phone: (04)728-860 Fax: (04)781-736
international visitors to New Zealand; forecasting; quantitative analysis

Scott, Christine Ann

Recreation Officer
 Massey University
 Private Bag, Palmerston North
 62 Buick Crescent, Palmerston North
 Phone: (06)357-1731
exercise physiology; health and fitness testing; nutrition

Shaw, Deryk J.

Director
 Architects, Planners and Resource Managers Ltd
 P.O. Box 1715, Rotorua
 Phone: (07)348-5528 Fax: (07)349-0609
recreation/tourism surveys, social surveys; town and country resource management work (scheme/plan changes etc.); environmental impact assessment

Sikking, Miranda Jean

27 Ely Street, Christchurch
 Phone: (03)665-946
outdoor recreation; youth-at-risk; social history of recreation

Simmons, David Gerard

Senior Lecturer (Tourism)
 Parks, Recreation and Tourism
 P.O. Box 84, Lincoln University, Canterbury
 Phone: (03)325-2811 Fax: (03)325-2944
tourism studies; tourism planning and development, social impacts; research methods

Simpson, Clare

Lecturer
 Parks, Recreation and Tourism
 P.O. Box 84, Lincoln University, Canterbury
 Phone: (03)325-2811 ext.8769 Fax: (03)325-2944
women and recreation

Sleeman, William Raymond (Ray)

National Co-ordinator, Tourism and Leisure Consulting Group
 Deloitte Ross Tohmatsu
 Deloitte House, 32 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch
 P.O. Box 248, Christchurch
 Phone: (03)797-010 Fax: (03)666-539
leisure; recreation; tourism

Smith, Lee David

Director of Coaching
 New Zealand Rugby Football Union
 P.O. Box 2172, Wellington
 Phone: (04)728-168

Smith, Orma

Research Committee Member; Examiner
 N.Z. Academy of Highland and National Dancing (Inc)
 106 Evans Street, Timaru
highland and national dancing

Smith, Wayne

Lecturer
 Department of Physical Education, Auckland College of Education
 Private Bag, Symonds Street, Auckland
 Phone: (09)686-179 or (09)687-009 Fax: (09)689-756

Sports Science Laboratory

Recreation Centre, University of Auckland, Private Bag 92-019, Auckland
physiology; anthropometry; physiotherapy; nutrition; exercise prescription; sports vision; sports medicine

Spurdle, Chris

Regional Planner
 Taranaki Regional Council
 Private Bag, Stratford
 Phone: (0663)7127 Fax: (0663)5097
sports; photography; travel

Steel, Brian F.

Independent Marketing Research Consultant
 Brian Steel Research
 P.O. Box 74-304, Auckland
 Phone: (09)520-1993
research and policy issues: public and private sectors; research into development of marketing strategies and plans: industrial market research, tourism marketing projects

Stothart, Bob

Associate Principal
 Wellington College of Education
 4/326 The Terrace, Wellington
 Phone: (04)850-240; wk (04)768-699 Fax: (04)767-189
historical and comparative; education for leisure; politics

Stroud, Ron

Associate Planner
Beca Carter Hollings and Ferner
P.O. Box 3942, Wellington
Phone: (04)737-557 Fax: (04)737-911

Taylor, Alan R.

Senior Lecturer
Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism
P.O. Box 84, Lincoln University, Canterbury
Phone: (03)325-2811 Fax: (03)325-2944
urban delivery systems; special populations; older adults

Thomas, Robyn

Recreation Officer
Royal New Zealand Foundation for the Blind
P.O. Box 27-177, Wellington
Phone: (04)856-755 Fax: (04)852-386
the role of recreation in rehabilitation; recreation and leisure for people with disabilities; recreation and tourism

Thompson, Shona M

Post-graduate Research Student; Tutor
School of Social Science, Murdoch University
Murdoch, W.A. 6150, Australia
Phone: Australia (09)332-2550 Fax: Australia (09)332-2507
feminist analysis of sport; women's servicing of sport; sport ideology

Thomson, Rex William

Senior Lecturer, School of Physical Education;
Chairman, Sport and Leisure Studies
University of Otago
P.O. Box 56, Dunedin
Phone: (03)479-8941 Fax: (03)477-8811
cultural significance of sport; women's participation in sport

Thomson, Stephanie

Recreation Co-ordinator
Flaxmere Community Centre Trust
P.O. Box 5077, Flaxmere, Hastings
Phone: (06)879-6812
sports coaching; fitness training; community recreation

Tipples, Rupert Stuart

Senior Lecturer in Management
Dept of Horticulture
P.O. Box 84, Lincoln University, Canterbury
Phone: (03)325-2811 ext.8438
labour relations in New Zealand; social and economic aspects of gardening/landscape gardening; applied social science

Turner, Glenn

Executive Director
Otago Sports Trust
Anzac Avenue, Dunedin
Phone: (03)477-6389

Unwin, Martin John

Scientist
Freshwater Fisheries Centre, MAF Fisheries

P.O. Box 8324, Christchurch
Phone: (03)348-8939 Fax: (03)348-5548
salmon biology, population dynamics, hatchery releases; angling statistics: catch, effort

Wainwright, Christopher

Ph.D. Student
c/- Dept of Parks, Recreation and Tourism, P.O. Box 84, Lincoln University, Canterbury
Phone: (03)325-2811 Fax: (03)325-2944
leisure and psycho-social health; playfulness and playmates in educational environments; 'holidaying' and hospitality provision

Wells, Jessie Elisabeth

Senior Research Fellow (Biostatistics)
University of Otago
P.O. Box 56, Dunedin
c/- Department of Community Health and General Practice, Christchurch School of Medicine,
P.O. Box 4345, Christchurch
Phone: (03)640-640 ext.9334 Fax: (03)640-425
biostatistics; alcohol; health and mental health

Whyte, Digby N. B.

Doctoral candidate
Department of Recreation and Park Administration,
Indiana University
Bloomington, Indiana 47406, U.S.A.
15 Cascade Avenue, Waiatarua R.D.1, New Lynn,
Auckland 1207
Phone: (09)814-9768
public park and recreation administration; international parks and recreation; management strategy for the future; trends and issues

Woodhead, Graham Charles

Job seeker; Video production partner (training & promotion)
self-employed (video)
58 Awaruku Road, Torbay, Auckland 10
Phone: (09)473-0401
recreation - community development, research, advisory; video production - journalism, photography, people; outdoors - sailing, tramp, outdoor education

Yi, Eun-Young

Research Officer
New Zealand Tourism Department
P.O. Box 95, Wellington
11 Ashton Fitchett Drive, Brooklyn, Wellington
Phone: (04)728-860 ext.8773 Fax: (04)781-736
marketing, market research; psychology; data analysis

APPENDICES

FORMS FOR FUTURE UPDATING

1. [Illegible text]

2. [Illegible text]

3. [Illegible text]

4. [Illegible text]

5. [Illegible text]

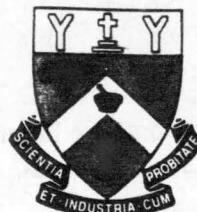
6. [Illegible text]

7. [Illegible text]

8. [Illegible text]

9. [Illegible text]

10. [Illegible text]



FORM A

LEISURE AND RECREATION IN NEW ZEALAND

COMPLETED RESEARCH

1. Name of researcher(s)/author(s)?

- 2.(a) Title of research?

- (b) Sub-title (if any)?

3. If the research was completed under the auspices of a particular organisation, what was that organisation?

4. Date of completion?

5. What were the purposes/objectives of the study?

6. Did the study focus on any particular geographical area, governmental unit, organisation or target group? If so, what?

7. What key words would you use to describe the content/subject of the study?

8. What key words can be used to describe methods used in the study?

9. If the study was published, please give publication details.

10. If not published, please nominate library or department where documentation held and conditions of availability e.g. Inter-library loan, not available, etc.

11. Number of pages of report?

* In questions 7 and 8, please try to use words which are as precise as possible. For example, a paper on cricket behaviour should use the term 'cricket' and not 'sport', or in methodology, avoid vague terms like survey and specify terms like 'household interview', 'stratified sampling'.



FORM B

LEISURE AND RECREATION IN NEW ZEALAND

RESEARCH IN PROGRESS

1. Name of researcher(s)/author(s)?
2. Proposed title of the research?
3. If the research is being conducted under the auspices of a particular organisation, what is that organisation?
4. Date of commencement?
Anticipated date of completion?
5. What are the purposes/objectives of the study?
6. Did the study focus on any particular geographical area, governmental unit, organisation or target group? If so, what?
7. Can you anticipate any key words to describe the content/subject of the study?
8. What key words would you use to describe methods to be used in the study?
9. Provide abstract (not more than 250 words). If available, attach or type on the back of this sheet.
10. Please supply a contact person for further enquiries re completion of this research/study.

Name: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

1950

THE ABOVE INFORMATION IS FOR THE USE OF THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

THIS INFORMATION IS TO BE KEPT IN THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

FOR THE USE OF THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

FOR THE USE OF THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

1950

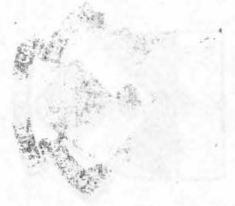
1950

1950

1950

1950

1950



LIBRARY

1950

Lincoln University



Te Whare Wānaka O Aoraki

P.O. Box 84
Lincoln University
Canterbury
New Zealand
Telephone: Christchurch (64)(03)325 2811

Fax:
Vice Chancellor & Registry (64)(03)325 2965
Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism (64) (03)
325 3857

FORM C

LEISURE AND RECREATION IN NEW ZEALAND

RESEARCHER/PRACTITIONER LISTING

SURNAME:

FIRST NAME:

ADDRESS:

TELEPHONE:

(STD):

FAX:

PRESENT POSITION:

CURRENT EMPLOYER(S):
